INTRODUCTION

Tea statistics 1988-89 is the thirtyfifth publication in the series published by the Statistics Branch of the Tea Board. Statistical information relating to various aspects of the tea industry and trade in India as well as in world, as available at the time of going to press, have been incorporated in this issue.

Research workers, Economist, Statistician as well as individuals, institutions both in India and aboard have in the past found this publication very useful for a systematic and scientific study of various problems faced by the tea industry and trade. It is our earnest hope that the present issue of the publication will carry this objective step further and will prove itself to be more useful than its predecesors.

Some of the table have been reoriented according to the present need and I hope will be very much helpful for the users.

I am happy to place on record my heartfelt thanks to the staff members of the Statistics Branch in the preparation and publication of this issue.

Calcutta
18th March,1991.

H.N.Dwibedi
Statistician

REVIEW OF THE YEAR 1988 - 89

The year 1988 was a second successive year of steady growth for Indian Tea Industry and has ended on a bright note so far as production and exports are concerned. For world tea Industry, the year 1988 was also encouraging as the production of tea reached a level of 2471 M.kgs surpassing all previous records and world exports increased to 1037 M.kgs touching a new record. A comparatively higher growth rate (5.37%) in world production during 1988 compared to 1987 (2.92%)affected the tea prices at London auction —a Tea auction centre acting as a barometer of tea prices in the international market. Although tea prices at Indian auctions registered an improvement at the end of 1988, the annual average price of Indian tea at Indian auctions was lower than that of 1987. However, tea prices of other producing countries viz. Sri Lanka, Kenya, Bangladesh and Indonesia, at their domestic auctions improved during 1988. But the increase was not in consonance with the worldwide inflation.

1.1 World Production

World production of tea levelled at an all time highest peak to the tune of around 2471 million kgs. The increase in crop was mainly contributed by India,Sri Lanka, Indonesia, China and a few African countries like Kenya, Malawi etc. In fact, all the producing countries had shown improvement in quantum produced except a few number of small countries in Africa and Japan.

Kenya and other prominent African producing countries produce only CTC teas while Asian countries (excluding India) produce mainly orthodox teas. Out of the total world supply of tea, the CTC variety mainly comes partly from India and the African countries while orthodox, with almost equivalent proportion to CTC in availability, is produced by asian countries like Sri Lanka, Indonesia, China, Turkey, etc. Green teas are produced mainly by China, Indonesia, followed by Japan USSR and Vietnam of which increase in green tea production was a contribution only by China. Improvement in world tea production during 1988 gave rise to increase in availability of both CTC and orthodox teas in the world market.

1.2 World Export

World export of tea for the year 1988 recorded an increase in quantum by 6.25% as a result of increase in exports by the countries like China (14%) followed by Sri Lanka (9%) and Kenya (2%). The improvement in world exports may be viewed in relation to stability in the world supply position and the higher offtake by the importing countries against the low profile in the overall price line.

The production and export of tea from major producing countries are shown below:-

WORLD PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS TEA

(Figs. in million kgs.)

Country	Production		Exports	
	1988	1987	1988	1987
India	700	665	201	202
Sri Lanka	228	215	220	201
Indonesia	129	126	93	90
Bangladesh	44	41	26	22
China	545	508	198	174
Kenya	164	156	138	135
Malawi	40	32	37	33
Argentina	35	35	34	34
Others	586	567	90	85
Total	2471	2345	1037	976

1.3 World Import

With the increase in tea imports by oil producing countries of WANA region and also by UK and North American countries, there was an overall improvemen -tin world tea imports for consumption by around 8.7% in during 1988 over last year, inspite of no improvement in imports by the countries of South America and a few West European countries and decline in imports by the countries of West Asia.

The Regionwise Net Imports of Tea

Country/Region	(Figs.in M.Kgs) 1988	1987
Europe		
United Kingdom	163	143
Other West Europe	63	64
USSR	134	135
Other East Europe	40	39
America		
North America	106	93
South America	13	13
Asia		
West Asia (Incl. Afghanisthan)	160	132
South East Asia (Incl. Pakistan and Japan)	151	149
Africa		
North Africa	147	127
Other Africa	23	22
Oceania	26	25
Total	1026	942

1.4 World Tea Prices

The general trend in price realisation in world auction centres reveals that while there was a slight decline in overall price in the Indian auctions, Indian teas fetched comparatively better price in London auction than the other producing countries operating in that auction, the prices fetched by the producing countries like Sri Lanka, Indonesia and Kenya were recorded to be much lower in 1988 over the last year's level although there was a lower throughput in quantum by these countries except Sri Lanka on sales at London auction.

The tea prices at all auction centres of the world during 1988 and 1987 are summarised in the table below :-

Auction	1988 Tonnes	1988 Avg. Pr.	1987 Tonnes	1987 Avg. Pr.	(%) increase (+) or decrease (-)in price	
CALCUTTA	139,545	28.46	132,627	28.97	(-)	1.76
GUWAHATI	138,107	24.65	147,651	24.83	(-)	0.72
SILIGURI	98,981	23.25	80,583	23.60	(-)	1.48
AMRITSAR	295	14.14	429	14.28	(-)	0.98
NORTH INDIA	376,928	25.68	361,290	26.06	(-)	1.46
COCHIN	54,094	21.00	52,222	22.67	(-)	7.37
COONOOR	33,621	18,05	27,439	19.27	(-)	6.33
COIMBATORE	39,832	21.64	31,524	23.54	(-)	8.07
SOUTH INDIA	127,547	20.42	111,185	22.07	(-)	7.48
ALL INDIA	504,475	24.36	472,475	25.12	(-)	3.03
BANGLADESH	36,266	47.75	34,570	36.26	(+)	31.69
SRI LANKA	209,145	42.77	208,188	39.49	(+)	8.31
INDONESIA	34,472	147,88	33,311	144.20	(+)	2.55
MOMBASA	77,034	24.10	80,793	21.55	(+)	11.83
LIMBE	14,905	212.43	9,255	160.63	(+)	32.25
LONDON LANDED	42,092	100.84	52,968	105.09	(-)	4.04
LONDON OFF SHORE	6,949	85.87	6,805	97.22	(-)	11.67
TOTAL	925,338	898,365				

Average Price : India is Indian Rupees, Bongladesh in Taka, Indonesia in VS Cents, Srilanka in Sri Lonkan Rupees, Mombasa in Kenyan Shilling, Limba in Tambala and London in Pence .

1.5 International Tea Agreement

A meeting of the inter-Governmental group appointed by FAO was held during early March,1989 to discuss erratic price movements in the international market as also adherance to ISO 3720 as the international standard by the exporting countries. Due stress was also laid on generic promotion of tea which could help to achieve better balance of the world tea market and ultimately contribute to recovery of tea prices.

INDIAN TEA ECONOMY - SALIENT FEATURES

1.6 Production

Indian tea production during 1988 reached an all time high record at 700 million kgs which is ahead of last year's by about 35 million kgs. A greater share of the upswing in crop was contributed by South India to the tuneof 28 million kgs due to favourable agro-climatic condition existing in the region.

1.7 Marketing of Crop

Indian Auction

The percentage of sales of North Indian teas through Indian auctions was higher during 1988 in comparison to pervious year. For South Indian teas, the percen -tage was higher than that of North Indian teas. The provision of Tea (Marketing) Control Order, 1984 regarding 75% sales through Indian auction was found to be approximately met during 1988.

Foreign Auctions

While the Indian auctions attracted more of Indian teas during 1988,the sales of Indian teas in London auction was considerably less than the previous year. South Indian teas drew a blank in London auction during 1988.

Ex- Garden Sales

Ex-garden sales within the country during 1988 was 23.86% as against 23.70% during previous year. The overall picture of primary marketing of Indian tea by different channels is summarised below:-

(Figs. in M.Kgs)

Year	India	London	Singapore	Total	Ex-Garden exports under forward contracts	Ex-Garden private sales
1986	468 (75.36)	15 (2.41)	0.12 (NEG)	483 (77.77)	27 (4.35)	111 (17.87)
1987	472 (71.02)	10 (1.52)	- -	482 (72.54)	25 (3.76)	158 (23.70)
1988 *	505 (72.07)	7 (1.02)	- -	512 (73.09)	21 (3.05)	167 (23.86)

(Figures in brackets refer to percentage to total production)

* Provisional

1.8 Prices of Tea

As already indicated, the annual average price at Indian auctions during 1988 remained at a slightly lower level than in 1987. In fact the price decline persisting from the beginning of the year continued upto the middle of the year when the position somewhat improved leading to an overall small decline (3.03%) in price at the end of the year. The decline in price was more in South Indian auctions than in North Indian auctions. In Coimbatore auction there was 8.07% decline in price followed by 7.37% in Cochin auction and 6.33% in Coonoor auction. The ovrall shortfall in price in North India was by 1.46%. In London auction Indian teas performed slightly better than previous year in price realisation with an increase by 2.45%. The quantum of sales and prices fetched by tea in Indian auctions during 1988 and 1987 were already indicated in para ~~1.4~~ 1.4

1.9 Exports

There was a decline in calendar,year exports of tea from India during 1988 compared to 1987. Unit export price of Indian tea however slightly declined,in line with the decline in the price level at Indian auctions.

Exports - Financial Year

During the financial year 1988-89 exports reached a level of 204.08 m.kgs

During the financial year 1988-89 exports reached a level of 204.08 m.kgs which was higher by 2.25 m.kgs as compared to the previous year's level. The exports of tea from India during the six calendar year as well as during the last six financial years are given below :

Quantity : M.Kgs
Value: Rs. Crores
Unit Price: Rs./Kg.

Calender Year	Quantity	Value	U.P.	Financial Year	Quantity	Value	U.P.
1983	208.48	516.81	24.79	1983-84	202.31	557.55	27.56
1984	217.04	740.46	34.12	1984-85	217.40	771.39	35.48
1985	214.02	695.30	32.49	1985-86	214.23	647.98	30.25
1986	203.14	580.85	28.59	1986-87	196.23	579.48	29.53
1987	201.89	639.25	31.66	1987.88	201.83	627.77	31.10
1988 @	200.96	612.64	30.49	@1988-89	204.08	635.28	31.13

@ Provisional, excluding Instant tea.

Direction of Exports

Bilateral Countries

India remained under bilateral trade agre agreement with five countries in East Europe namely USSR, Poland, Czechoslovakia, GDR and Rumania during 1988. Iraq also remained under bilateral trade agreement but the payment was in convertible currency. Indian trade with bilateral countries occupied an important position in the Indian tea export scenario which would be evident from the following table:

Exports to	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
A) Countries under Bilateral Trade Agreement	94 (43:32) (43.32)	114 (53.27) (53.27)	108 (53.20) (53.20)	109 (53.96) (53.96)	99 (49.25)
B) Countries other than Bilateral Group	123	100	95	93	102
TOTAL	217	214	203	202	201

(in m. kgs.)

(Figures in brackets refer to percentage to tatal exports)
* Provisional.

USSR continued to be the largest importer of India tea under the Bilatral Countries during,1988.

Other Countries

In recent years, there had been a directional change in tea exports from India from traditional markets of UK and West Europe to the countries in WANA region and also to USSR. Indian tea is also facing stiff competition from other exporting countries namely Sri Lanka, China, Indonesia, Kenya and Malawi. Due to lower cost of production, Sri Lanka and Kenya are able to export tea at a much lower price compared to Indian tea in the world market.

During the year 1988-89, there,was improvement in tea exports to U.K.,USA, UAE, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, ARE Afghanistan and Pakistan. On the other hand, exports of Indian tea substantially declined during 1988-89 to the countries like Poland and Iran. Exports also marginally declined to the countries like Canada, Netherlands, West Germany etc.

(A) EXPORTS OF BULK TEA FROM INDIA

Qty. in M.kgs
Value in Rs. Crores
Unit price in Rs/kg.

Year	Quantity	Value	U.P.
1984-85	194.93	674.68	34.61
1985-86	187.95	544.79	28.99
1986-87	178.92	516.72	28.88
1987-88	180.19	545.93	30.30
1988-89 (a)	177.91	542.86	30.51

(B) EXPORTS OF TEA BAGS FROM INDIA

Year	Quantity	Value	U.P.
1984-85	0.63	3.66	57.93
1985-86	0.59	3.78	64.09
1986-87	0.47	3.18	68.21
1987-88	0.50	3.24	65.06
1988-89 (a)	0.63	4.44	70.94

(C) EXPORT OF PACKET TEA FROM INDIA

Year	Quantity	Value	U.P.
1984-85	21.84	93.06	42.60
1985-86	25.69	99.41	38.70
1986-87	16.85	59.57	35.36
1987-88	21.14	78.60	37.18
1988-89 (a)	25.54	87.98	34.45

(D) EXPORTS OF TOTAL TEA* FROM INDIA

Year	Quantity	Value	U.P.
1984-85	217.40	771.39	35.48
1985-86	214.23	647.98	30.25
1986-87	196.23	579.48	29.53
1987-88	201.83	627.77	31.10
1988-89 (a)	204.08	635.28	31.13

(E) EXPORTS OF INSTANT TEA FROM INDIA

Year	Quantity	Value	U.P.
1984-85	1.18	10.02	84.75
1985-86	0.94	8.04	85.78
1986-87	1.13	9.49	83.68
1987-88	0.86	6.66	77.35
1988-89 (a)	0.73	6.59	89.92

(a) Provisional, * Excluding Instant tea.

1.10 Domestic Consumption

A major share of Indian production is accounted for by internal consumption which is increaseing at an annual compound rate of 4%. The internal consumption of tea in India was estimated at 462 m.kgs during 1988 as against 446 m.kgs during 1987.

1.11 Cess and Taxes

The cess @ 15 paise per kg is collected at the point of production w.e.f 15.8.86. However, Darjeeling teas continue to enjoy a concessional rate @ 8 paise per kg.

Excise Duty

LOOSE TEA : Tea producing regions in India have been classified into two distinct zones. The rates of excise duty for these two zones are 50 paise and Rs.1.50 paise per kg.respectively.

PACKET TEA : In addition to the zonal excise duty, the excise duty @ 44 paise per kg or Rs. 1.10 per kg is levied on the manufacture of packet tea depending upon the size of the pack.

TEA BAGS : There is no additional excise duty on manufacture of tea bags.

INSTANT TEA : In addition to the zonal excise duty leviable on loose tea, the excise duty @ 11% is levied on manufacture of instant tea.

Export Duty : There is no export duty on tea in India.

C O N T E N T S

		Table No.	Page No.
A.	INTRODUCTION		III
B.	REVIEW OF THE YEAR 1988-89		V-XI
	PART - I - INDIA		
C.	No. OF ESTATES, AREA AND PRODUCTION		
1.	No. of tea estates in India	1	3 - 4
2.	Area under tea in India	2 (i)	5 - 6
3.	Extensions, replacements and replantings of tea.	2 (ii)	7
4.	Monthwise production of tea in India	3 (i)	8
5.	Monthwise and Districtwise production of tea in India during 1987 and 1988 (Provisional)	3 (ii) (a-b)	9 - 10
6.	Districtwise production of tea in India	3 (iii)	11-12
7.	Production of Green tea in India.	3 (iv)	13
8.	Production of tea in India by different method of manufacture	3 (v)	14
9.	Average yield rate of India	3 (vi)	15-16
10.	Excise-zonewise area, Production and yield of tea in India.	3(vii)(A)&(B)	17-19
11.	Size-wise area and production of tea in India for 1988.	3 (viii)	20-23
12.	Area under different age group of bushes as on 31.12.87.	3 (ix) (A)	24-25
13.	Area under different age group of bushes as on 31.12.88.	3 (ix) (B)	26-27
14.	Area production and yield rate of India tea	3 (x)	28
D.	MARKETING		
15.	Districtwise sales at Calcutta auction	4 (i) (A)	29
16.	Districtwise prices at Calcutta auction	4 (i) (B)	30
17.	Calcutta auction - Districtwise sales average-leaf and dust combined.	4 (ii) (a)	31

		Table No.	Page No.
18.	Calcutta auction - according to type of manufacture -leaf and dust combined.	4 (ii) (b)	32
19.	Excise Zonewise sales at Calcutta auction.	4 (iii)	33
20.	Monthly sales of teas at Calcutta auction.	4 (iv) (a)	34-37
21.	Monthly price at Calcutta auction.	4 (iv) (b)	38-41
22.	Districtwise sales at Guwahati auction.	5 (i) (A)	42
23.	Districtwise sales at Guwahati auction. (price)	5 (i) (B)	43
24.	Excise Zonewise sales at Guwahati auction.	5 (ii)	44
25.	Monthwise sales of teas at Guwahati auction.	5 (iii) (a)	45-48
26.	Monthwise price of teas at Guwahati auction.	5 (iii) (b)	49-52
27.	Sales at Guwahati auction according to type of manufacture.	5 (iv)	53
28.	Districtwise sales at Siliguri auction.	6 (i) (A)	54
29.	Districtwise average price at Siliguri auction.	6 (i) (B)	55
30.	Sales at Siliguri auction - according to type of manufacture.	6 (ii)	56
31.	Excise Zonewise sales at Siliguri auction.	6 (iii)	57
32.	Monthly sales of teas at Siliguri auction.	6 (iv) (A)	58
33.	Monthly price of teas at Siliguri auction.	6 (iv) (B)	59
34.	Sales at Amritsar auctions.	7 (i)	60
35.	Monthly sales at Ameritsar auction.	7 (ii)	61
36.	Districtwise sales at Cochin auction.	8 (i) (A)	62
37.	Districtwise average price at Cochin auction.	8 (i) (B)	63
38.	Sales at Cochin auction - according to type of manufacture.	8 (ii)	64
39.	Excise Zonewise sales at Cochin auction.	8 (iii)	65
40.	Monthly sales of teas at Cochin auction.	8 (iv) (A)	66-69
41.	Monthly price of teas at Cochin auction.	8 (iv) (B)	70-73

		Table No.	Page No.
42.	Sales at Cooneer auction.	9A (i)	74
43.	Excise Zonewise sales at Coonoor auction.	9A (ii)	75
44.	Monthly sales at Coonoor auction.	9A (iii)	76
45.	Monthly price of teas at Coonoor auction.	9A (iv)	77
46.	Monthly sales of teas at Coimbatore auction.	9B (i)	78
47.	Monthly price of teas at Coimbatore auction.	9B (ii)	79
48.	Sales of Indian tea at London auction.	10 (i)	80
49.	Monthly sales of Indian tea at London auction.	10 (ii)	81
50.	Districtwise average prices of North India tea sold at London auction.	10 (iii)	82
51.	Excise Zonewise Indian tea sold at London auction.	10 (iv)	83
52.	Originwise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian auction.	11	85-86
53.	Primary marketing of Indian tea.	12	87
54.	Basic Price of Popular Brands of tea of M/s. Brooke Bond, Liptons, Duncans & Tata Tea.	13 (i)	88
55.	Retail prices of tea at Bombay and Gujrat.	13 (ii) (iii)	89-90
E.	EXPORT		
56.	Quantity and value of tea exports from India.	14 (i)	91
57.	Monthwise tea exports from India (Financial year)	14 (ii)	92
58.	Tea exports from India to major countries (Financial year)	14 (iii) (a)	93
59.	Value of tea exports from India to major countries (Financial (Financial year)	14 (iii) (b)	94
60.	Tea exports from India to major countries (Calendar year)	14 (iv) (a)	95
61.	Value of tea exports from India to major countries (Calendar year)	14 (iv) (b)	96
62.	Monthwise tea exports from North and South India (Financial year)	14 (v) (a)	97
63.	Monthwise value of tea exports from North and South India.	14 (v) (b)	98
64.	Countrywise tea exports from North and South India (Calendar year)	14 (vi) (a)	99
65.	Countrywise value of tea exports from North and South India (Financial year)	14 (vi) (b)	100

		Table No.	Page No.
66.	Countrywise tea exports from North and South India (Calendar year)	14 (vi) (c)	101
67.	Countrywise value of tea exports from North and South India (Calendar year)	14 (vi) (d)	102
68.	Portwise exports from India (Financial year)	14 (vii) (a)	103
69.	Portwise value of tea exports from India (Financial year)	14 (vii) (b)	104
70.	Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Financial year)	14 (viii)	105-109
71.	Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Calendar year)	14 (ix)	110-114
72.	Monthly export prices (FOB) of Indian tea.	14 (x)	115
73.	Exports of Packet Tea from India (Financial year)	15 (i)	116-117
74.	Exports of Packet Tea from India (Calendar year)	15 (ii)	118-119
75.	Exports of Tea Bags from India. (Financial year)	16 (i)	120-121
76.	Exports of Tea Bags from India (Calendar year)	16 (ii)	122-123
77.	Exports of Instant tea from India.	17	124
78.	Exports of Green tea from India.	18	125
79.	Exports of value added items of tea from India.	19	126
80.	Direct exports of Indian tea to United Kingdom (Calendar year)	20 (i)	127
81.	Direct exports of Indian tea to United Kingdom (Financial year)	20 (ii)	128
82.	Direct exports of Indian tea to different countries against private sales and forward contracts.	21	129
F.	**INTERNAL CONSUMPTION**		
83.	Estimate of Internal consumption of tea in India.	22	130
G.	**TAXATION**		
84.	Cess, Excise duty and Rebate.	22 (a) - (i)	131-144
85.	Duties and Taxes in different states in India.	22 (j)	145-147
86.	Revenue through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea.	23	148
87.	Zonewise production and average excise duty.	24	149

		Table No.	Page No.
H.	LABOUR		
88.	Estimated total number of labour on roll as on 31st December of each year.	25 (i)	150-151
89.	Distristwise estimated avreage daily number of labour employed in tea plantation in India.	25 (ii)	152-153
90.	Districtwise and categorywise estimated average daily number of labour employed in tea plantation during the year 1988.	25 (iii) (a)	154-159
91.	Productivity and labour per hectare during 1988.	25 (iv) (a)	160-161
92.	Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour.	25 (v)	162-166
I.	MISCELLANEOUS		
93.	All India consumer price index numbers for Industrial workers.	26 (i)	167
94.	Consumer price index numbers for Industrial workers.	26 (ii)	168
95.	Index number of wholesale prices of important plantation crops compared to all commodities	26 (iii) (a)	169
96.	Monthly average index number of wholsale prices of some important plantation crops compared to all commodities.	26 (iii) (b)	170
97.	Annual average index number of wholesale price of some important plantation crops compared to all commodities.	26 (iii) (c)	170
98.	Index number of Agricultural Producton in India.	26 (iv) (a)	171
99.	Index number of area under crops in India.	26 (iv) (b)	172
100.	Index number of agricultural yield in India.	26 (iv) (c)	173
J.	FINANCES OF TEA COMPANIES		
101.	Gross Profits as percentage of total net assets (including intangible and misc. non-current assets)	27 (i)	174
102.	Gross profits as percentage of sales net of rebates and excise duty and cess	27 (ii)	175
103.	Profit after tax as percentage of net worth	27 (iii)	176
104.	Ratio of current assets to current liabilities.	27 (iv)	177
105.	Current assets as percentage of total net assets.	27 (v)	178
106.	Debt as percentage of equity.	27 (vi)	179
107.	Profit allocation ratios - Industry groupwise.	27 (vii) (A-B)	180-181
108.	Expenditure components as percentage of value of production - Industry groupwise.	27 (viii)	182

		Table No.	Page No.
	PART - II - INTERNATIONAL		
109.	**Area under tea in different countries.**	28	185
110.	**Production of tea in different countries.**	29 (i)	186
111.	Share of major countries in total world production.	29 (ii)	187
112.	Average yield of tea per hectare in principal producing countries.	29 (iii)	188
113.	Exports of tea from producing countries.	30 (i)	189
114.	Share of major countries in total world export.	30 (ii)	190
115.	Value of exports of tea from major producing countries	30 (iii)	191
116.	Exports of tea from Sri Lanka to different countries.	31 (i)	192
117.	Countrywise and Regionwise exports of bulk tea from Sri Lanka.	31 (ii)	193-196
118.	Countrywise and Regionwise exports of packet tea from Sri Lanka.	31 (iii)	197-201
119.	Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea bags from Sri Lanka.	31 (iv)	202-203
120.	Exports of packet tea from Sri Lanka.	31 (v) (a)	204
121.	Exports of Instant tea from Sri Lanka.	31 (v) (b)	204
122.	Exports of tea bags from Sri Lanks.	31 (v) (c)	204
123.	Share of tea in exports earnings in India and Sri Lanka.	31 (vi)	205
124.	Exports of tea from Indonesia.	32	206
125.	Exports of tea from Bangladesh.	33	206
126.	Exports of tea from Kenya.	34	207
127.	Exports of tea from Uganda.	35	207
128.	Exports of tea from Tanzania.	36	208
129.	Exports of tea from Malawi.	37	208
130.	Exports of tea from Mozambique.	38	209
131.	Exports of tea from Mauritius.	39	209
132.	Exports of tea from Rwanda.	40	210
133.	Exports of tea from Argentina.	41	210
134.	Exports of tea from Brazil	42	211
135.	Exports of tea from Japan	43	211
136.	Exports of tea from Taiwan (Formosa)	44	212
137.	Exports of tea from China.	45	213
138.	Exports of tea from Turkey.	46	213

		Table No.	Page No.
139.	Countrywise tea imports for consumption and exports from India	47	214 - 218
140.	Imports of tea into U.K.	48 (i)	219
141.	Monthly imports of Indian tea into U. K.	48 (ii)	220
142.	Imports of Instant tea into U. K.	48 (iii)	221
143.	Exports of Instant tea from U.K. showing countries of destination.	48 (iv)	221
144.	Re-exports of tea from U.K. showing countries of destination	48 (v)	222
145.	Re-exports of tea from Netherlands showing countries of destination.	49	223
146			
146.	Tea passed for entry into U.S.A.	50 (i)	224
147.	Indian tea passed for entry into U.S.A.	50 (ii)	225
148.	Import pattern of tea in principal countries	51 (i-xiv)	226 - 231
149.	Imports of tea into selected countries together with exports from different countries.	52 (i-iii)	232 - 237
150.	Quantities of tea sold at London auctions	53 (i)	238
151.	Proportion of tea sold at London auctions by countries of origin.	53 (ii)	239
152.	Annual average prices of tea sold at London auction.	53 (iii)	240
153.	Monthly price of all teas sold at London auction.	53 (iv)	241
154.	Quantity of tea sold at Mombasa auction	54 (i)	242
155.	Annual average price of tea sold at Mombasa auction	54 (ii)	242
156.	Monthly prices of all teas sold at Mombasa auction.	54 (iii)	243
157.	Quantity of tea sold at Colombo auction	55 (a) (i)	244
158.	Annual average prices per kg. of Sri Lanka tea sold at Colombo auction.	55 (a) (ii)	244
159.	Monthly price of all teas sold at Colombo auction.	55 (a) (iii)	245
160.	Quantity of tea sold at different auction certres (Other than India)	55 (b) (i)	246
161.	Annual average prices of tea sold at different auction centres (Other than India)	55 (b) (ii)	246
162.	Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U.K. upto last Friday of each month.	56	247
163.	Stocks of tea in bonded werehouses in U.K. at the end of each month. month.	57	248
164.	Apparent consumption of tea per head in various countries.	58	249 - 250
165.	Duties and Taxes on tea in different producing countries.	59	251 - 253
166.	Daily wages for tea plantation workers in Sri Lanka and other producing countries.	60	254

PART-I. INDIA

1. No. of Tea Estates in India

(a) NORTH INDIA

Districts/States	1951 +	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Darrang		98	94	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
Goalpara		10	10	10	14	14	14	14	13	13	13
Kamrup		15	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Lakhimpur		*229	*233	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	15
Dibrugarh		*	*	228	244	251	254	278	277	278	280
Nowgong		22	23	23	23	23	23	24	24	24	24
Sibsagar (a)		254	262	267	276	276	279	287	287	287	287
Cachar		116	114	113	115	117	117	119	121	121	121
TOTAL ASSAM	785	744	750	763	793	802	808	844	844	845	848
Darjeeling		99	97	101	100	102	102	102	102	102	102
Terai (b)		47	48	46	51	53	53	63	62	69	73
Dooars (c)		155	151	152	156	156	156	158	158	159	162
TOTAL WEST BENGAL	296	301	296	299	307	311	311	323	322	330	337
Tripura	55	55	53	56	50	50	50	55	58	58	58
Bihar	9	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
Uttar Pradesh	45	33	30	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Himachal Pradesh	1,115	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385
Manipur	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Sikkim	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	3	4	5
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	2,305	2,521	2,517	2,538	2,574	2,587	2,594	2,650	2,652	2,662	2,673

* Figures prior to 1978 relate to combined Figures to Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur

\+ Districtwise break up is not available

** Provsional

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Districts/States	1951 †	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	** 1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kanyakumari		6	7	7	6	6	6	6	7	7	7
Tirunelveli		3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Madurai		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	6
Coimbatore		34	31	31	36	36	36	36	36	37	37
Nilgiris		4,942	6,405	6,565	6,700	6,732	6,733	6,739	6,745	6,746	6,748
TOTAL TAMIL NADU	2,772	4,989	6,450	6,611	6,750	6,782	6,783	6,791	6,798	6,800	6,802
Cannanore		8	11	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palghat		5	5	32	32	12	32	32	32	32	32
Kozhikode		22	19	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malapuram (d)		—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trichur		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trivandrum		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Quilon		28	110	112	105	105	105	104	104	104	104
Ernakulam		4	16	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Kottayam		1,902	2,863	3,712	3,698	3,698	3,699	3,699	3,699	3,704	3,704
Idukki (e)		—	—	195	203	202	202	202	202	203	204
Wynaad +		—	—	—	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
TOTAL KERALA	1,125	1976	3,032	4,093	4,081	4,080	4,081	4,080	4,080	4,086	4,087
Chickmagalur		11	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Coorg		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Hassan		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL KARNATAKA	12	13	16	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	3,909	6,978	9,498	10,719	10,846	10,877	10,879	10,887	10,894	10,902	10,905
TOTAL ALL INDIA	6,214	9,499 ‡	12,015	13,257	13,420	13,464	13,473	13,537	13,546	13,564	13,578

** Provisional

a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar (b) Including West Dinajpur (c) Including Cooch Behar
b) New District Since 1969 formed out of Kozhikode district.
e) New District since 1972 formed out of Kottayam & Ernakulam Districts.
+ Break down by districts not available.
++ Tea areas of Cannanore and Kozhikode districts have been transfered to newly formed district of Wynaad.

Note : a) Figures refer to number of tea estates registered with Tea Board.
b) Figures upto 1979 are as on 31st March of the year.
c) Figures for 1980 and thereafter are as on 31st December of the year.

2. (i) Area under tea in India

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	1951	1961	1971	1978	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988 **
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang	25,320	26,509	30,897	33,545	37,079	37,231	37,777	38,805	39,187	39,634
Goalpara	1.467	1,603	2,098	2,318	2,757	2,806	3,811	3,988	4,061	4,128
Kamrup	1,881	2,074	2,713	2,901	3,263	3,288	3,292	3,379	3,444	3,524
Lakhimpur	46,926	50,243	57,297	3,525	3,801	3,843	3,837	3,953	4,018	4,061
Dibrugarh	*	*	*	57,278	62,725	63,249	63,596	65,265	66,076	66,491
Nowgong	5,064	5,577	6,372	6,657	7,474	7,536	7,568	7,732	7,787	7,853
Sibsagar (a)	44,571	46,433	51,930	54,768	62,424	62,844	63,461	66,873	67,456	67,971
Cachar	30,445	29,928	31,018	31,435	33,484	33,944	33,775	34,723	34,854	34,955
TOTAL ASSAM	155,674	162,367	182,325	192,427	213,007	214,741	216,117	224,718	226,883	228,617
Darjeeling	16,569	18,605	18,245	18,151	19,739	20,012	19,804	20,015	20,012	20,041
Terai (b)	8,402	9,344	10,769	11,064	12,166	12,301	12,395	12,905	13,096	13,280
Dooars (c)	54,609	54,756	59,485	60,739	65,265	65,475	65,816	67,209	67,422	67,495
TOTAL WEST BENGAL	79,580	82,705	88,499	89,954	97,170	97,788	98,015	100,129	100,530	100,816
Tripura	4,773	5,055	5,444	5,631	6,212	6,239	6,307	6,453	6,481	6,501
Bihar	1,644	534	460	459	460	460	460	444	447	464
Uttar Pradesh	2,605	2,084	1,818	1,799	1,804	1,804	1,804	1,804	1,804	1,804
Himachal Pradesh	4,317	4,183	4,183	4,183	3,212	3,212	3,212	3,079	3,079	3,079
Manipur	—	—	—	—	89	89	89	104	104	119
Sikkim	—	—	—	145	203	228	233	233	235	235
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	5	5	5	5	5	5
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	8	8	8	8	8	8
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	10	40	40
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	284,593	256,928	282,729	294,598	322,170	324,584	326,260	336,987	339,616	341,688

** Provisional.

(a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar.
(b) Including West Dinajpur
(c) Incluing Cooch Bihar

*** Figures prior to 1977 relate to combined Figures of Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	1951	1961	1971	1978	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Kanyakumari		45	484	484	353	353	354	437	437	437
Tirunelveli		449	509	739	800	800	800	800	800	800
Madhurai		734	944	965	928	928	940	940	940	940
Coimbatore		10,249	10,058	10,007	10,010	10,012	10,030	10,041	10,110	10,112
Nilgiris		20,840	22,651	24,403	24,861	24,792	24,910	25,823	25,881	25,897
TOTAL TAMIL NADU	33,375	32,723	34,646	36,598	36,952	36,885	37,034	38,041	38,168	38,186
Cannanore		1,448	1,505	1,496	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palghat		574	635	662	665	665	665	684	684	684
Kozhikode		4,014	3,874	3,888	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malapuram (d)		—	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Trichur		401	459	438	447	447	447	447	447	451
Trivandrum		1,082	1,057	1,070	1,071	1,072	1,071	1,023	1,023	1,023
Quilon		3,006	2,673	2,012	1,427	1,446	1,312	1,362	1,362	1,362
Kottayam		29,098	26,747	2,329	2,011	2,010	2,009	2,009	2,009	2,009
Ernakulam		161	147	30	2	2	2	2	2	2
Idduki (e)		—	—	24,052	23,834	23,852	23,621	23,692	23,649	23,625
Wynaad +		—	—	—	5,389	5,392	5,360	5,343	5,338	5,360
TOTAL KERALA	33,203	39,784	37,271	36,151	35,020	35,060	34,711	34,736	34,688	34,690
Chickmagalur		1,168	1,222	1,301	1,320	1,320	1,320	1,320	1,320	1,302
Coorg		178	205	189	189	189	189	189	189	189
Hassan		448	443	347	415	415	422	400	400	395
TOTAL KARNATAKA	1,669	1,794	1,870	1,837	1,924	1,924	1,931	1,909	1,909	1,904
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	68,277	24,301	73,787	74,586	73,896	73,869	73,676	74,686	74,765	74,780
TOTAL ALL INDIA	316,870	331,229	356,516	369,184	396,066	398,453	399,936	411,673	414,381	416,468

** Provisional.

(d) New District since 1969 formed out of Kozhikode District.

(e) New District since 1972 formed out of Kottayam & Ernakulam Districts.

\+ Tea areas of Cannanore and Kozhikode districts have been transferred to newly formed district of Wynaad

2. (II) Extensions, replacements and replanting of tea

(Figures in hectares)

Year	North India			South India			All India		
	Extension	Replace-ments	Replantings	Extensions	Replace-ments	Replanting	Extensions	Replace-ments	Replantings
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1952-53	1,503.09	172.28	1,182.82	663.74	7.72	6.88	1,116.83	180.00	1,189.70
1953-54	899.58	206.87	818.51	447.20	32.85	25.89	1,346.78	239.72	844.40
1954-55	1,791.88	529.92	1,403.72	530.23	19.93	14.33	2,322.41	549.85	1,418.05
1955-56	251.98	239.03	1,974.87	403.03	25.00	23.85	655.01	264.03	2,004.72
1956-57	679.57	473.31	2,385.69	274.72	7.49	14.77	954.29	480.80	2,400.46
1957-58	1,621.05	749.19	2,372.72	331.23	6.10	27.25	1,952.28	755.29	2,399.97
1958-59	1,835.09	580.08	2,374.64	274.23	NIL	59.69	2,109.32	588.08	2,434.33
1959-60	2,009.52	488.34	1,878.36	307.31	37.66	8.50	2,316.83	526.00	1,886.86
1960-61	1,626.73	345.99	1,769.40	86.74	6.78	12.47	1,713.47	352.77	1,781.87
1961-62	1,638.96	389.09	1,601.14	113.24	4.09	6.34	1,852.20	393.18	1,607.48
1962-63	2,009.45	399.31	1,548.19	215.43	1.82	22.97	2,224.86	401.13	1,571.16
1963-64	2,915.96	377.22	1,738.04	219.42	34.40	20.80	3,135.38	411.62	1,758.84
1964-65	3,612.57	540.50	1,957.84	247.58	10.64	66.42	3,860.15	551.14	2,024.26
1965-66	3,245.13	509.35	1,866.01	249.60	1.10	71.35	3,494.43	510.45	1,937.36
1966-67	2,965.07	436.76	1,606.77	363.81	23.07	21.30	3,328.88	459.83	1,628.07
1967-68	2,637.97	460.78	1,290.49	322.84	13.85	16.62	2,960.81	474.63	1,397.11
1968-69	2,453.95	364.87	1,150.93	181.24	8.33	37.75	2,635.19	373.20	1,188.68
1969-70	1,985.82	277.20	955.12	188.66	0.78	32.30	2,174.68	277.98	987.42
1970-71	2,151.04	195.57	1,076.51	204.31	5.55	42.45	2,355.35	201.12	1,118.96
1971-72	1,557.86	176.61	1,258.73	273.77	18.05	63.48	1,831.63	194.66	1,322.21
1972-73	1,390.52	173.20	1,046.42	242.39	7.16	62.80	1,632.98	180.36	1,109.22
1973-74	1,516.66	307.61	1,015.98	284.95	14.87	74.37	1,801.01	322.48	1,090.35
1974-75	1,487.23	315.94	1,139.69	275.06	3.89	80.38	1,762.29	319.83	1,220.07
1975-76	1,421.60	354.50	1,117.40	237.29	7.72	60.43	1,658.89	362.22	1,177.83
1976-77	1,521.62	360.68	1,166.67	248.07	5.58	36.09	1,769.69	366.26	1,202.76
1977-78	2,145.68	265.14	1,183.11	188.43	2.00	42.25	2,234.11	267.14	1,225.25
1978-79	3,117.46	383.49	1,221.33	347.09	15.73	24.89	3,464.55	399.22	1,246.22
1980	2,863.98	457.63	1,007.64	211.35	11.15	16.15	3,075.33	468.78	1,023.79
1981	1,921.43	470.06	1,251.32	65.07	5.69	37.66	1,986.50	475.75	1,288.98
1982	1,902.89	188.83	1,314.53	79.04	—	41.02	1,981.93	188.83	1,355.55
1983	1,886.73	210.52	1,250.48	59.16	—	27.66	1,945.89	210.52	1,278.14
1984	2,367.32	184.40	1,176.59	47.50	—	49.18	2,414.82	184.40	1,225.77
1985	2,224.23	294.22	972.37	166.12	2.51	113.24	2,390.35	296.73	1,085.61
1986	3,333.98	465.03	1,207.58	157.31	14.24	51.88	3,491.29	479.27	1,259.46
1987	2,929.01	465.88	1,157.85	113.61	16.39	48.00	3,042.62	482.27	1,205.85
1988*	2,689.57	363.36	1,176.52	95.96	10.95	167.49	2,785.53	374.31	1,344.01

* Provisional

Note : Figures upto 1978-79 are as on 31st march and from 1980 onwards are on Calender year basis (i.e. from 1st January to 31st December).

3. (i) (a) Monthwise Productin of Tea in India.

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Month	1986			1987			1988			1989		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	2,122	10,360	12,482	2,984	10,066	13,050	2,857	11,322	14,179	2,200	8,100	10,300
February	649	9,423	10,072	1,264	7,641	8,905	1,326	9,059	10,385	588	7,300	7,888
March	8,256	14,373	22,629	11,252	8,404	19,656	11,497	17,391	28,888	9,205	8,400	17,605
April	29,590	13,763	43,353	34,999	12,342	47,341	36,590	17,708	54,298	42,589	11,600	54,189
May	43,464	12,945	56,409	44,213	12,246	56,459	45,415	20,297	65,712	33,238	19,103	52,341
June	52,676	13,419	66,095	57,924	16,615	74,539	59,274	17,353	76,627	67,560	16,226	83,786
July	73,378	8,800	82,178	79,165	13,207	92,372	80,843	12,581	93,424	69,611	11,051	80,662
August	74,830	7,852	82,682	78,033	11,900	89,933	78,627	12,605	91,232	81,586	12,585	94,171
September	75,212	11,890	87,102	76,885	10,646	87,531	78,314	13,784	92,098	82,351	14,670	97,021
October	58,752	14,336	73,088	65,271	17,722	82,993	64,572	15,946	80,518	69,728	14,630	84,358
November	42,315	11,780	54,095	46,825	13,473	60,298	45,309	15,026	60,335	51,808	15,511	67,319
December	20,055	10,563	30,618	19,558	12,616	32,174	20,094	12,219	32,313	21,838	12,658	34,496
TOTAL	481,299	139,504	620,803	518,373	146,878	665,251	524,718	175,291	700,009	532,302	151,834	684,136

* Provisionnal.

(b) Cumulative Total

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Month	1986			1987			1988			1989		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	2,122	10,360	12,482	2,984	10,066	13,050	2,857	11,322	14,179	2,200	8,100	10.300
Upto February	2,771	19,783	22,554	4,248	17,707	21,955	4,183	20,381	24,564	2,788	15,400	18,188
Upto March	11,027	34,156	45,183	15,500	26,111	41,611	15,680	37,772	53,452	11,993	23,800	35,793
Upto April	40,617	47,919	88,536	50,499	38,453	88,952	52,270	55,480	107,750	54,582	35,400	89,982
Upto May	84,081	60,864	144,945	94,712	50,699	145,411	97,685	75,777	173,462	87,820	54,503	142,323
Upto June	136,757	74,283	211,040	152,636	67,314	219,950	156,959	93,130	250,089	155,380	70,729	226,109
Upto July	210,135	83,083	293,218	231,801	80,521	312,322	237,802	105,711	343,513	224,991	81,780	306,771
Upto August	284,965	90,935	375,900	309,834	92,421	402,255	316,429	118,316	434,745	306,577	94,365	400,942
Upto September	360,177	102,825	463,002	386,719	103,067	489,786	394,743	132,100	526,843	388,928	109,035	497,963
Upto October	418,929	117,161	536,090	451,990	120,789	572,779	459,315	148,046	607,361	458,656	123,665	582,321
Upto November	461,244	128,941	590,185	498,815	134,262	633,077	504,624	163,072	667,696	510,464	139,176	649,640
Upto December	481,299	139,504	620,803	518,373	146,878	665,251	524,718	175,291	700,009	532,302	151,834	684,136

* Provisional.

3. (ii) (a) Monthwise and Districtwise Production of Tea in India during 1987.

(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

Months	NORTH INDIA											SOUTH INDIA				TOTAL ALL INDIA
	Assam Valley	Cachar	Darjeeling	Terai (b)	Dooars (c)	Bihar	Tripura	U.P	H.P	Sikkim	Total North India	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Karnataka	Total South India	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
January	726	515	26	326	1,325	-	64	2	0	-	2,984	6,301	3,471	294	10,066	13,050
February	440	106	20	70	604	-	3	13	8	-	1,264	5,175	2,223	243	7,641	8,905
March	5,497	526	596	662	3,917	-	43	-	10	1	11,252	5,962	2,190	252	8,404	19,656
April	19,872	2,359	1,217	1,299	9,833	3	188	33	189	6	34,999	7,876	4,189	277	12,342	47,341
May	28,060	2,513	1,178	1,497	10,507	4	313	42	93	6	44,213	7,334	4,636	276	12,246	56,459
June	37,678	3,273	1,592	2,099	12,715	7	391	43	116	10	57,924	9,920	6,113	582	16,615	74,539
July	52,862	4,353	1,811	3,023	16,482	9	533	36	48	8	79,165	7,677	5,181	349	13,207	92,372
August	52,156	3,659	1,845	2,853	16,981	6	369	46	108	10	78,033	6,110	5,360	430	11,900	89,933
September	50,957	4,244	1,623	3,104	16,260	2	549	50	88	8	76,885	5,558	4,847	241	10,646	87,531
October	45,936	3,659	1,036	2,776	11,181	1	562	53	59	8	65,271	9,685	7,498	539	17,722	82,993
November	28,880	3,068	758	2,780	10,740	1	523	57	11	7	46,825	8,183	4,914	376	13,473	60,298
December	10,073	2,327	397	800	5,684	1	242	32	0	2	19,558	6,567	5,654	395	12,616	32,174
TOTAL	333,137	30,602	12,099	21,289	116,229	34	3,780	407	730	66	518,373	86,348	56,276	4,254	146,878	665,251

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

'0' Denotes less than 500 kg.

3. (ii) (b) Monthwise and Districtwise Production of Tea in India during 1988

(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

Months	NORTH INDIA											SOUTH INDIA				TOTAL ALL INDIA
	Assam Valley	Cachar	Darjeeling	Terai (b)	Dooars (c)	Bihar	Tripura	U.P	H.P.	Sikkim	Total North India	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Karnataka	Total South India	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	657	502	30	320	1,291	—	55	2	—	—	2,857	6,883	4,129	310	11,322	14,179
February	478	115	26	77	614	—	3	10	3	—	1,326	6,046	2,730	283	9,059	10,385
March	5,800	606	615	653	3,767	—	49	—	6	1	11,497	10,971	6,044	376	17,391	28,888
April	20,723	2,689	1,322	1,360	10,104	2	194	26	164	6	36,590	10,385	7,065	258	17,708	54,298
May	29,352	2,620	1,134	1,827	9,975	3	353	38	107	6	45,415	12,739	7,194	364	20,297	65,712
June	37,988	3,729	1,565	2,641	12,829	6	400	42	64	10	59,274	10,833	6,196	324	17,353	76,627
July	53,865	4,842	1,781	3,814	15,854	7	564	39	78	9	80,843	7,423	4,784	374	12,581	93,424
August	52,570	4,113	1,763	3,056	16,595	5	336	46	132	11	78,627	7,953	4,207	445	12,605	91,232
September	51,524	4,765	1,611	3,485	16,183	3	584	52	98	9	78,314	8,849	4,513	422	13,784	92,098
October	45,069	3,902	1,008	2,821	11,007	3	624	59	68	11	64,572	9,379	6,182	385	15,946	80,518
November	27,831	3,108	731	2,908	10,062	2	583	64	10	10	45,309	8,559	6,122	345	15,026	60,335
December	9,979	2,601	463	957	5,785	3	274	29	—	3	20,094	7,171	4,805	243	12,219	32,313
TOTAL	335,836	33,592	12,049	23,919	114,066	34	4,009	407	730	76	524,718	107,191	63,971	4,129	175,291	700.009

(b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Behar.

3. (iii) Districtwise Production of Tea in India

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Quantity in thousand kg)

Districts/States	1951	1961	1971	1978	1979	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Darrang	26,909	31,194	41,283	57,622	53,691	62,825	71,240	67,264	73,579	73,654	
Goalpara	1,616	1,717	2,428	3,908	3,458	5,100	4,692	4,871	5,793	5,805	
Kamrup	1,157	1,668	2,557	3,487	3,183	4,325	4,149	4,020	4,474	4,492	
Lakhimpur	*55,996	*73,339	*91,949	5,879	5,660	7,057	6,415	6,010	7,461	7,614	@
Dibrugarh	*	*	*	117,096	106,788	128,468	134,563	126,031	135,304	136,880	
Nowgong	3,691	5,643	7,423	198,115	7,261	9,772	10,054	8,235	10,272	10,908	
Sibsagar (a)	4,174	48,569	55,289	71,811	68,916	87,184	88,060	84,817	96,254	96,483	
Cachar	19,827	20,181	22,736	29,115	27,233	33,802	33,365	34,244	30,602	33,592	
TOTAL ASSAM	150,370	182,311	223,665	297,032	276,190	338,533	352,538	335,492	363,739	369,428	378,726
Darjeeling	7,838	10,107	10,293	11,529	10,812	13,491	12,921	10,362	12,099	12,049	
Terai (b)	6,376	9,253	12,954	16,731	14,545	19,552	22,494	20,900	21,289	23,919	@
Dooars (c)	63,944	66,898	80,840	103,617	98,621	115,250	121,956	110,008	116,229	114,066	
TOTAL WEST BENGAL	74,158	86,258	104,087	131,877	123,978	148,293	157,371	141,270	149,617	150,034	146,943
Tripura	1,873	2,689	2,960	3,261	3,130	3,273	3,235	3,427	3,780	4,009	
Bihar	1,098	55	41	18	21	11	17	17	34	34	
Uttar Pradesh	901	804	690	476	518	407	407	407	407	407	@
Himachal Pradesh	1,125	1,188	88	717	560	865	677	636	730	730	
Sikkim	—	—	—	19	19	46	50	50	66	76	
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	233,525	273,305	332,331	433,400	404,416	491,428	514,295	481,299	518,373	524,718	532,302

** Provisional

(a) Including Mikir Hills and NorthCachar.

(b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Bihar.

* Figures prior to 1977 relate to combined Figures of Dibrugarh and lakhimpur.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

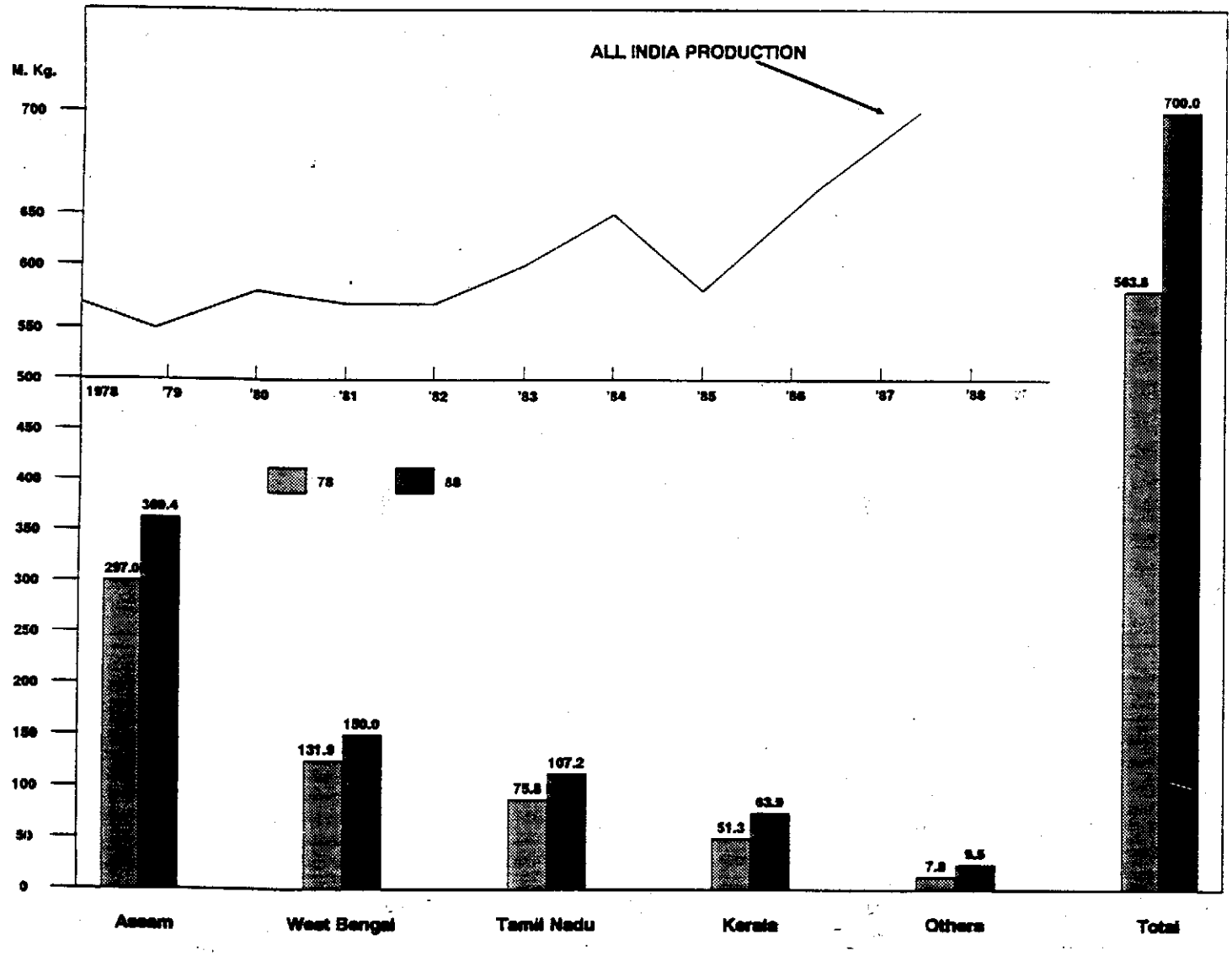
(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Districts/States	1951 +	1961	1971	1978	1979	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989 **
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(11)	(11)	(12)
Kanyakumari		267	247	220	179	159	170	174	178	172	
Tirunelveli		444	858	1,805	2,165	1,202	1,288	1,699	1,930	2,096	
Madurai		1,062	1,738	2,577	2,950	3,008	2,889	3,289	3,209	3,287	@
Coimbatore		13,913	18,434	23,134	26,158	26,703	26,700	26,489	26,014	28,738	
Nilgiris		24,082	36,254	48,064	46,168	55,055	53,806	55,082	55,017	72,898	
TOTAL TAMIL NADU	25,225	39,768	57,531	75,806	77,620	86,127	84,853	86,742	86,348	107,191	91,143
Cannanore		1,175	1,441	1,867	1,991	—	—	—	—	—	
Palghat		720	975	1,450	1,450	1,418	1,421	1,433	1,102	2,484	
Kozhikode		4,827	6,140	7,114	7,424	—	—	—	—	—	
Malapuram (d)		—	138	82	76	95	—	—	—	97	
Trichur		669	674	1,877	1,275	1,338	1,406	1,325	1,699	1,744	
Ernakulam		46	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Trivandrum		1,058	940	1,872	926	1,086	928	901	731	838	@
Quilon		1,878	1,648	872	1,025	375	465	496	585	412	
Kottayam		29,172	30,706	667	536	436	392	168	416	129	
Idduki (e)		—	—	37,086	43,522	42,681	40,054	36,468	42,884	48,127	
Wynaad ++		—	—	—	—	10,750	8,434	7,825	8,859	10,140	
TOTAL KERALA	25,775	39,545	42,729	51,287	58,225	58,179	53,104	48,616	56,276	63,971	57,083
Chickmagalur		1,157	2,022	2,320	2,415	2,865	2,684	2,848	2,925	2,828	
Coorg		192	273	397	413	443	415	398	439	392	@
Hassan		430	582	642	687	822	811	900	890	909	
TOTAL KARNATAKA	874	1,779	2,877	3,359	3,515	4,130	3,910	4,146	4,254	4,129	3,608
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	51,874	81,092	103,137	130,446	139,360	148,436	141,867	139,504	146,878	175,291	151,834
TOTAL ALL INDIA	285,399	354,397	435,468	563,846	543,776	639,864	656,162	620,803	665,251	700,009	684,136

** ~~Provisional~~ Estimated. @ Break up not available.

Note : (d) New district formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode district.
(e) New district formed since 1972 out of Kottayam and Ernakulam Districts.
+ Districtwise figures not available
++ Tea area of Cannanore and Kozhikode districts have been transfered to newly formed district of Wynaad.

STATEWISE PRODUCTION OF TEA IN INDIA



3. (iv) Production of Green tea in India.

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Districts/States	1961	1971	1977	1978	1981	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang	314	528	373	442	666	708	768	828	364	331
Goalpara	—	—	457	476	238	187	219	230	260	292
Kamrup	176	—	-	-	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakhimpur	—	*	-	-	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dibrugarh	*	*10	338	269	274	336	343	356	340	371
Nowgong	—	—	-	-	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sibsagar (a)	43	62	99	105	259	268	189	215	322	593
Cachar	—	—	-	-	—	—	—	—	655	619
TOTAL ASSAM	533	660	1,267	1,292	1,437	1,494	1,519	1,629	1,941	2,206
Darjeeling	69	—	-	62	—	37	—	—	—	—
Teral (b)	984	1,117	1,150	1,662	1,870	1,807	1,635	1,937	2,485	3,043
Dooars (c)	2,086	4,110	2,294	4,083	2,899	2,266	2,638	2,626	2,136	3,075
TOTAL WEST BENGAL	3,139	5,227	3,444	5,807	4,769	4,109	4,273	4,563	4,621	6,118
Tripura	273	103	-	3	—	—	—	—	589	346
Bihar	51	40	-	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	632	420	24	198	262	208	208	208	208	208
Himachal Pradesh	934	274	610	544	567	457	295	261	301	301
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	5,562	6,684	5,345	7,860	7,035	6,268	6,295	6,661	7,660	9,179
Coimbatore	—	—	-	-	—	62	—	—	—	—
Tirunelveli	—	—	-	-	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nilgiris	—	683	182	28	560	1,586	2,171	1,362	2,685	4,257
TOTAL TAMIL NADU	—	683	182	28	560	1,648	2,171	1,362	2,685	4,257
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	—	683	182	28	560	1,648	2,171	1,362	2,685	4,257
TOTAL ALL INDIA	5,562	7,347	5,527	7,888	7,595	7,916	8,466	8,023	10,345	13,436

** Provisional.

(a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar.
(b) Including West Dinajpur.
(c) Including Cooch Bihar

* Figures prior to 1977 relate to combined figures of Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur.

3. (V) Production of tea in India by different methods of manufacture.

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Quantity in M.kg.)

Year	C.T.C.		Orthodox		Legg cut		Green Tea		Total	
	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	percent	Quantity	Percent
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1961	117.6	43.2	125.2	46.0	24.6	9.1	4.7	1.7	272.1	100.0
1971	210.2	63.3	103.5	31.2	11.3	3.4	7.3	2.2	332.3	100.0
1974	277.1	71.1	105.3	27.0	0.6	0.2	6.8	1.7	389.8	100.0
1975	241.3	63.4	131.6	34.5	0.6	0.2	7.0	1.9	380.5	100.0
1977	300.6	70.4	121.6	28.5	—	—	4.7	1.1	426.9	100.0
1978	304.8	75.5	93.6	23.2	—	—	5.5	1.3	403.9	100.0
1979	304.7	75.4	93.6	23.2	—	—	5.9	1.4	404.2	100.0
1981	299.3	68.4	131.5	30.0	—	—	7.0	1.6	437.8	100.0
1983	353.6	75.8	107.5	23.1	—	—	5.2	1.1	466.3	100.0
1984	356.7	72.6	128.4	26.1	—	—	6.3	1.3	491.4	100.0
1985	391.3	76.1	116.7	22.7	—	—	6.3	1.2	514.3	100.0
1986	374.9	77.9	99.7	20.7	—	—	6.7	1.4	481.3	100.0
1987	381.8	78.6	127.8	24.7	1.1	0.2	7.7	1.5	518.4	100.0
1988	390.9	74.5	124.3	23.7	0.4	0.1	9.1	1.7	524.7	100.0
(b) SOUTH INDIA										
1961	3.3	4.1	76.2	93.9	1.6	2.0	—	—	81.1	100.0
1971	28.9	28.0	71.4	69.3	2.1	2.0	0.7	0.7	103.1	100.0
1974	35.4	35.5	62.6	62.8	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.6	99.7	100.0
1975	38.9	36.5	66.5	62.3	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	106.6	100.0
1977	48.5	37.7	79.8	62.1	—	—	0.2	0.2	128.5	100.0
1978	57.4	44.0	73.0	55.9	—	—	0.2	0.1	130.4	100.0
1979	64.5	46.3	74.8	53.6	—	—	0.1	0.1	139.4	100.0
1981	58.2	47.5	63.8	52.0	—	—	0.6	0.5	122.6	100.0
1983	63.8	55.4	49.5	43.0	—	—	1.9	1.6	115.2	100.0
1984	75.2	50.7	71.6	48.2	—	—	1.6	1.1	148.4	100.0
1985	66.2	46.7	73.5	51.8	—	—	2.2	1.5	141.9	100.0
1986	81.5	58.4	56.7	40.7	—	—	1.3	0.9	139.5	100.0
1987	86.7	59.0	57.5	39.2	—	—	2.7	1.8	146.9	100.0
1988	102.8	58.6	68.2	38.9	—	—	4.3	2.5	175.3	100.0
(c) ALL INDIA										
1961	120.9	34.2	201.4	57.0	26.2	7.4	4.7	1.4	353.2	100.0
1971	239.1	54.9	174.9	40.2	13.4	3.1	8.0	1.8	435.4	100.0
1974	312.5	63.9	167.9	34.3	1.7	0.3	7.4	1.5	489.5	100.0
1975	280.2	57.5	198.1	40.7	1.6	0.3	7.2	1.5	487.1	100.0
1977	349.1	62.8	201.4	36.3	—	—	4.9	0.9	555.4	100.0
1978	381.9	67.8	173.9	30.9	—	—	7.3	1.3	563.1	100.0
1979	369.5	67.9	168.4	31.0	—	—	6.0	1.0	543.6	100.0
1981	356.9	63.7	195.5	34.9	—	—	7.6	1.4	560.4	100.0
1983	417.4	71.8	157.0	27.0	—	—	7.1	1.2	581.5	100.0
1984	431.9	67.5	200.0	31.3	—	—	7.9	1.2	639.8	100.0
1985	457.5	69.7	190.2	29.0	—	—	8.5	1.3	656.2	100.0
1986	456.4	73.5	156.4	25.2	—	—	8.0	1.3	620.8	100.0
1987	468.5	70.4	185.3	27.8	1.1	0.2	10.4	1.6	665.3	100.0
1988	493.7	70.5	192.5	27.5	0.4	0.1	13.4	1.9	700.0	100.0

Note : Production of Himachal Pradesh and Bihar excluded.
Since 1981, Production of Himachal Pradesh and Bihar included.

3. (vi) Average Yield rate in India

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Figures in Kg/hectares)

Districts/States	1951	1961	1971	1977	1978	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang	1,063	1,177	1,336	1,753	1,718	1,687	1,886	1,733	1,878	1,858
Goalpara	1,102	1,071	1,158	1,578	1,686	1,818	1,669	1,221	1,426	1,406
Kamrup	615	804	942	1,181	1,202	1,315	1,260	1,190	1,299	1,275
Lakhimpur	*1,193	*1,460	*1,605	1,738	1,668	1,836	1,672	1,520	1,857	1,875
Dibrugarh	*	*	*	1,921	2,044	2,031	2,116	1,931	2,048	2,059
Nowgong	729	1,012	1,165	1,376	1,219	1,297	1,328	1,065	1,319	1,389
Sibasagar(a)	924	1,046	1,065	1,315	1,311	1,387	1,388	1,268	1,427	1,419
Cachar	651	674	733	1,063	926	996	988	986	878	961
TOTAL ASSAM	966	1,123	1,227	1,541	1,544	1,576	1,631	1,493	1,603	1,616
Darjeeling	473	543	564	638	635	674	652	518	605	601
Terai (b)	759	990	1,203	1,361	1,512	1,589	1,815	1,620	1,626	1,801
Dooars (c)	1,171	1,222	1,359	1,700	1,706	1,760	1,853	1,637	1,724	1,690
TOTAL WEST BENGAL	982	1,043	1,176	1,442	1,466	1,516	1,606	1,411	1,488	1,488
Tripura	392	532	544	700	579	525	513	531	583	617
Bihar	668	103	89	46	39	24	37	38	76	73
Uttar Pradesh	346	386	380	226	265	226	226	225	226	226
Himachal Pradesh	261	284	212	209	171	269	211	207	237	237
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	131	202	215	215	281	323
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	939	1,064	1,175	1,465	1,471	1,514	1,576	1,428	1,526	1,536

** Provisional.

(a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar
(b) Including West Dinajpur
(c) Including Cooch Bihar.

* Figures prior to 1977 relate to combined Figures of Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur

(b) SOUTH INDIA

(Figures in Kg./hectaress)

Districts/States	1951+	1961	1971	1977	1978	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Kanyakumari		592	510	488	455	450	480	398	407	394
Tirunelveli		989	1,686	2,073	2,442	1,503	1,610	2,124	2,413	2,620
Madurai		1,449	1,841	2,770	2,670	3,241	3,073	3,499	3,414	3,497
Coimbatore		1,357	1,833	2,240	2,312	2,667	2,667	2,642	2,573	2,842
Nilgiris		1,156	1,601	1,922	1,970	2,221	2,163	2,134	2,126	2,815
TOTAL TAMIL NADU	756	1,215	1,661	2,016	2,071	2,335	2,295	2,282	2,262	2,807
Cannanore		811	957	1,307	1,249	—	—	—	—	—
Palghat		1,254	1,535	2,098	2,190	2,132	2,137	2,095	1,611	3,632
Kozhikode		1,203	1,585	1,849	1,830	—	—	—	—	—
Malapuram (d)		—	793	730	471	546	—	—	—	558
Trichur		1,668	1,468	2,222	2,459	2,993	3,145	2,964	3,801	3,867
Ernakulam		286	456	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trivandrum		978	889	1,041	1,002	1,013	866	881	715	819
Quilon		626	617	422	433	259	338	364	429	303
Kottayam		1,002	1,148	362	286	217	195	84	207	64
Idduki (e)		—	—	1,546	1,542	1,789	1,694	1,539	1,813	2,037
Wynaad		—	—	—	—	1,994	1,569	1,465	1,660	1,892
TOTAL KERALA	776	994	1,164	1,427	1,419	1,659	1,528	1,399	1,622	1,844
Chickmagalur		991	1,655	2,023	1,783	2,171	2,033	2,158	2,216	2,142
Coorg		1,079	1,332	2,032	2,101	2,344	2,196	2,106	2,323	2,074
Hassan		960	1,314	1,579	1,850	1,981	1,922	2,250	2,225	2,301
TOTAL KARNATAKA	514	992	1,589	1,940	1,829	2,147	2,025	2,172	2,228	2,169
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	760	1,091	1,398	1,728	1,749	2,009	1,926	1,868	1,965	2,344
TOTAL ALL INDIA	901	1,070	1,221	1,549	1,527	1,606	1,641	1,508	1,605	1,681

** Provisional.

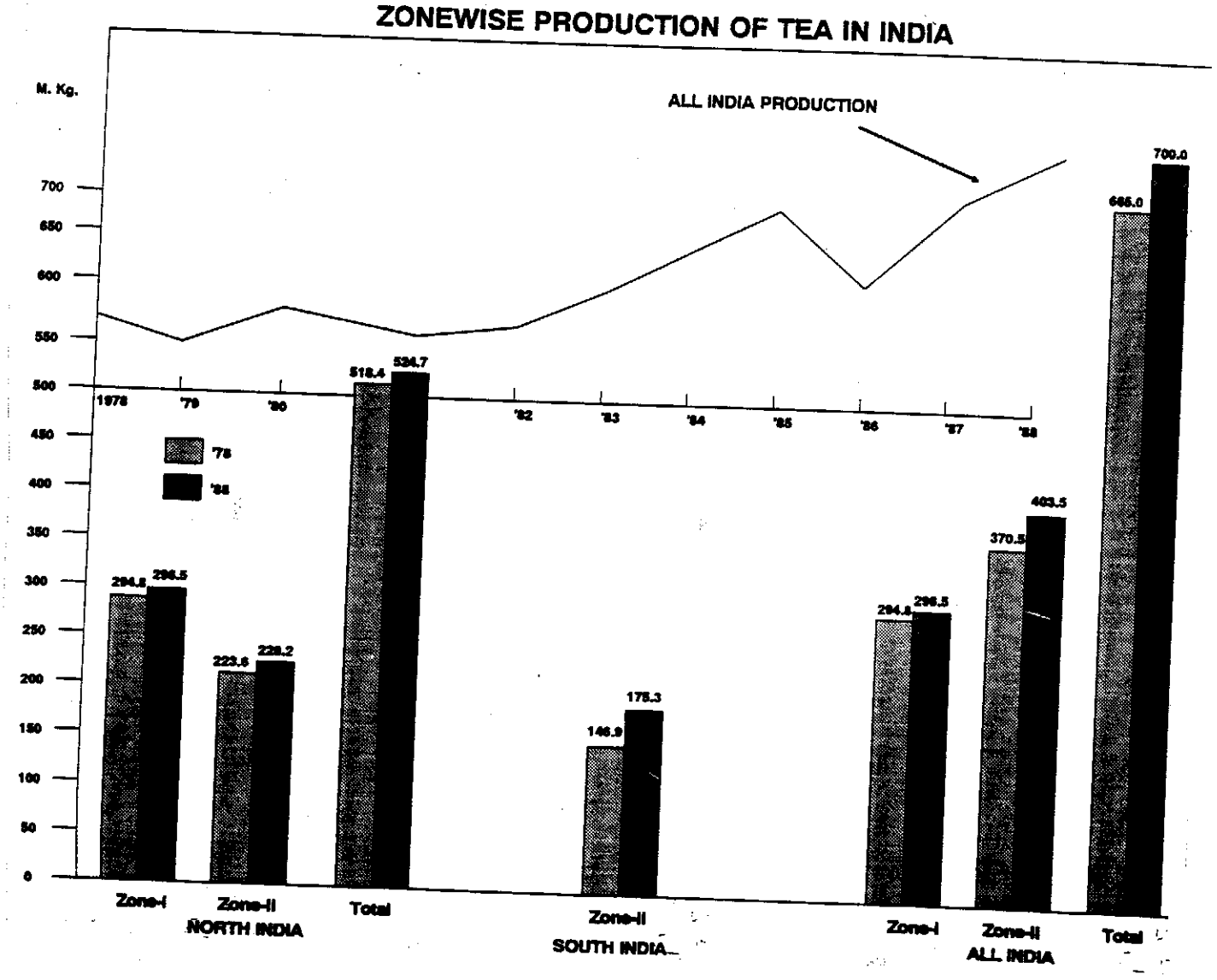
Note : (d) new district formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode district
(e) New district formed since 1971 out of Kottayam and Ernakulam districts.

\+ Break down figures not available.

++ Tea areaof Cannanore and Kozhikode districts have been transfered to newly formed district of Wynaad.

Neg-negligible.

ZONEWISE PRODUCTION OF TEA IN INDIA



3. (vii) (A) Excise Zonewise Area, Production and Yield rate of Tea in India.

(a)NORTH INDIA

Revenue Units	Area in hectares as on			Production in thousand kg.			Yield in kg./hectares		
	31.12.84	31.12.85	31.12.86	1984	1985	1986*	1984	1985	1986*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Goalpara	2,806	2,811	3,988	5,100	4,692	4,871	1,818	1,669	1,221
Cachar	33,944	33,775	34,723	33,802	33,365	34,244	996	988	986
Tripura	6,239	6,307	6,453	3,273	3,235	3,427	525	513	531
United Mikir Hills and North Cachar	1,385	1,394	1,539	1,852	1,066	874	1,337	765	568
Siliguri Sub-Division of Darjeeling Dist.	12,028	12,087	11,747	17,773	20,440	18,887	1,478	1,691	1,608
West Dinajpur	273	308	341	445	524	497	1,630	1,701	1,457
Cooch Bihar	199	199	199	189	378	339	950	1,899	1,704
Simulbari, Marionbari & New Chumta (TE) in Kurseong Sub-div.of Darjeeling District	777	779	817	1,334	1,530	1,516	1,717	1,964	1,856
Kalimpong Sub-Div. of Darjeeling Dist.	925	925	933	1,024	1,310	912	1,107	1,416	977
TOTAL ZONE I	58,576	58,585	60,740	64 792	66,540	65,567	1,106	1,136	1,079
Nowgong	7,536	7,568	7,732	9,772	10,054	8,235	1,297	1,328	1,065
Kamrup	3.288	3,292	3,379	4,325	4,149	4,020	1,315	1,260	1,190
Jalpaiguri	65,276	65,617	67,010	115,061	121,578	109,669	1,763	1,853	1,637
Barsola Circle of Tezpur Sub-Div. of Darrang Dist.	6,212	6,476	6,744	10,062	12,438	11,781	1,620	1,921	1,747
TOTAL ZONE II	82,312	82,953	84,865	139,220	148,219	133,705	1,691	1,787	1,576
Kurseong Sub-Div. of Darjeeling District (Excluding Simulbari, Marionbari & New Chumta T.E. & Sadar Sub-div. of the Darjeeling District.	18,310	18,100	19,082	12,467	11,611	9,450	681	641	495
TOTAL ZONE III	18,310	18,100	19,082	12,467	11,611	9,450	681	641	495
Mangaldai Sub- Div. of Darrang Dist.	10,786	10,846	11,066	16,590	22,975	21,198	1,538	2,118	1,916
TOTAL ZONE IV	10,786	10,846	11,066	16,590	22,975	21,198	1,538	2,118	1,916
Darrag (Excluding Mangaldai Sub-Division and Barsola Circle of Tezpur Sub-Div.	20,233	20,455	20,995	36,173	35,827	34,285	1,788	1,752	1,633
Dibrugarh	63,249	63,596	65,265	128,468	134,563	126,031	2,031	2,116	1,931
Lakhimpur	3,843	3,837	3,953	7,057	6,415	6,010	1,836	1,672	1,520
Sibsagar	61,459	62,067	65,334	85,332	86,991	83,943	1,388	1,402	1,285
TOTAL ZONE V	148,794	149,955	155,547	257,030	263,796	250,269	1,728	1,759	1,609
Bihar	460	460	444	11	17	17	24	37	38
Uttar Pradesh	1,804	1,804	1,804	407	407	407	226	226	226
Himachal Pradesh	3,212	3,212	3,079	865	677	636	269	211	207
TOTAL ZONE VI	5,476	5,476	5,327	1,283	1,101	1,060	235	201	199
Arunachal Pradesh	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	89	89	104	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim	228	233	233	40	46	50	202	215	215
Nagaland	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL ZONE VII	340	345	360	46	50	50	135	145	139
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	324,584	326,260	336,987	491,428	414,295	481,299	1,514	1,576	1,428

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Revenue Units	Area in hectare as on			Production in thousand kg.			Yield in kg./hectre		
	31.12.84	31.12.85	31.12.86	1984	1985	1986	1984	1985	1986
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Gudalur Taluk of Nilgiris	6,166	6,172	7,094	14,153	13,755	13,961	2,295	2,229	1,968
Kanyakumari District	353	353	473	159	170	174	450	482	398
Tirunelveli District	800	800	800	1,202	1,288	1,699	1,503	1,610	2,124
Peeramade Taluk of Idduki District	12,155	11,928	11,944	20,747	19,126	17,740	1,707	1,603	1,485
Thodupuja Taluk of Idduki District	68	68	67	85	75	66	1,250	1,103	985
Meenachil, Kanchirapally & Changanachary Taluk of Kottayam Dist.	2,010	2,009	2,009	436	392	451	217	195	224
Ernakulam District	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trivandrum District	1,072	1,071	1,023	1,086	928	1,040	1,013	866	1,017
Quilon District	1,446	1,362	1,362	375	465	572	259	341	420
Trichur District	447	447	447	1,338	1,406	1,200	2,993	3,145	2,685
Palghat District	665	665	684	1,418	1,421	1,297	2,132	2,137	1,896
Malapuram District	174	174	174	95	—	—	546	—	—
Wynaad District	5,392	5,360	5,343	10,750	8,438	7,605	1,994	1,574	1,423
TOTAL ZONE I	30,750	30,411	31,386	51,844	47,464	45,805	1,686	1,561	1,463
Devikulam Taluk of Idduki Dist.	9,909	9,904	9,926	18,374	17,808	16,198	1,854	1,798	1,632
Udumpanchola Taluk of Idduki District	1,720	1,721	1,755	3,475	3,045	2,447	2,020	1,769	1,394
Hassan District	415	422	400	822	811	900	1,981	1,922	2,250
Chickmagalur District	1,320	1,320	1,320	2,865	2,684	2,848	2,170	2,033	2,158
Coimbatore District	10,012	10,030	10,041	26,703	26,700	26,498	2,667	2,662	2,639
Coorg District	189	189	189	443	415	398	2,344	2,196	2,106
Madurai District	928	940	940	3,008	2,889	3,289	3,241	3,073	3,499
TOTAL ZONE II	24,493	24,526	24,571	55,690	54,352	52,578	2,274	2,216	2,144
Nilgiris District (Excluding Gudalur Taluk)	18,626	18,738	18,729	40,902	40,051	41,121	2,196	2,137	2,196
TOTAL ZONE IV	18,626	18,738	18,729	40,902	40,051	41,121	2,196	2,137	2,196
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	73,869	73,676	74,686	148,436	141,867	139,504	2,009	1,926	1,868
TOTAL ALL INDIA	398,452	399,936	411,673	639,864	656,162	620,803	1,606	1,641	1,508

P.S. New classification has been made since 9.9.86 the Zones have been reclassified into two Zones.

3 (vii) (B) Excise Zone wise Area, Production and Yield rate of Tea in India

Tea Revenue Units	Area in hectares as on		Production in thousand Kgs.		Yield in kg hectare	
	31.12.87	31.12.88	1987	1988 *	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ZONE-1 (North India)						
Dibrugarh	66,076	66,491	135,304	136,880	2,048	2,059
Lakhimpur	4,018	4,061	7,461	7,614	1,858	1,875
Sibsagar @	65,865	66,303	90,017	90,152	1,367	1,360
Darrang (Excluding Barsola Circle)	32,358	32,537	62,004	61,831	1,916	1,900
TOTAL ZONE - I (North India)	168,317	169,392	294,786	296,477	17,751	1,750
ZONE - II (North India)						
Barsola Circle of Darrang Districts	6,829	7,097	11,575	11,823	1,695	1,666
All other North Indian Districts	164,470	165,199	212,012	216,418	1,289	1,310
TOTAL ZONE II (North India)	171,299	172,296	223,587	228,241	1,305	1,325
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	339,616	341,688	518,373	524,718	1,526	1,536
ZONE II (South India)						
All South Indian Districts	74,765	74,780	146,878	175,291	1,965	2,344
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	74,765	74,780	146,878	175,291	1,965	2,344
ZONE I TOTAL	168,317	169,392	294,786	296,477	1,751	1,750
ZONE II TOTAL	246,064	247,076	370,465	403,532	1,506	1,633
TOTAL ALL INDIA	414,381	416,468	665,251	700,009	1,605	1,681

@ Excluding Mikir hills & North Cacher

3. (vii) Sizewise area and production of tea in India for 1988

(A) NORTH INDIA

(Area as on 31. 12. 88 and Production during 1988)

States and Districts	Upto 8.09 hectares			Above 8.09 hectares & Up to 50 hectares			Above 50 hectares & Upto 100 hectares			Above 100 hectares & Upto 200 hectares		
	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th.kg	No.of Estates	Area in hec.	Production in th. kg.	No.of Estates	Area in hec.	Production in th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hec.	Production in th. kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Darrang	—	—	—	1	28	NA	3	221	228	14	2,112	3,676
Goalpara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	750	608
Kamrup	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	77	N.A.	6	850	374
Dibrugarh	15	68	178	23	613	1,895	30	2,258	6,813	51	7,859	14,016
Lakhimpur	—	—	—	1	18	N.A.	2	154	364	1	145	298
Nowgong	—	—	—	1	24	N.A.	6	442	665	1	148	384
Sibsagar including U.M. Hills	6	33	58	46	1,449	2,478	45	3,365	5,233	49	6,603	8,887
Cachar	1	2	N.A.	9	230	38	12	520	181	19	2,351	1,176
TOTAL ASSAM	22	103	236	81	2,362	4,411	99	7,037	13,484	144	20,818	29,419
Darjeeling Terai including	4	28	N.A.	3	59	27	12	943	489	33	4,993	3,307
West Dinajpur Doors including	8	21	88	4	69	22	3	197	507	16	2,431	4,229
Cooch Bihar	4	24	6	3	81	241	6	423	438	12	1,900	3,568
TOTAL WEST BENGAL	16	73	94	10	209	290	21	1,563	1,434	61	9,324	11,085
Tripura	1	4	N.A.	5	147	N.A.	18	1,317	1,489	20	3,012	2,883
Bihar	—	—	—	2	43	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	1	134	N.A.
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	2	60	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	171	76
Arunachal Pradesh	2	5	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	1	4	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orrisa	—	—	—	1	40	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL OTHERS	4	13	N.A.	10	290	N.A.	18	1,317	1,489	22	3,317	2,959
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	42	189	330	101	2,861	4,701	138	9,917	16,407	227	33,459	43,463

Note:- The figures for tea estates will not tally with the no. of tea estates in table (1) because of non-existence/non-reporting of the tea estates still being registered with tea board.

(a) NORTH INDIA (Continued)

(Area as on 31.12.88 and Production during 1988)

	Above 200 hectares and up to 400 hectares			Above 400 hectares			Total North India		
States/Districts	No. of Estates (14)	Area in hectares (15)	Production in th. kg. (16)	No. of Estates (17)	Area in hectares (18)	Production in th. kg. (19)	No. of Estates (20)	Area in hectares (21)	Production in th. kg. (22)
Darrang	26	8,434	16,197	46	27,281	52,478	90	38,076	72,579
Goalpara	5	1,487	2,102	2	1,000	2,099	10	3,237	4,809
Kamrup	3	782	1,294	2	1,385	2,816	12	3,094	4,484
Dibrugarh	55	16,383	32,697	58	37,054	76,427	232	64,235	132,026
Lakhimpur	2	579	1,208	6	3,115	5,744	12	4,011	7,614
Nowgong	8	2,299	2,570	7	4,288	7,253	23	7,201	10,872
Sibsagar including U.M. Hills	51	15,560	22,808	56	33,250	47,407	253	60,260	86,871
Cachar	47	13,308	12,220	28	17,211	18,698	116	33,622	32,313
TOTAL ASSAM	197	58,832	91,096	205	124,584	212,922	748	213,736	351,563
Darjeeling Terai including	31	8,872	5,272	7	3,207	1,968	90	18,102	11,044
West Dinajpur Doors including	17	4,621	7,954	10	4,770	8,821	58	12,109	21,621
Cooch Bihar	50	15,338	26,754	78	47,045	81,518	153	64,811	112,525
TOTAL WEST BENGAL	98	28,831	39,980	95	55,022	92,307	301	95,022	145,190
Tripura	4	926	767	—	—	—	48	5,406	—
Bihar	1	287	N.A.	—	—	—	4	464	N.A.
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	60	N.A.
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	171	76
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	N.A.
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	N.A.
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	40	N.A.
TOTAL OTHERS	5	1,213	767	—	—	—	59	6,150	5,215
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	300	88,876	131,843	300	179,606	305,229	1,108	314,908	501,973

Note : The figures for tea estates will not tally with the No. of tea estates in table (1) because of non-existence/non-reporting of the tea estates still being registered with tea board.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

(Area as on 31.12.88 and Production during 1988)

States and Districts	Upto 8.09 hectares			Above 8.09 hectares and Upto 50 hectares			Above 50 hectares and upto 100 hectares			Above 100 hectares and upto 200 hectares.		
	No.of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in th. kg.	No.of Estates	Area in Hectares.	Production in th. kg.	No.of Estates	Area in hectares.	Production in th. kg.	No.of Estates	Area in hectares.	Production in th. kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Ernakulam	2	2		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idukki (e)	100	512		26	481	411	8	650	616	15	2,302	2.925
Kottayam	3,696	1,827	N	7	118	—	1	64	—	—	—	—
Malappuram	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	1	174	97
Palghat	28	21	O	1	10	10	—	—	—	2	332	737
Quilon	89	138		7	125	—	5	364	—	2	240	29
Trichur	—	—	T	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trivandrum	1	3		—	—	—	1	95	28	1	109	8
Wynaad	4	19		10	256	324	3	164	95	5	672	1,021
TOTAL KERALA	3,920	2,522		51	990	745	18	1,337	739	26	3,829	4,817
Coimbatore	1	—		5	74	94	1	97	—	2	322	642
Kanyakumari	1	2		3	86	17	2	178	141	1	171	12
Madurai	2	13		—	—	—	1	87	53	—	—	—
Nilgiris	6,556	8,102		120	2,141	2,380	19	1,385	2,070	23	3,470	7,364
Tirunelveli	1	4		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL TAMILNADU	6,561	8,121		128	2,301	2,491	23	1,747	2,264	26	3,963	8,018
Chickmagalur	2	9		3	67	71	2	155	244	4	627	1,377
Coorg	1	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	1	189	392
Hassan	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL KARNATAKA	3	9		3	67	71	2	155	244	5	816	1,769
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	10,484	10,652		182	3,358	3,307	43	3,239	3,247	57	8,608	14,604

(b) SOUTH INDIA (Continued)

(Area as on 31.12.88 and Production during 1988)

States & Districts	Above 200 hectares and upto 400 hectares			Above 400 hectares			Total South India		
	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Ernakulam	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
Idukki (e)	41	11,977	24,041	14	7,703	17,250	204	23,625	48,243
Kottayam	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,704	2,009	—
Malapuram	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	174	97
Palghat	1	321	1,233	—	—	—	32	684	1,980
Quilon	—	—	—	1	495	371	104	1,362	400
Trichur	—	—	—	1	451	1,744	1	451	1,744
Trivandrum	3	816	802	—	—	—	6	1,023	933
Wynaad	7	1,948	3,135	4	2,301	5,287	33	5,360	9,562
TOTAL KERALA	52	15,062	30,111	20	10,950	24,652	4,087	34,690	63,164
Coimbatore	20	6,184	18,148	8	3,435	9,711	37	10,112	28,995
Kanyakumari		—	—	—	—	—	7	437	20
Madurai	3	840	2,998	—	—	—	6	940	3,051
Nilgiris	22	6,521	14,167	8	4,278	9,351	6,748	25,897	57,132
Tirunelveli	3	796	2,096	—	—	—	4	800	2,096
TOTAL TAMILNADU	48	14,341	37,409	16	7,713	19,062	6,802	38,186	89,294
Chickmagalur	2	462	1,136	—	—	—	13	1,320	3,727
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	189	502
Hassan	1	395	909	—	—	—	1	395	909
TOTAL KARNATAKA	3	857	2,045	—	—	—	16	1,904	4,138
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	103	30,260	69,565	36	18,663	43,714	10,905	74,780	156,596

Note : Production will not tally with the figures shown in tables under group 3 for non availability of break up figures.

(a) Including Mikar Hills and North Cachar. (b) Including West Dinajpur.
(c) Including Coochbihar. (d) New district formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode district.
(e) New district formed since 1972 out of Kottayam and Ernakulam districts.
† Tea area of Cannanore and Kozhikode districts have been transferred to newly formed Wynaad district.

3. (ix) (a) Area under different Age group of bushes as on 31.12.1987

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	Below 5 Years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 Years	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Darrang	2,980	3,555	7,573	5,872	3,283	2,102	11,324	36,689
Goalpara	373	487	286	431	211	68	1,009	2,865
Kamrup	341	430	376	306	354	393	854	3,054
Lakhimpur	371	379	300	420	220	252	1,986	3,928
Dibrugarh	5,198	6,769	7,908	10,465	7,574	6,075	19,090	63,079
Nowgong	356	383	685	1,213	1,337	1,058	2,060	7,092
Sibsagar (a)	5,235	6,740	9,368	9,072	6,791	5,210	14,781	57,197
Cachar	2,420	2,880	3,649	3,498	2,382	3,218	15,151	33,198
TOTAL ASSAM	17,274	21,623	30,145	31,277	22,152	18,376	66,255	207,102
Teral (b)	1,014	1,094	1,263	1,673	996	1,046	4,563	11,649
Darjeeling	596	454	527	756	602	621	24,442	27,998
Dooras (c)	3,967	4,853	6,076	9,643	4,498	3,470	30,509	63,016
TOTAL WEST BENGAL	5,577	6,401	7,866	12,072	6,096	5,137	59,514	102,663
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	258	258
Tripura	391	510	478	829	580	938	1,531	5,257
Bihar	19	9	45	70	60	70	185	458
Manipur	55	5	—	—	—	—	—	60
Sikkim	41	43	87	—	—	—	—	171
Arunachalpradesh	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Himachal pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Orisa	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
TOTAL OTHERS	555	567	610	899	640	1,008	1,974	253
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	23,406	28,591	38,621	44,248	28,888	24,521	127,743	316,018

Note : a) Including United Mikir Hills
b) Including West Dinajour
c) Including Cooch Bihar

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Districts/States	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Ernakulam	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Idukki	145	274	306	854	1,047	2,282	18,619	23,527
Kottayam	—	3	210	760	718	239	77	2,007
Malapuram	—	—	—	—	—	—	174	174
Palghat	19	5	50	52	36	17	505	684
Quilon	—	—	2	99	205	247	809	1,362
Trichur	—	9	7	49	9	—	373	447
Trivandrum	—	2	3	25	21	150	800	1,001
Wynaad	13	69	127	210	597	463	3,858	5,337
TOTAL KERALA	177	362	705	2,051	2,633	3,388	25,215	34,541
Coimbatore	55	28	649	270	470	266	8,293	10,031
Kanyakumari	19	3	9	2	62	32	309	436
Madurai	2	—	120	333	254	—	225	934
Nilgiris	867	4,079	3,901	2,047	3,367	2,766	8,737	25,764
Tirunelveli	—	86	286	53	177	—	199	801
TOTAL TAMILNADU	943	4,196	4,965	2,705	4,330	3,064	17,763	37,966
[illegible]	2	25	83	77	256	667	208	1,317
Coorg	—	—	27	6	—	—	155	189
Hassan	40	—	28	—	—	8	324	400
TOTAL KARNATAKA	42	25	138	83	256	675	687	1,906
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	1,162	4,583	5,808	4,839	7,219	7,137	43,665	74,413
TOTAL ALL INDIA	24,568	33,174	44,429	49,087	36,107	31,658	171,408	390,431

Note : Total area for All India shown in the above table may not tally with the figures shown in the table 2 (1) due to incomplete coverage.

3. (ix) (b) Area under different Age group of bushes as on 31.12.1988

(a) NORTH INDIA (Figures in hectares)

Districts States	Below 5 Year	5 to 10 Year	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 years	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Darrang	2,879	3,422	5,654	5,818	3,821	2,222	13,518	37,334
Goalpara	375	440	309	424	168	64	1,143	2,923
Kamrup	283	393	350	259	210	298	1,289	3,082
Lakhimpur	366	432	268	518	248	150	1,990	3,972
Dibrugarh	5,129	6,750	7,709	10,496	8,140	5,106	19,638	63,238
Nowgong	310	481	506	1,100	1,437	1,020	2,281	7,135
Sibsagar (a)	4,841	6,633	9,688	9,126	7,286	5,681	14,541	57,796
Cachar	2,458	2,924	3,536	3,895	2,741	3,101	13,949	32,604
TOTAL ASSAM	16,641	21,475	28,020	31,636	24,321	17,642	68,349	288,084
Terai (b)	1,082	1,066	1,138	1,769	1,016	946	4,800	11,817
Darjeeling	583	474	474	773	641	499	14,523	17,967
Doors (c)	4,152	4,465	6,044	9,646	5,558	3,370	30,122	63,357
TOTAL WEST BENGAL	5,817	6,005	7,656	12,188	7,215	4,815	49,445	93,141
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	258	258
Tripura	404	471	423	854	497	919	1,600	5,168
Bihar	15	13	45	70	59	76	168	446
Manipur	55	5	—	—	—	—	—	60
Sikkim	30	54	87	—	—	—	—	171
Arunachal Pradesh	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Orissa	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
TOTAL OTHERS	553	543	555	924	556	995	2.026	6.152
TOTAL NORTH INDIA	23,011	28,023	36,231	44,748	32,092	23,452	119,820	307,377

Note ; a) Including United Mikir Hills
b) Including West Dinajpur.
c) Including Cooch Bihar

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Districts States	Below 5 years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 Years	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Ernakulam	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Idukki	287	266	265	827	955	2,117	18,872	23,589
Kottayam	—	3	210	760	717	239	78	2,007
Malappuram	—	—	—	—	—	—	174	174
Palghat	12	4	50	52	36	17	513	684
Quilon	—	—	2	99	205	247	809	1,362
Trichur	4	9	—	56	9	—	373	451
Trivandrum	2	—	2	28	21	150	800	1,003
Wynad	92	18	63	226	722	180	4,045	5,346
TOTAL KERALA	397	300	592	2,050	2,665	2,950	25,664	34,618
Coimbatore	118	67	419	377	443	161	8,519	10,104
Kanyakumari	19	3	9	2	62	33	309	437
Madurai	2	—	103	325	278	—	226	934
Nilgiris	479	3,984	4,084	2,403	3,189	2,809	8,876	25,824
Tirunelveli	—	67	280	77	177	—	199	800
TOTAL TAMILNADU	618	4,121	4,895	3,184	4,149	3,003	18,129	38,099
Chickmagalur	2	24	74	86	256	667	208	1,317
Coorg	—	—	27	7	—	—	155	189
Hassan	7	33	23	—	—	8	324	395
TOTAL KARNATAKA	9	57	124	93	256	675	687	1,901
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	1,024	4,478	5,611	5,327	7,070	6,628	44,480	74,618
TOTAL ALL INDIA	24,035	32,501	41,842	50,075	39,162	30,080	164,300	381,995

Note : Total area for All India shown in the above table may not tally with the figures shown in the table 2(1) due to incomplete coverage.

3. (x) Area, Production and yield rate of Indian tea.

Year	Area in hectares	Production in th.kg.	Avg.Yield in kg/hectares	Year	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	Avg. Yelid in kg./hectares
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1916	262,335	167,973	640	1954	319,478	295,519	925
1917	269,960	168,419	624	1955	320,238	307,704	961
1918	274,592	172,578	629	1956	320,588	308,719	963
1919	279,948	171,031	611	1957	323,285	310,802	961
1920	284,922	165,645	549	1958	325,357	325,225	1,000
1921	286,924	124,405	434	1959	326,494	325,955	988
1922	286,597	141,359	493	1960	330,738	312,077	971
1923	287,816	170,260	592	1961	331,229	354,397	1,070
1924	289,232	170,215	588	1962	332,524	345,735	1,043
1925	294,474	164,886	559	1963	334,036	346,413	1,037
1926	299,233	178,233	595	1964	337,874	372,485	1,102
1927	305,939	177,320	579	1965	341,762	366,374	1,072
1928	313,994	183,322	584	1966	345,256	375,983	1,089
1929	318,892	196,336	615	1967	342,653	384,759	1,107
1930	325,177	177,393	546	1968	351,065	402,489	1,146
1931	326,512	178,755	547	1969	353,359	393,588	1,114
1932	327,574	196,711	601	1970	354,133	418,517	1,182
1933	331,000	174,033	526	1971	356,516	435,468	1,221
1934	334,406	181,099	541	1972	358,675	455,996	1,271
1935	336,572	178,912	331	1973	360,108	471,952	1,311
1936	337,553	179,252	531	1974	361,663	489,475	1,353
1937	337,630	195,160	578	1975	363,303	487,137	1,341
1938	337,414	204,963	608	1976	364,275	511,817	1,405
1939	336,901	205,296	610	1977	366,276	556,267	1,519
1940	337,034	210,415	624	1978	369,184	563,846	1,527
1941	339,832	226,844	688	1979	372,980	543,776	1,458
1942	310,081	233,502	752	1980	381,086	569,172	1,494
1943	309,919	237,834	768	1981	383,629	560,427	1,461
1944	308,518	213,856	693	1982	394,170	560,562	1,422
1945	308,922	229,038	741	1983	396,066	581,484	1,468
1946	309,256	246,068	796	1984	398,453	639,864	1,606
1947	309,986	254,801	822	1985	399,936	656,162	1,641
1948	310,798	262,092	843	1986	411,673	620,803	1,508
1949	312,398	236,753	850	1987	414,381	665,251	1,605
1950	315,656	278,212	881	1988*	416,468	700,009	1,681
1951	316,870	285,399	901	1989+	N.A.	684,136	1,643 ++
1952	317,916	278,671	877				
1953	318,642	278,777	875				

Note : (a) Figures Priorto 1947 relate to conbined figures of India and present Bangladesh.

(b) From 1980 onwards area as on 31st December.

* Provisional + Estimated. ++ Based on 1988 area.

4. (I) (A) Districtwise Sales at Calcutta Auction.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Teral	Tripura	Sikkim	Green Tea	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1971	64,766	1,955	8,101	20,847	3,838	1,441	-	45	-	100,538
1973	83,210	1,749	9,488	21,965	3,688	1,272	-	18	24	121,414
1978	81,774	328	8,235	16,832	2,178	713	22	16	138	110,236
1979	70,396	118	8,247	14,673	1,691	569	15	*	15	95,724
1980	72,766	260	7,249	14,525	1,284	713	18	-	33	96,848
1981	93,888	460	9,045	24,708	1,984	811	35	-	193	131,124
1982	59,252	61	8,152	21,932	1,448	563	25	-	78	91,511
1983	57,906	101	9,087	18,323	1,480	596	32	-	322	87,847
1984	80,880	161	9,288	21,681	2,131	505	38	-	187	114,871
1986	79,666	221	7,897	21,428	1,680	494	47	-	298	111,731
1987	78,307	359	7,529	18,583	1,706	480	-	-	471	107,435
1988	92,011	600	7,859	16,632	2,167	560	-	-	340	120,169
1989**	90,578	1,107	7,851	10,607	1,151	640	67	7	373	112,381

(b) DUST

1971	25,573	1,643	452	12,390	1,170	276	-	1	-	41,505
1973	40,150	1,943	540	15,555	1,725	307	-	-	-	60,120
1978	27,115	251	452	8,717	680	129	1	-	143	37,488
1979	23,857	230	482	7,887	653	75	1	-	45	33,230
1980	27,906	162	359	6,697	413	138	1	-	25	35,701
1981	20,743	238	351	10,97(	347	84	1	-	139	32,873
1982	17,746	139	314	10,32.	340	66	1	-	46	28,979
1983	16,607	79	350	7,257	218	64	1	-	131	24,707
1984	20,273	116	358	8,560	391	47	1	-	96	29,842
1986	22,730	251	438	6,655	281	57	4	-	118	30,534
1987	18,425	114	410	5,715	355	108	-	-	65	25,192
1988**	14,529	172	357	3,775	346	137	-	-	61	19,377
1989	19,241	166	422	2,532	125	219	5	-	50	22,760

(c) COMBINED

1971	90,339	3,598	8,553	33,237	4,553	1,717	-	46	-	142,043
1973	123,360	3,692	10,028	37,520	5,313	1,579	-	18	24	181,534
1978	108,889	579	8,687	25,549	2,858	842	23	16	281	147,724
1979	94,253	348	8,729	22,560	2,344	644	16	*	60	128,954
1980	100,672	422	7,608	21,222	1,697	851	19	*	58	132,549
1981	114,631	698	9,396	35,678	2,331	895	36	-	332	163,997
1982	76,998	200	8,466	32,259	1,788	629	26	-	124	120,490
1983	74,513	180	9,437	25,580	1,698	661	33	-	452	112,554
1984	101,153	277	9,646	30,241	2,522	552	39	-	283	144,713
1986	102,396	472	8,335	28,083	1,961	551	51	-	416	142,265
1987	96,732	473	7,939	24,298	2,061	588	54	-	482	132,627
1988**	106,540	772	8,216	20,407	2,513	697	61	6	334	139,546
1989	109,819	1,273	8,273	13,139	1,276	859	72	7	423	135,141

* Denotes less than 500 kg.

** Provisional.

Source : Calcutta Tea Sales Average.

4. (i) (P) Districtwise prices at Calcutta Auction.

(a) LEAF

(Average Price Rs/Kg.)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Teral	Tripura	Sikkim	Green Tea	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1971	7.53	5.68	12.20	6.16	6.14	5.57	-	5.70	-	7.38
1973	7.27	5.13	13.94	5.92	5.82	4.97	-	6.28	4.48	7.45
1978	14.14	11.90	22.47	12.32	11.87	10.49	20.45	13.60	8.02	14.39
1979	15.23	10.96	27.08	12.09	11.48	10.53	26.35	13.10	5.08	15.68
1980	15.38	11.95	28.30	12.83	12.69	11.09	29.49	-	8.19	16.11
1981	15.39	11.58	26.38	13.26	12.68	10.39	31.15	-	9.02	15.66
1982	16.48	14.67	28.03	15.35	14.82	13.21	29.51	-	13.68	17.45
1983	26.82	23.78	33.33	24.47	24.05	21.46	38.11	-	19.46	26.89
1984	32.25	23.42	48.52	28.08	27.84	27.52	63.75	-	22.75	33.36
1985	27.31	21.39	44.09	22.61	21.48	17.16	70.09	18.35	18.35	27.53
1986	27.34	21.29	48.45	22.86	21.44	16.34	82.47	-	18.97	27.83
1987	29.30	23.40	52.75	25.46	25.48	23.19	-	-	32.78	30.19
1988	28.15	23.37	51.02	23.97	24.14	20.49	-	-	44.97	28.98
1989**	38.86	33.29	67.07	35.92	33.91	29.43	125.70	40.84	33.28	40.42

(b) DUST

1971	6.16	5.55	6.55	5.80	5.72	5.04	-	3.28	-	6.29
1973	6.57	5.07	6.86	5.64	5.43	4.73	-	-	-	6.24
1978	13.28	11.17	12.85	12.12	11.72	9.66	12.00	-	8.09	12.94
1979	12.52	7.82	12.48	10.12	9.65	6.42	15.53	-	3.98	11.83
1980	12.68	10.78	12.63	10.96	10.27	7.95	12.02	-	4.68	12.30
1981	14.13	11.39	14.07	12.82	12.15	9.09	16.17	-	8.57	13.62
1982	15.14	13.39	15.85	14.39	13.81	11.02	17.10	-	10.34	14.84
1983	23.89	21.02	23.16	29.94	22.16	18.51	22.65	-	18.39	23.55
1984	27.65	22.55	27.19	25.50	23.46	20.56	37.00	-	19.69	26.92
1985	24.35	17.40	22.15	19.02	17.01	12.85	37.66	-	9.08	22.94
1986	24.68	18.86	25.70	20.64	18.79	11.53	41.88	-	16.80	23.67
1987	24.38	18.81	26.58	22.11	20.03	18.39	-	-	16.96	23.77
1988	26.04	19.86	25.71	23.17	22.26	19.43	-	-	15.74	25.27
1989**	35.58	29.00	35.18	34.71	26.51	29.59	50.19	-	32.05	35.31

(c) COMBINED

1971	7.13	5.62	11.90	6.03	6.03	5.48	-	5.66	-	7.06
1973	7.04	5.10	13.55	5.80	5.70	4.85	-	6.28	4.48	7.05
1978	13.93	11.59	21.97	12.16	11.83	10.36	20.11	13.60	8.06	14.02
1979	14.54	8.89	26.27	11.40	10.97	10.05	25.91	13.10	4.25	14.69
1980	14.85	11.50	27.56	12.24	12.10	10.58	28.61	-	7.10	15.08
1981	15.16	11.52	25.92	13.13	12.60	10.27	33.61	-	8.83	15.25
1982	16.47	13.78	17.58	15.04	14.63	12.98	29.28	-	12.42	16.82
1983	25.17	22.57	32.95	24.05	23.81	21.17	37.84	-	19.12	26.16
1984	32.13	23.06	47.73	27.35	27.16	26.93	63.29	-	21.37	32.03
1985	26.72	19.81	43.24	21.66	20.60	16.61	68.93	-	16.52	25.60
1986	26.75	20.00	47.25	22.33	21.06	15.84	79.72	-	18.36	26.94
1987	28.36	22.29	51.40	24.67	23.54	22.31	-	-	30.86	28.97
1988	27.86	22.59	49.92	23.82	23.88	20.18	-	-	40.52	28.46
1989**	38.28	32.73	65.44	35.69	33.19	29.47	120.46	40.84	33.13	39.56

** Provisional.

Source : Calcutta Tea Sales Average.

4. (ii) Calcutta auction.

(a) Districtwise Sales Average (Leaf & Dust Combined)

(Quantity in th. kg. and average price in Rs./kg.)

Districts	1985		1986		1987		1988		1989 **	
	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ASSAM										
C.T.C.	72,516	24.99	59,737	25.34	46,165	25.94	52,613	26.04	60,132	36.73
Orthodox	61,613	28.75	42,659	28.73	50,566	30.58	53,927	29.64	49,687	40.16
Total	134,029	26.72	102,396	26.75	96,731	28.36	106.540	27.86	109,819	38.28
CACHAR										
C.T.C.	472	19.81	468	20.04	460	22.19	771	21.81	1,272	32.73
Orthodox	10	19.85	4	14.61	13	25.41	1	23.76	1	24.50
Total	482	19.81	472	19.99	473	22.29	772	21.81	1,273	32.73
DARJEELING	9,775	43.23	8,335	47.25	7,939	51.40	8,216	49.92	8,273	65.44
DOOARS										
C.T.C.	25,821	21.56	23,617	22.48	21,060	24.27	17,774	23.47	12,064	35.67
Orthodox	5,275	22.13	4,466	21.56	3,238	27.30	2,633	26.24	1,075	35.85
Total	31,096	21.66	28,083	22.33	24,298	24.66	20,407	23.83	13,139	35.69
TERAI										
C.T.C.	1,273	20.09	1,146	21.58	1,239	23.36	1,592	22.83	707	31.90
Orthodox	1,300	21.10	815	20.33	823	26.31	921	25.70	569	34.78
Total	2,573	20.60	1,961	21.06	2,062	24.54	2,513	23.88	1,276	33.19
TRIPURA										
C.T.C.	25	15.85	48	17.76	205	20.62	321	19.98	423	30.16
Orthodox	576	16.63	503	15.64	383	23.22	376	20.55	436	28.79
Total	601	16.60	551	15.83	588	22.31	697	20.28	859	29.47
SIKKIM	40	68.93	51	79.72	54	107.28	61	142.83	72	120.46
GREEN TEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	45.73	7	40.84
OTHERS	184	16.52	416	18.36	482	22.25	334	21.59	423	33.13
GRAND TOTAL	178,780	26.60	142,265	26.94	132,627	28.97	139,546	28.46	135,141	39.56

** Provisional

'-' Denotes below 500 kg.

Source : Calcutta Tea Sales Average.

4. (ii) Calcutta auction.

(b) According to type of Manufacture (Leaf & Dust Combined)

(Quantity in th. kg. and average price in Rs./kg.)

Districts	1985		1986		1987		1988		1989*	
	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
C.T.C.	100.013	24.00	85,188	24.44	69,131	25.34	73,077	25.27	74,676	36.41
ORTHODOX	68,993	27.99	48,742	27.80	55,557	30.28	58,247	29.44	52,185	39.97
DARJEELING	9,774	43.24	8,335	47.25	7,939	51.40	8,216	49.92	8,273	65.44
GREEN TEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	45.73	7	40.84
Total	178,780	26.60	142,265	26.94	132,627	28,97	139,546	28.46	135,141	39.56

* Provisional

Source : Calcutta Tea Sales Average.

4.(iii) Excise Zonewise Sales at Calcutta Auction.

(a) LEAF

Excise Zone	1985		1985		1987		1988		1989 *	
	Quantity (th. kg.)	Price (Rs./kg)	Quantity (th. kg)	Price (Rs./kg)	Quantity (th. kg)	Price (Rs./kg)	Quantity (th. kg)	Price (Rs./kg)	Quantity (th. kg)	APrice Rs./kg)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I	4,654	21.82	3,407	20.88	73,543	29.36	86,471	28.20	85,963	38.93
II	26,976	23.03	24,559	23.11	33,891	31.99	33,698	30.96	20,415	45.29
III	9,273	41.44	7,747	48.88	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	9,428	27.07	6,879	26.12	-	-	-	-	-	-
V	93,059	27.48	68,888	27.63	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI	147	18.35	204	19.47	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII	39	70.09	47	82.47	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	143,576	27.53	111,731	27.83	107,434	30.18	120,169	28.97	112,378	40.42

(b) DUST

I	1,091	17.19	777	18.20	17,401	24.41	13,627	26.08	10,303	35.63
II	9,157	19.43	7,657	20.90	7,792	22.35	5,750	23.36	4,460	33.95
III	359	22.95	433	25.87	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	2,011	24.22	1,737	24.33	-	-	-	-	-	-
V	23,547	29.48	19,878	24.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI	38	10.08	53	14.84	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII	1	37.66	4	41.88	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	36,204	22.94	30,534	23.67	25,193	23.77	19,377	25.27	22,763	35.30

(C) COMBINED

I	5,745	20.94	4,179	20.38	90,944	28.41	100,098	27.91	104,266	38.35
II	36,133	22.12	32,216	22.61	41,683	30.19	39,448	29.85	30,875	43.65
III	9,632	43.64	8,180	47.66	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	11,439	26.57	8,616	25.76	-	-	-	-	-	-
V	115,606	26.87	88,766	27.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI	185	16.68	257	18.52	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII	40	68.93	51	79.27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	178,780	26.60	142,265	26.93	132,627	28.96	139,546	28.45	135,141	39.56

* Provisional.

~~(0) Including figures below 500 kg.~~

(Since 9.9.86 Excise Zone has been resructured into two Zones)

4. (iv) (A) Monthly Sales of teas at Calcutta Auction.

1983 (Quantity in th.Kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combind	Leaf	Dust	Combind	Leaf	Dust	Combind
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	2,779	1,592	4,371	2,857	194	3,051	5,636	1,786	7,422
February	2,724	1,732	4,456	3,676	228	3,904	6,400	1,960	8,360
March	487	340	827	799	104	903	1,286	444	1,730
April	469	290	759	1,463	69	1,532	1,932	359	2,291
May	3,312	1,546	4,858	3,360	123	3,483	6,672	1,669	8,341
June	1,434	882	2,316	2,382	123	2,505	3,816	1,005	4,821
July	2,998	1,951	4,949	5,025	170	5,195	8,023	2,121	10,144
August	4,661	3,152	7,813	8,744	330	9,074	13,405	3,482	16,144
September	3,653	2,753	6,406	6,843	229	7,072	10,496	2,982	13,478
October	3,462	2,549	6,011	7,756	283	8,039	11,218	2,832	14,050
November	3,116	2,575	5,691	6,837	224	7,111	10,003	2,799	12,802
December	3,450	2,962	6,412	5,510	306	5,816	8,960	3,268	12,228
Total	32,545	22,324	54,869	55,302	2,383	57,685	87,847	24,707	112,554

1984

January	4,132	3,118	7,750	4,985	431	5,389	9,090	3,549	12,639
February	4,053	1,912	5,965	1,814	321	2,162	5,894	2,233	8,127
March	4,553	1,215	5,768	1,288	226	1,514	5,841	1,441	7,282
April	1,999	515	1,750	2,767	93	2.860	3,966	644	4,610
May	2,369	1,180	3,549	5,101	274	5,374	7,470	1,454	8,924
June	3,234	1,556	4,790	4,592	272	4,864	7,826	1,828	9,654
July	4,319	2,234	6,553	10,527	302	10,829	14,846	2,536	17,382
August	4,987	3,039	8,026	9,082	309	9,391	14,069	3,348	17,417
September	3,985	2,580	6,565	7,022	239	7,261	11,007	2,819	13,826
October	3,732	2,475	6,207	7,402	230	7,632	11,134	2,705	13,839
November	4,110	3,004	7,214	6,971	196	7,167	11,181	3,200	14,381
December	5,706	2,576	2,576	6,841	215	9,056	12,547	4,085	16,632
Total	46,479	26,734	73,213	68,392	3,108	71,500	114,871	29,842	144,713

1985

(Quantity in th. Kg.

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combind	Leaf	Dust	Combind	Leaf	Dust	Combind
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	6,943	3,423	10,366	6,262	226	6,488	13,205	3,649	16.854
February	5,835	2,319	8,154	2,424	179	2,603	8,259	2,498	10,757
March	5,968	1,595	7,563	1,681	140	1,821	7,649	1,735	9,384
April	5,280	2,801	8,081	3,889	279	4,168	9,169	3,080	12,249
May	4,118	2,047	6,165	6,067	304	6,371	10,185	2,381	12,536
June	3,710	1,767	5,477	6,512	182	6,694	10,222	1,949	12,171
July	6,263	2,988	9,251	9,387	381	9,768	15,650	3,369	19,019
August	6,355	3,492	9,847	8,292	336	8,628	14,647	3,828	18,475
September	6,874	4,907	11,781	11,596	368	11,964	18,470	5,276	23,745
October	5,015	2,594	4,909	4,909	297	5,206	9,924	2,891	12,815
November	4,545	2,135	6,680	6,112	2298	6,410	10,657	2,433	13,090
December	6,237	2,801	9,038	8,303	344	8,657	14,540	3,145	17,685
Total	67,143	32,869	100,012	75,434	3,334	78,768	142,577	36,203	178,780

1986

January	6,490	3,862	4,512	7,477	283	13,600	13,967	4,145	18,112
February	5,631	2,017	7,648	3,580	162	3,742	9,211	2,179	11,390
March	6,335	2,170	8,505	2,455	215	2,670	8,790	2,385	11,175
April	2,036	1,058	3,094	1,459	206	1,665	3,495	1,264	4,759
May	2,342	889	3,231	1,930	165	2,095	4,271	1,054	5,326
June	2,691	1,267	3,958	2,163	108	2,271	4,854	1,375	6,229
July	5,286	2,424	7,710	4,912	218	5,130	10,198	2,642	12,840
August	5,132	3,208	8,340	6,568	192	6,760	11,700	3,400	15,100
September	5,951	3,327	9,278	6,123	220	6,343	12,074	3,547	15,621
October	5.741	3,163	8,904	6,386	227	6,613	12,127	3,390	15,517
November	3,844	1,996	5,840	5,091	175	5,266	8,935	2,171	11,106
December	5,504	2,824	8,328	6,604	158	6,762	12,108	2,982	15,090
Total	56,983	28,205	85,188	54,748	2,329	57,077	111,731	30,534	142,265

1987

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combind	Leaf	Dust	Combind	Leaf	Dust	Combind
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	7,173	3,209	10,382	4,310	175	4,485	11,483	3,384	14,867
February	3,690	1,920	5,610	1,345	117	1,462	5,035	2,037	7,072
March	1,520	2,154	3,674	586	170	756	2,106	2,324	4,430
April	716	367	1,083	1,070	49	1,119	1,786	416	2,202
May	2,504	687	3,191	4,491	106	4,597	6,995	793	7,788
June	2,661	1,250	3,911	4,049	253	4,302	6,710	1,503	8,213
July	4,915	2,114	7,029	7,711	191	7,902	12,626	2,305	14,931
August	6,579	2,760	9,339	10,821	263	11,084	17,400	3,023	20,423
September	2,950	1,015	3,965	4,345	122	4,467	7,295	1,137	8,432
October	4,436	1,689	6,120	8,194	134	8,328	12,630	1,818	14,448
November	3,899	2,585	6,484	7,244	168	7,412	11,143	2,753	13,896
December	4,794	3,549	8,343	7,432	150	7,582	12,226	3,699	15,925
Total	45,837	23,294	69,131	61,598	1,898	63,496	107,435	25,192	132,627

1988

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	6,123	1,992	8,115	3,915	142	4,057	10,038	2,134	12,172
February	8,472	2,037	10,509	3,107	112	3,219	11,579	2,149	13,728
March	4,307	989	5,296	904	129	1,033	5,211	1,118	6,329
April	1,239	209	1,448	1,057	28	1,085	2,296	237	2,533
May	2,522	678	3,200	5,918	135	6,053	8,440	813	9,253
June	1,910	566	2,476	4,120	95	4,215	6,030	661	6,691
July	3,293	1,122	4,414	6,001	139	6,140	9,294	1,261	10,555
August	6,540	2,443	8,983	10,694	213	10,907	17,234	2,656	19,890
September	5,879	1,843	7,722	6,639	123	6,762	12,518	1,966	14,484
October	4,213	1,487	5,700	5,261	113	5,374	9,474	1,600	11,074
November	4,601	1,809	6,410	7,451	85	7,536	12,052	1,894	13,946
December	6,061	2,742	8,803	9,942	146	10,088	16,003	2,888	18,891
Total	55,160	17,917	73,077	65,009	1,460	66,469	120,169	19,377	139,546

1989 *

(Quantity in th.kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	5,995	2,754	8,749	4,389	171	4,560	10,384	2,925	13,309
February	6,364	2,106	8,470	1,257	136	1,393	7,621	2,242	9,863
March	4,836	1,165	6,001	681	98	779	5,517	1,263	6,780
April	284	80	364	521	18	539	806	97	903
May	3,576	1,169	4,745	6,410	241	6,650	10,066	1,410	11,476
June	3,086	1,090	4,176	4,851	253	5,104	7,937	1,343	9,280
July	5,284	2,071	7,355	9,154	255	9,409	14,438	2,326	16,764
August	4,588	2,061	6,649	8,307	189	8,496	12,895	2,250	15,145
September	4,511	1,958	6,469	7,230	165	7,395	11,741	2,123	13,864
October	5,745	2,300	8,045	6,322	151	6,473	12,067	2,451	14,518
November	5,015	2,249	7,264	5,312	123	5,435	10,327	2,372	12,699
December	4,504	1,887	6,391	4,078	69	4,147	8,582	1,956	10,538
Total	53,785	20,891	74,676	58,596	1,869	60,465	112,381	22,760	135,141

* Provisional

Source : Calcutta Tea Sales Average.

4. (iv) (a) Monthly Price of Teas at Calcutta Auction.

1983

(Price: Rs./Kg)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	17.70	18.47	17.98	19.69	17.64	19.56	18.71	18.38	18.63
February	19.82	20.66	20.15	19.56	19.37	19.55	19.67	20.51	19.87
March	21.02	21.55	21.24	18.59	18.26	18.54	19.51	20.78	19.83
April	21.52	21.29	21.43	26.58	18.84	26.23	25.35	20.82	24.64
May	23.30	24.67	23.74	26.30	23.45	26.18	24.81	24.58	24.76
June	25.68	26.96	26.17	27.78	23.53	27.57	26.99	26.54	26.90
July	22.30	23.14	22.63	27.82	21.02	27.61	25.76	22.97	25.18
August	22.93	21.93	22.53	29.02	20.03	28.69	26.90	21.75	25.84
September	24.53	22.86	23.81	29.36	21.69	29.11	27.68	22.77	26.59
October	27.16	24.82	26.17	30.11	23.42	29.89	29.20	24.68	28.29
November	31.05	27.36	29.38	32.60	25.98	32.40	32.12	27.25	31.06
December	29.38	26.37	27.99	32.81	24.87	32.38	31.49	26.23	30.08
Total	24.35	23.73	24.10	28.39	21.87	28.12	26.89	23.55	26.16

1984

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	26.00	24.32	25.27	32.91	25.55	32.33	29.77	24.47	28.28
February	24.80	23.08	24.31	32.64	22.04	30.09	27.25	22.93	26.06
March	26.72	25.75	26.51	33.56	21.67	31.80	28.23	25.11	27.61
April	27.02	24.49	26.22	40.26	41.46	40.41	36.26	26.94	34.96
May	30.02	29.22	29.75	36.22	26.78	35.74	34.26	28.76	33.36
June	31.79	31.86	31.81	36.60	27.96	36.12	34.61	31.28	33.98
July	33.17	31.65	32.65	37.75	29.38	37.51	36.42	31.38	35.68
August	31.21	28.95	30.35	38.49	25.92	38.08	35.91	28.67	34.52
September	27.04	23.46	25.63	35.28	22.04	34.85	32.30	23.34	30.47
October	27.91	26.69	27.42	36.48	24.45	36.12	33.61	26.50	32.22
November	28.15	27.82	28.01	38.08	26.51	37.76	34.34	27.74	32.87
December	26.93	27.09	26.99	36.91	25.76	36.58	32.37	27.02	31.06
Total	28.37	27.09	27.90	36.75	25.44	36.26	33.36	26.92	32.03

1985 (Price Rs. / Kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	26.85	28.44	27.37	32.98	25.65	32.73	29.76	28.27	29.44
February	25.73	27.45	26.22	30.32	23.21	29.84	27.08	27.14	27.09
March	24.08	23.99	24.06	24.31	20.43	24.01	24.13	23.68	24.01
April	24.39	23.90	24.22	33.66	19.77	32.73	28.32	23.55	27.11
May	25.08	26.38	25.51	31.78	22.13	31.32	29.09	25.85	28.48
June	25.05	26.67	25.57	33.36	21.60	33.04	30.35	26.17	29.68
July	25.95	26.84	26.24	34.63	19.45	34.03	31.26	26.03	30.33
August	23.43	21.80	22.85	31.35	15.12	30.71	27.79	21.23	26.43
September	21.08	18.30	19.92	29.27	11.69	28.73	26.19	17.81	24.33
October	21.42	17.86	20.21	26.27	11.06	25.44	3.75	17.10	22.25
November	23.08	20.94	22.40	25.85	13.67	25.28	24.73	20.15	23.88
December	25.06	23.43	24.45	26.71	16.46	26.30	26.03	23.15	25.52
Total	24.28	23.43	24.00	30.42	17.63	29.28	27.53	22.94	26.40

1986

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	23.67	25.71	25.42	21.23	17.90	21.12	22.36	25.18	23.01
February	22.87	24.14	23.20	18.59	15.88	18.47	21.23	23.53	21.67
March	20.47	13.56	18.71	13.35	12.42	16.92	19.58	20.23	19.72
April	21.63	36.58	26.74	25.68	9.66	23.76	23.40	19.47	22.35
May	24.89	22.60	24.23	36.00	13.26	34.20	29.85	21.03	28.18
June	26.32	27.01	26.58	32.67	18.17	31.94	29.18	26.25	28.50
July	25.55	25.70	25.63	37.18	19.55	36.44	31.12	25.28	29.92
August	23.73	21.62	22.91	34.99	18.39	35.54	30.07	21.39	28.14
September	24.84	25.50	24.49	35.22	21.51	34.71	30.13	23.36	28.59
October	27.88	25.89	26.64	35.70	22.87	35.29	31.73	25.70	30.38
November	27.42	24.68	26.43	35.15	21.93	34.71	31.68	24.51	30.35
December	27.12	24.69	26.29	34.40	20.08	34.06	31.20	24.59	29.89
Total	24.59	24.15	24.44	31.19	17.81	30.64	27.83	23.67	26.94

1987

(Price: Rs./Kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	26.31	24.47	25.74	32.12	21.76	31.71	28.49	24.33	27.54
February	25.52	23.24	24.74	30.67	20.98	32.00	27.51	23.11	26.24
March	26.20	22.05	23.77	30.12	16.99	27.17	27.29	21.68	24.35
April	27.52	21.97	25.64	50.00	19.25	48.64	40.99	21.65	37.33
May	26.70	24.57	26.24	36.53	25.84	36.29	33.01	24.74	32.17
June	26.78	24.30	25.99	34.78	20.56	33.95	31.61	23.67	30.16
July	20.69	24.79	26.12	41.81	22.01	37.61	33.59	24.56	32.20
August	26.30	24.37	25.73	33.49	21.15	33.19	30.77	24.09	29.78
September	26.59	25.58	26.33	32.79	22.88	32.46	30.28	25.29	29.58
October	26.39	24.62	25.90	31.51	21.50	22.67	29.71	24.39	29.04
November	25.02	23.84	24.55	28.93	20.73	30.79	28.93	23.65	27.88
December	23.97	23.78	23.89	28.41	20.33	28.26	26.67	23.64	25.97
Total	26.02	24.00	25.34	33.29	20.95	32.92	30.19	23.77	28.97

1988

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	23.97	25.16	24.26	24.46	20.46	24.32	24.16	24.84	20.28
February	23.76	26.47	24.29	24.43	22.29	24.36	23.94	26.25	24.30
March	22.58	22.98	22.65	24.01	19.13	23.40	22.83	22.54	22.79
April	23.24	22.76	23.17	43.75	21.12	43.17	32.69	22.57	31.74
May	26.68	28.56	27.08	33.30	26.33	33.14	31.32	28.19	31.05
June	27.36	29.45	27.84	34.49	25.89	34.30	32.23	28.94	31.91
July	26.78	27.24	26.90	37.51	24.63	37.22	33.71	26.95	32.92
August	25.31	25.06	25.24	33.51	21.81	33.28	30.40	24.80	29.65
September	25.18	24.81	25.09	32.84	21.07	32.63	29.24	24.58	28.61
October	26.08	25.23	25.86	32.07	20.63	31.83	29.41	24.91	28.70
November	26.23	25.21	25.94	31.01	19.91	30.92	29.19	24.97	28.62
December	26.97	25.25	26.43	31.44	21.55	31.30	29.75	25.06	29.03
Total	25.19	25.53	25.27	32.19	22.13	31.97	28.98	25.27	28.46

1989*

(Price: Rs./Kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	28.99	27.07	28.39	30.16	23.09	29.90	29.48	26.84	28.90
February	28.58	26.38	28.03	29.00	22.69	28.28	28.65	26.15	28.08
March	30.81	28.22	30.31	30.31	24.43	29.57	30.75	28.02	30.24
April	31.81	27.05	30.77	49.51	24.31	48.68	43.10	25.49	41.23
May	32.81	32.21	32.66	41.61	30.43	41.20	38.40	31.88	37.59
June	34.74	33.79	34.49	39.42	29.96	38.95	37.60	33.10	36.99
July	36.87	35.76	36.56	44.37	32.31	44.04	41.62	35.38	40.76
August	40.16	39.09	39.83	44.66	35.66	44.46	43.05	38.80	42.42
September	47.88	45.94	47.29	52.66	44.06	52.47	50.82	45.79	50.05
October	43.78	41.00	42.99	48.76	37.82	48.51	46.39	40.80	45.45
November	41.89	40.61	41.49	45.45	35.99	45.24	43.72	40.37	43.10
December	40.00	42.56	40.76	45.31	36.74	45.17	42.53	42.36	42.50
Total	36.72	35.91	36.49	43.83	31.94	43.46	40.42	35.31	39.56

* Provisional

Source: Calcutta Tea Sales Average.

5. (i) (A) Districtwise Sales at Guwahati auction

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(a) LEAF								
1978	30,229	6,086	124	10,267	680	670	-	48,056
1979	27,649	5,315	6	7,871	434	883	-	42,158
1980	27,332	4,931	12	3,154	125	704	-	36,258
1981	29,040	6,371	1	747	49	1,233	-	37,441
1982	34,755	5,831	1	-	-	1,245	-	41,832
1983	34,815	5,591	-	-	-	1,118	-	41,524
1984	42,019	9,539	1	5	3	965	-	52,532
1985	59,455	15,724	-	-	-	992	-	76,171
1986	68,786	15,596	-	-	-	910	-	85,292
1987	75,938	16,895	-	-	-	1,258	-	94,902
1988	70,967	15,908	2	-	-	1,392	62	88,331
1989*	76,464	15,825	0	-	-	1,573	89	93,951
(B) DUST								
1978	21,399	2,262	-	4,163	285	238	-	28,347
1979	24,334	2,071	1	4,310	232	221	-	31,169
1980	22,190	1,581	11	2,239	83	202	-	26,306
1981	24,912	1,769	-	476	28	341	-	27,526
1982	31,386	1,817	-	-	-	307	-	33,510
1983	30,994	1,787	-	-	-	307	-	33,088
1984	33,477	2,851	-	-	2	237	-	36,567
1985	39,882	4,011	-	-	-	187	-	44,080
1986	46,895	3,817	-	-	-	191	-	50,904
1987	49,339	3,905	-	-	-	314	-	53,559
1988	46,108	3,419	-	-	-	248	62	49,776
1989*	52,436	4,751	-	-	-	373	-	57,560
(C) COMBINED								
1978	51,628	8,348	124	14,430	965	908	-	76,403
1979	51,983	7,386	6	12,181	667	1,104	-	73,327
1980	49,522	6,512	23	5,393	308	936	-	62,564
1981	53,952	8,140	1	1,223	77	1,574	-	64,967
1982	66,141	7,648	1	-	-	1,552	-	75,342
1983	65,809	7,378	-	-	-	1,425	-	74,612
1984	75,496	12,390	1	5	5	1,202	-	89,099
1985	99,337	19,735	-	-	-	1,179	-	120,251
1986	115,682	19,413	-	-	-	1,101	-	136,196
1987	125,277	20,801	-	-	-	1,573	-	147,651
1988	117,075	19,327	2	-	-	1,641	62	138,107
1989*	128,900	20,576	0	-	-	1,946	89	151,511

0 Indicates below 500 kg.
* Provisional

5. (1) (B) Districtwise Sales at Guwahati auction. (Average Price Rs./Kg.)

(a) LEAF

Months	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1978	12.48	11.65	16.66	11.91	11.51	10.78	-	12.22
1979	12.87	11.67	13.69	12.43	11.91	11.55	-	12.60
1980	13.35	11.60	9.75	12.97	12.74	11.42	-	13.04
1981	13.62	12.24	20.49	12.02	11.66	11.59	-	13.29
1982	15.47	14.55	29.68	-	-	14.06	-	15.31
1983	24.26	22.34	-	-	-	21.40	-	23.92
1984	28.83	25.35	41.67	33.06	28.30	23.83	-	28.11
1985	24.01	19.65	-	-	-	17.17	-	23.02
1986	52.36	20.83	-	-	-	18.75	-	24.46
1987	26.00	22.84	-	-	-	21.08	-	25.37
1988	25.53	21.81	47.53	-	-	19.59	29.77	24.77
1989*	38.23	34.24	69.84	-	-	30.52	40.20	37.43

(b) DUST

1978	12.93	11.64	-	12.30	11.06	10.93	-	12.70
1979	13.3	11.22	10.60	12.77	12.59	10.60	-	13.13
1980	12.28	11.50	10.07	12.14	12.28	9.99	-	12.20
1981	13.26	11.69	-	11.38	11.20	11.05	-	13.09
1982	14.65	13.99	-	-	-	13.15	-	14.61
1983	23.02	21.75	-	-	-	20.64	-	22.93
1984	26.46	23.93	-	-	27.55	21.67	-	26.23
1985	23.06	17.82	-	-	-	51.40	-	22.56
1986	23.99	19.59	-	-	-	16.65	-	23.63
1987	24.13	21.04	-	-	-	18.69	-	23.87
1988	24.72	21.34	22.00	-	-	17.60	-	24.44
1989*	35.46	33.08	-	-	-	29.00	-	35.23

(c) COMBINED

1978	12.67	11.65	16.66	12.02	11.38	10.82	-	12.40
1979	13.11	11.54	13.47	12.55	12.15	11.36	-	12.83
1980	12.87	11.58	9.90	12.63	12.56	11.10	-	12.69
1981	13.46	12.12	20.49	11.77	11.49	11.47	-	13.21
1982	15.08	14.42	29.68	-	-	13.88	-	15.00
1983	23.68	22.20	-	-	-	21.24	-	23.48
1984	27.78	25.02	41.67	33.06	28.02	23.41	-	27.34
1985	23.63	19.28	-	-	-	16.89	-	22.85
1986	24.80	20.59	-	-	-	18.39	-	24.15
1987	25.26	22.50	-	-	-	20.60	-	24.83
1988	25.21	21.73	45.35	-	-	19.29	29.77	24.65
1989*	37.10	33.97	69.84	-	-	30.23	40.20	36.59

* Provisional

Note : Guwahati auction started on 25.9.1970

S. (ii) Excise Zonewise Sales at Guwahati auction.

(Quantity in th./Kg. Av. Price in Rs./Kg.)

(a) LEAF

Excise Zone	1987		1988		1989	
	Qnt.	Avr. Price	Qnt.	Avr. Price	Qnt.	Avr. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I	20,192	22.89	65,391	25.64	65,670	38.27
II	3,251	24.90	22,940	22.30	28,281	35.48
III	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	9,066	27.03	-	-	-	-
V	61,583	25.97	-	-	-	-
Total	94,092	25.76	88,331	24.77	93,951	37.43

(b) DUST

I	5,620	21.44	42,201	24.85	45,297	35.47
II	2,946	23.39	7,575	22.18	12,264	34.30
III	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	4,767	25.27	-	-	-	-
V	40,226	24.08	-	-	-	-
Total	53,559	23.87	49,776	24.44	57,561	35.22

(c) COMBINED

I	25,812	22.57	107,592	25.33	110,967	37.13
II	6,197	24.19	30,515	22.28	40,545	35.12
III	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	13,833	26.42	-	-	-	-
V	101,809	25.21	-	-	-	-
Total	147,651	24.83	138,107	24.65	151,512	36.59

* Provisional

Source : Guwahati Tea Export Report

(Since 9.9.86 Excise zone has been restructured into two zones)

5. (iii) (a) Monthly sales at Guwahati Auction

1983

(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	3,467	2,434	5,901	172	241	413	3,639	2,675	6,314
February	1,271	1,413	2,684	117	129	246	1,388	1,542	2,930
March	2,125	2,239	4,364	274	284	558	2,399	2,523	4,922
April	513	298	811	73	17	90	586	315	901
May	2,550	1,125	3,675	156	112	268	2,706	1,237	3,943
June	2,470	1,364	3,834	112	183	295	2,582	1,547	4,129
July	4,837	2,902	7,745	256	245	501	5,093	3,153	8,246
August	4,834	3,461	8,295	265	294	559	5,099	3,755	8,854
September	4,816	4,364	9,180	328	394	722	5,144	4,758	9,902
October	3,235	2,576	5,811	205	328	533	3,440	2,904	6,344
November	4,957	4,308	9,265	354	620	974	5,311	4,928	10,239
December	3,817	3,400	7,217	320	351	671	4,137	3,751	7,888
Total	38,892	29,890	68,782	2,632	3,198	5,830	41,524	33,088	74,612

1984

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	3,868	3,789	7,657	239	198	437	4,107	3,987	8,094
February	3,518	3,472	6,990	196	212	408	3,714	3,684	7,398
March	2,453	2,118	4,571	179	104	283	2,632	2,222	4,854
April	777	424	1,201	73	21	94	850	445	1,295
May	2,480	1,017	3,497	210	89	299	2,690	1,106	3,796
June	3,117	1,576	4,693	297	203	500	3,414	1,779	5,193
July	4,921	2,999	7,920	534	306	840	5,455	3,305	8,760
August	6,517	4,194	1,071	411	315	726	6,928	4,509	11,437
September	5,696	4,641	10,337	322	310	632	6,018	4,951	10,969
October	4,126	2,686	6,812	163	272	435	4,289	2,958	7,247
November	4,917	3,457	8,374	304	178	482	5,221	3,635	8,856
December	6,916	3,749	10,665	298	237	535	7,214	3,986	11,200
Total	49,306	34,122	83,428	3,226	2,445	5,671	52,522	36,567	89,099

1985

(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	6,174	3,728	9,902	246	236	482	6,420	3,964	10,384
February	5,516	3,494	9,010	212	274	486	5,728	3,768	9,496
March	5,113	3,468	8,581	151	353	504	5,264	3,821	9,085
April	3,096	2,260	5,356	263	191	454	3,359	2 451	5,810
May	4,351	2,277	6,628	129	112	241	4,480	2,389	6,869
June	4,880	1,991	6,871	165	115	280	5,045	2,106	7,151
July	8,049	3,919	11,968	314	247	561	8,363	4,166	12,529
August	7,712	3,951	11,663	214	257	471	7,926	4,208	12,134
September	8,098	4,322	12,420	200	173	373	8,298	4,495	12,793
October	8,805	4,591	13,396	255	275	530	9,060	4,866	13,926
November	5,724	3,215	8,939	169	247	416	5,893	3,462	9,355
December	6,110	4,124	10,234	225	260	485	6,335	4,384	10,719
Total	73,628	41,340	114,968	2,543	2,740	5,283	76,171	44,080	120,251

1986

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	6,560	4,036	10,596	199	166	365	6,759	4,202	10,961
February	6,286	3,813	10,099	171	189	360	6,457	4,002	10,459
March	5,235	3,389	8,624	332	155	487	5,567	3,544	9,111
April	3,045	3,035	6,080	272	326	598	3,317	3,361	6,678
May	5,065	1,962	7,027	43	81	124	5,108	2,043	7,151
June	5,508	2,757	8,265	55	68	123	5,563	2,825	8,388
July	9,049	4,403	13,452	147	108	255	9,196	4,511	13,707
August	8,322	4,955	13,277	134	146	280	8,456	5,101	13,557
September	11,245	6,668	17,913	187	152	339	11,432	6,820	18,252
October	7,418	4,728	12,146	233	131	364	7,561	4,859	12,510
November	7,932	4,964	12,896	205	126	331	8,137	5,090	13,227
December	7,500	4,433	11,933	149	113	262	7,649	4,456	12,195
Total	83,165	49,143	132,308	2,127	1,761	3,888	85,292	50,904	136,196

1987

(Quantity in th.kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	8,334	4,964	13,298	112	116	228	8,446	5,080	13,526
February	7,066	5,159	12,225	104	194	298	7,170	5,353	12,523
March	6,074	4,780	10,854	60	262	322	6,134	5,042	11,176
April	1,417	620	2,037	44	15	59	1,461	635	2,096
May	6,651	2,350	9,001	159	81	240	6,810	2,431	9,241
June	5,975	2,640	8,615	157	125	282	6,132	2,765	8,897
July	9,829	5,020	14,849	253	190	443	10,082	5,210	15,292
August	6,505	5,374	11,879	170	255	425	6,675	5,629	12,304
September	12,313	5,190	17,503	412	223	635	12,725	5,413	18,138
October	9,202	5,584	14,786	441	197	638	9,643	5,781	15,424
November	7,789	4,228	12,017	293	152	445	8,082	4,380	12,462
December	10,521	5,645	16,166	211	195	406	10,732	5,840	16,572
Total	91,676	51,554	143,230	2,416	2,005	4,421	94,092	53,559	147,651

1988

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	6,587	3,534	10,121	114	184	298	6,701	3,718	10,419
February	6,464	3,775	10,239	215	227	442	6,679	4,002	10,681
March	5,658	3,649	9,307	324	319	643	5,982	3,968	9,950
April	2,099	1,549	3,648	167	225	392	2,266	1,774	4,040
May	7,216	2,824	10,040	202	183	385	7,418	3,007	10,425
June	5,609	2,251	7,860	199	104	303	5,809	2,355	8,163
July	6,722	3,747	10,469	208	202	410	6,930	3,949	10,879
August	8,166	5,312	13,478	272	164	436	8,438	5,476	13,914
September	9,789	5,663	15,452	326	247	573	10,115	5,910	16,025
October	6,532	3,355	9,887	277	146	423	6,809	3,501	10,310
November	10,693	6,230	16,923	522	295	817	11,215	6,525	17,740
December	9,512	5,272	14,789	458	319	777	9,970	5,591	15,561
Total	85,047	47,161	132,208	3,284	2,615	5,899	88,331	49,776	138,107

1989*

(Quantity in th.kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	9,936	6,310	16,246	353	280	633	10,289	6,590	16,879
February	7,420	5,262	12,682	262	228	490	7,682	5,490	13,172
March	3,302	3,491	6,793	137	182	319	3,439	3,673	7,112
April	790	1,323	2,113	57	141	198	847	1,464	2,311
May	5,002	2,033	7,035	158	74	232	5,160	2,107	7,267
June	4,357	2,051	6,408	269	102	371	4,626	2,153	6,779
July	7,839	4,300	12,139	246	313	559	8,085	4,613	12,698
August	10,946	6,287	17,233	450	427	877	11,396	6,714	18,110
September	11,099	6,629	17,728	310	452	762	11,409	7,081	18,490
October	11,738	7,109	18,847	347	353	700	12,085	7,462	19,547
November	9,806	5,237	15,043	181	233	414	9,987	5,470	15,457
December	8,733	4,584	13,317	213	161	374	8,946	4,745	13,691
Total	90,968	54,615	145,583	2,983	2,945	5,928	93,952	57,560	151,512

* Provisional

Source: Guwahati Tea Market Report.

5. (iii) (b) Monthly price of teas at Guwahati Auction.

1983

(Price: Rs./Kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	16.96	17.05	17.00	16.96	16.16	16.39	16.96	16.97	16.96
February	19.94	20.69	20.33	18.52	19.73	19.26	19.82	20.61	20.24
March	20.44	20.43	20.44	17.20	23.27	17.97	20.07	20.25	20.16
April	21.03	18.93	20.26	17.82	18.93	17.96	20.63	18.93	20.03
May	23.16	23.67	23.32	21.43	20.35	20.96	23.06	23.37	23.16
June	25.46	26.64	25.88	23.15	25.54	24.62	25.36	26.51	25.79
July	20.43	22.32	21.14	21.02	21.29	21.63	20.51	22.24	21.17
August	21.71	21.48	21.61	24.02	20.59	22.24	21.83	21.41	21.65
September	24.55	13.12	23.87	26.59	21.79	24.01	24.68	23.01	23.88
October	27.24	24.18	25.88	27.91	23.38	25.16	27.28	24.09	25.82
November	30.04	25.85	28.09	20.74	24.34	26.20	30.02	25.66	27.91
December	28.76	26.30	27.06	31.09	23.52	27.13	28.94	26.04	27.56
Total	23.89	23.03	23.52	24.35	22.07	23.10	23.92	22.93	23.48

1984

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	25.85	23.83	24.76	29.29	23.23	26.43	26.05	23.61	24.85
February	23.54	22.35	22.95	28.28	21.83	24.94	23.79	22.32	23.06
March	25.07	23.24	24.22	26.54	20.89	24.56	25.17	23.13	24.24
April	26.47	20.75	24.45	29.50	28.38	29.27	26.73	21.11	24.80
May	30.49	29.66	30.25	32.15	28.54	31.01	30.62	29.57	30.31
June	32.71	32.71	32.71	31.45	31.75	31.57	32.60	32.60	32.60
July	32.96	32.09	32.63	33.45	31.12	32.00	32.91	32.00	32.57
August	30.05	28.06	29.27	31.23	25.48	28.80	30.12	27.88	29.24
September	24.97	22.72	23.96	25.71	21.28	23.61	25.01	22.63	23.94
October	27.08	26.72	26.94	29.45	23.35	25.44	27.17	26.41	26.85
November	28.22	27.95	28.11	30.28	27.95	29.21	28.34	27.95	28.17
December	27.01	27.27	27.10	28.46	24.91	27.10	27.07	27.13	27.10
Total	27.99	26.29	27.29	29.94	25.41	28.07	28.11	26.23	27.34

1985

(Price: Rs./Kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	26.76	27.71	27.12	28.85	26.53	27.71	26.84	27.64	27.15
February	24.70	25.83	25.14	27.13	23.90	25.31	24.79	25.69	25.16
March	22.24	21.16	21.79	18.75	16.61	17.25	22.14	20.74	21.55
April	21.18	19.12	20.27	16.84	16.94	16.88	20.84	18.95	20.04
May	24.83	24.62	24.79	21.01	21.63	21.30	24.72	24.48	24.64
June	25.71	26.64	26.02	24.49	25.17	24.77	25.67	26.56	25.93
July	25.35	26.94	25.87	26.68	24.07	25.53	25.40	26.77	25.85
August	22.49	23.18	22.72	22.86	18.92	20.71	22.50	22.92	22.63
September	19.48	18.78	19.23	21.97	14.10	18.32	19.54	18.60	19.20
October	19.51	18.09	19.02	20.22	11.37	15.63	19.53	17.71	18.89
November	21.94	20.30	21.35	18.10	13.92	15.24	21.83	19.80	21.08
December	24.48	23.53	24.10	19.98	16.62	18.18	24.32	23.12	23.83
Total	23.04	22.81	22.96	22.51	18.69	20.53	23.02	22.56	22.85

1986

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	24.36	25.88	24.94	17.72	21.92	19.63	24.16	25.72	24.76
February	22.07	23.74	22.70	13.77	19.93	17.01	21.85	23.55	22.50
March	18.99	17.48	18.40	11.54	10.94	11.35	18.58	17.23	18.05
April	18.40	14.13	16.27	9.25	7.49	8.29	17.65	13.49	15.56
May	25.01	24.79	24.95	14.97	6.36	9.30	24.93	24.06	24.68
June	25.91	27.91	25.32	23.43	19.57	21.81	24.87	26.03	25.25
July	24.89	26.19	25.32	23.43	19.57	21.81	23.14	22.05	22.73
August	23.10	22.20	22.76	25.90	16.84	21.18	23.14	22.05	22.73
September	25.02	24.38	24.78	27.11	19.84	23.83	25.05	24.28	24.76
October	27.14	26.01	26.70	28.24	23.18	26.43	27.17	25.93	26.69
November	27.12	25.56	26.52	29.27	22.94	26.87	27.17	25.50	26.53
December	27.29	25.49	26.62	28.89	24.24	26.88	27.32	25.46	26.63
Total	24.57	23.88	24.31	20.26	16.69	18.64	24.46	23.63	24.15

1987

(Price:Rs./Kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	27.12	25.00	26.33	27.72	22.75	25.19	27.13	24.95	26.31
February	25.68	22.41	24.30	24.24	19.20	20.96	25.66	22.29	24.22
March	25.52	21.37	23.13	20.71	17.52	18.11	24.48	21.17	22.99
April	26.56	21.94	25.15	23.65	18.36	22.32	26.47	21.86	25.07
May	26.31	24.12	25.74	28.03	19.87	25.27	26.35	23.98	25.73
June	27.16	25.78	26.74	30.42	21.38	26.42	27.24	25.58	26.72
July	25.76	24.99	25.50	30.54	21.94	26.85	25.88	24.88	25.54
August	25.24	24.64	24.97	28.28	22.64	24.89	25.32	24.55	24.97
September	25.38	24.92	25.24	26.98	22.92	25.56	25.43	24.84	25.25
October	24.93	24.48	25.52	26.69	23.11	25.59	25.01	24.43	24.79
November	23.89	23.87	23.88	25.91	22.61	24.78	24.06	23.76	23.95
December	23.32	23.16	23.26	24.06	20.68	22.43	23.33	23.08	23.24
Total	25.33	23.97	24.84	27.00	21.24	24.39	25.37	23.87	24.83

1988

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	23.37	24.38	23.72	22.64	21.12	21.70	23.36	24.22	23.67
February	23.47	25.70	24.29	20.75	22.13	21.46	23.38	25.50	24.17
March	21.80	22.48	22.07	19.16	18.25	18.71	18.71	21.66	22.14
April	22.31	18.99	20.90	16.74	13.11	14.65	21.90	18.24	20.29
May	26.05	27.73	26.52	24.43	21.19	22.89	26.01	27.33	26.39
June	26.45	29.94	27.45	27.26	24.55	26.33	26.48	29.70	27.41
July	27.51	27.43	26.33	27.30	24.13	25.74	25.76	27.26	26.30
August	24.41	24.01	24.25	24.86	19.87	22.98	24.42	23.89	24.29
September	24.47	24.03	24.31	24.98	20.42	23.01	24.49	23.88	24.26
October	25.21	24.44	24.95	24.91	20.79	23.49	25.20	24.29	24.89
November	25.35	23.84	24.79	23.38	23.37	22.02	25.26	23.65	24.67
December	26.41	24.13	25.60	24.80	19.42	22.59	26.34	23.86	25.45
Total	24.82	24.69	24.77	23.58	20.00	21.99	24.77	24.45	24.65

1989*

(Price Rs./kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	28.60	26.88	27.93	25.79	22.80	24.47	28.51	26.71	27.81
February	28.51	26.84	27.82	24.69	22.96	23.89	28.37	26.67	27.66
March	29.50	28.54	29.01	24.00	25.52	24.87	29.32	28.41	28.85
April	30.16	26.80	28.06	21.65	24.13	23.42	30.16	26.54	27.87
May	32.36	31.92	32.23	29.97	27.83	29.29	32.21	31.72	32.07
June	35.17	33.72	34.71	33.91	29.81	32.78	35.00	33.53	34.53
July	35.97	34.96	35.61	35.77	30.84	33.01	36.00	34.71	35.53
August	38.93	38.32	38.71	37.38	35.21	36.32	38.87	38.11	38.59
September	38.93	38.32	38.71	37.38	35.21	36.32	38.87	44.57	46.65
October	41.91	39.08	40.84	40.06	32.78	36.39	41.85	38.77	40.67
November	42.49	41.21	42.04	38.69	35.04	36.64	42.39	40.99	41.89
December	38.20	37.72	38.03	35.38	32.71	34.23	38.10	37.45	37.87
Total	37.54	35.43	36.75	34.21	31.50	32.86	37.43	35.22	36.59

* *Provisional.*

Source : Guwahati Tea Market Report.

15(IV) Sales at Guwahati Auction According to Type of Manufacture.

(a) LEAF

	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		1989*	
	Tonnes	Avg. Rs.P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs.P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs.P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs.P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs.P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs.P.	Tonnes	Avg. Rs.P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
C.T.C.	38,892	23.89	49,306	27.79	73,628	23.04	83,165	24.57	91,676	25.33	85,047	24.82	90,969	37.54
Orthodox	2,632	24.35	3,225	29.88	2,543	22.51	2,127	20.26	2,416	27.00	3,220	23.45	2,893	34.03
Darjeeling	-	-	1	41.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	47.53	0	69.84
Green Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	29.77	89	40.20
Total	41,524	23.92	52,532	28.11	76,171	23.02	85,292	24.46	94,092	25.37	88,331	24.77	93,951	37.43
(b) DUST														
C.T.C.	29,890	23.03	34,122	26.29	41,340	22.81	49,143	23.88	51,554	23.97	47,161	24.69	54,615	35.43
Orthodox	3,198	22.07	2,445	25.41	2,740	18.69	1,761	16.69	2,005	21.24	2,615	20.00	2,945	31.50
Darjeeling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	22.00	-	-
Green Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	22.00	-	-
Total	33,088	22.93	36,567	26.23	44,080	22.56	50,904	23.63	53,559	23.87	49,776	24.44	57,560	35.23
(c) COMBINED														
C.T.C.	68,782	23.52	83,428	27.29	114968	22.96	132308	24.31	143230	24.84	132208	24.77	145584	36.75
Orthodox	5,829	23.10	5,670	27.95	5,283	20.53	3,888	18.64	4,421	24.39	5,835	21.90	5,838	32.75
Darjeeling	-	-	1	41.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	45.35	0	69.84
Green Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	29.77	89	40.20
Total	74,612	23.48	89,099	27.34	120251	22.85	136196	24.15	147651	24.83	138107	24.65	151511	36.60

* Provisional

Source : Guwahati Tea Market Report

'0' Less than 500 kgs.

6. (i) (A) Districtwise Sales at Siliguri Auction.

(a) LEAF (Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1983	245	38	473	33,046	5,562	5	120	39,489
1984	202	198	345	40,813	7,215	-	71	48,844
1985	187	194	435	49,344	8,946	24	74	59,204
1986	169	312	247	42,468	8,580	-	24	51,800
1987	255	166	106	49,624	9,189	-	1	59,341
1988	270	68	95	61,046	13,374	-	1	74,854
1989*	274	1,006	74	49,229	9,070	-	-	59,653
(b) DUST								
1983	129	33	228	20,620	3,572	-	-	24,582
1984	149	68	140	19,046	3,968	-	-	23,371
1985	52	47	177	22,725	4,704	8	-	27,713
1986	89	110	128	16,111	3,764	-	-	20,202
1987	107	42	78	17,780	3,235	-	-	21,242
1988	62	7	55	19,669	4,334	-	-	24,127
1989*	100	265	64	15,381	2,891	-	-	18,701
(c) COMBINED								
1983	374	71	701	53,666	9,134	5	120	64,071
1984	351	266	485	59,859	11,183	-	71	72,215
1985	239	241	612	72,069	13,650	32	74	86,917
1986	258	422	375	58,579	12,344	-	24	72,002
1987	362	208	184	67,404	12,424	-	1	80,583
1988	332	75	150	80,715	17,708	-	1	98,981
1989*	374	1,271	138	64,610	11,961	-	-	78,354

* Provisional

Source : Siliguri Tea Market Report

6. (i) (B) Districtwise Average Prices at Siliguri Auction

(Average price in Rs./kg.)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(a) LEAF								
1983	22.80	12.70	22.13	22.51	21.76	16.58	18.58	22.38
1984	22.90	23.12	25.19	26.65	25.87	-	18.56	26.48
1985	21.69	19.62	18.13	21.01	20.08	10.42	15.03	20.83
1986	21.47	18.72	19.31	23.13	22.57	-	24.47	22.99
1987	22.41	22.66	20.58	24.38	24.18	-	10.00	24.33
1988	20.53	20.10	27.04	23.53	23.92	-	8.00	23.48
1989*	33.79	37.16	24.93	37.10	36.75	-	-	37.02
(b) DUST								
1983	19.49	13.35	20.15	21.18	20.69	-	-	21.08
1984	18.81	18.79	23.40	24.46	23.51	-	-	24.24
1985	21.80	15.16	14.52	18.13	17.47	9.07	-	17.99
1986	16.90	16.46	16.90	20.02	19.69	-	-	19.91
1987	18.76	20.44	18.14	21.68	21.29	-	-	21.59
1988	20.62	20.44	18.43	22.56	22.50	-	-	22.53
1989*	35.19	36.29	27.59	34.40	34.14	-	-	34.36
(c) COMBINED								
1983	21.65	13.00	21.49	22.00	21.34	16.58	18.58	21.89
1984	21.17	22.01	24.67	25.96	25.03	-	18.56	25.76
1985	21.71	18.75	17.09	20.10	19.18	10.09	15.03	19.92
1986	19.89	18.13	18.49	22.27	21.69	-	24.47	22.13
1987	21.33	22.21	19.55	23.67	23.43	-	10.00	23.61
1988	20.55	20.13	23.88	23.29	23.12	-	8.00	23.25
1989*	34.16	36.98	26.16	36.46	36.12	-	-	36.39

* Provisional

Source : Siliguri Tea Market Report

6. (ii) Sales at Siliguri Auction According to type of Manufacture.

(Quantity in th.Kg. and price in Rs./Kg.)

(a) LEAF

	1986		1987		1988		1989*	
	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	9)
C.T.C.	51,576	23.02	59,250	24.33	74,657	23.48	59,509	37.05
Orthodox	151	12.91	57	21.14	101	19.42	70	29.24
Darjeeling	49	22.77	33	20.80	95	27.04	74	24.93
Green Tea	24	24.47	1	10.00	1	8.00	-	-
Total	51,800	22.99	59,341	24.33	74,854	23.48	59,653	37.03

(b) DUST

C.T.C.	19,999	19.96	21,048	21.62	23,990	22.56	18,577	34.42
Orthodox	172	14.51	152	17.69	82	17.88	60	26.00
Darjeeling	31	18.22	42	19.30	55	18.43	64	27.59
Green Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20,202	19.91	21,242	21.59	24,127	22.53	18,701	34.37

(c) COMBINED

C.T.C.	71,575	22.16	80,298	23.62	98,647	23.26	78,086	36.42
Orthodox	323	13.76	209	18.63	183	18.72	130	27.74
Darjeeling	80	21.01	75	19.96	150	23.88	138	26.16
Green Tea	24	24.47	1	10.00	1	8.00	-	-
Total	72,002	22.13	80,583	23.61	98,981	23.25	78,354	36.39

* Siliguri Tea Market Report
* Provisional

6. (iii) Excise Zonewise sales at Siliguri Auction.

(Quantity in th./Kg. Av. Price in Rs./Kg.)

(a) LEAF

Excise Zone	1986		1987		1988		1989	
	Qnt.	Avr. Price	Qnt.	Avr. Price	Qnt.	Avr. Price	Qnt.	Avr. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I	9,430	22.30	9,907	24.06	-	-	-	-
II	42,304	23.16	49,375	24.38	74,854	23.48	59,653	37.02
III	47	22.04	33	22.23	-	-	-	-
IV	19	12.65	26	19.68	-	-	-	-
Total	51,800	22.99	59,341	24.33	74,854	23.48	59,653	37.02

(b) DUST

I	4,141	19.47	3,495	21.77	-	-	-	-
II	15,979	20.05	17,664	21.68	24,127	22.53	18,701	34.36
III	49	18.31	48	19.00	-	-	-	-
IV	33	7.32	35	19.57	-	-	-	-
Total	20,202	19.91	21,242	21.59	24,127	22.53	18,701	34.36

(c) COMBINED

I	13,571	21.44	13,402	23.31	-	-	-	-
II	58,283	22.31	67,039	23.67	98,981	23.25	78,354	36.39
III	96	20.15	81	20.32	-	-	-	-
IV	52	9.22	61	19.62	-	-	-	-
Total	72,002	22.13	80,583	23.61	98,981	23.25	78,354	36.39

* Provisional

(Since 9.9.86 Excise zone has been restructured into two zones0

6. (iv) (a) Monthly Sales of teas at Siliguri Auction

(Price th./Kg.)

(a) LEAF

Months	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January	4,639	2,895	5.355	5,804	7,299	8,517	4,485
February	3,598	2,187	2,123	2,358	4,815	6,641	3,522
March	995	935	1,492	1,091	3,433	3,170	2,386
April	820	652	919	993	1,969	2,405	274
May	1,970	2,463	3,874	1,680	4,934	3,839	4,071
June	1,474	3,871	3,352	3,508	4,657	6,454	2,997
July	1,474	4,940	7,105	7,353	4,798	6,402	6,239
August	4,410	7,898	6,683	7,056	5,169	7,398	6,381
September	5,904	6,157	6,434	7,868	8,661	10,314	9,633
October	3,581	4,665	9,122	4,201	6,710	5,521	6,529
November	3,653	5,406	7,202	3,927	5,386	6,536	7,928
December	4,410	6,774	5,543	5,962	1,510	7,657	5,208
Total	39,489	48,844	59,204	51,800	59,341	74,854	59,653

(b) DUST

January	2,884	2,218	3,612	2,671	2,638	2,554	1,846
February	2,945	1,775	1,934	1,615	2,104	2,339	1,522
March	1,118	848	1,457	670	2,287	1,402	1,383
April	328	316	471	439	531	835	69
May	885	1,096	1,761	890	1,531	906	693
June	819	1,561	1,477	1,010	1,458	1,734	875
July	2,496	2,450	3,097	2,416	1,610	2,400	1,783
August	2,588	2,890	2,739	2,610	1,708	2,260	1,959
September	3,357	2,713	2,450	2,846	3,038	3,575	2,793
October	2,328	1,891	3,753	1,600	2,074	1,808	2,093
November	1,896	2,433	2,567	1,414	1,810	2,099	2,198
December	2,938	3,180	2,395	2,020	453	2,215	1,487
Total	24,582	23,317	27,713	20,202	21,242	24,127	18,701

(c) COMBINED

January	7,523	5,113	8,967	8,475	9,937	11,071	6,331
February	6,543	3,962	4,057	3,973	6,919	8,980	5,044
March	2,113	1,784	2,949	1,761	5,720	4,572	3,769
April	1,148	968	1,390	1,432	2,500	3,240	343
May	2,855	3,559	5,635	2,570	6,465	4,745	4,764
June	2,293	5,432	4,821	4,518	6,115	8,188	3,872
July	6,531	7,390	10,202	9,769	6,408	8,803	8,022
August	6,998	10,788	9,422	9,666	6,877	9,658	8,340
September	9,261	8,870	8,884	10,714	11,699	13,889	12,426
October	5,909	6,556	12,875	5,801	8,784	7,328	8,622
November	5,549	7,839	9,769	5,341	7,196	8,636	10,126
December	7,348	9,954	7,938	7,982	1,963	9,871	6,695
Total	64,071	72,215	86,917	72,002	80,583	98,981	78,354

* Provisional

6. (iv) (b) Monthly Price of teas at Siliguri Auction.

(Price Rs./Kg.)

(a) LEAF

Months	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January	16.36	24.43	24.36	21.54	24.93	22.65	28.22
February	18.58	20.83	20.63	18.29	24.02	21.78	27.58
March	16.90	21.31	16.99	16.02	22.26	21.03	28.63
April	18.88	25.55	17.84	20.78	25.75	23.72	30.07
May	22.72	29.12	22.66	23.25	24.98	25.39	31.95
June	24.79	30.11	23.50	23.68	25.28	25.28	33.99
July	19.63	29.11	22.05	22.24	24.09	24.15	35.10
August	21.32	28.12	21.15	20.97	24.56	22.99	37.58
September	23.03	23.79	17.78	23.57	24.39	22.71	44.47
October	25.57	26.07	18.34	26.18	24.48	23.23	41.29
November	29.06	26.84	20.34	26.30	23.41	23.85	40.52
December	27.33	25.63	22.48	25.55	22.29	25.15	38.08
Total	22.38	26.48	20.83	22.99	24.33	23.48	37.02

(b) DUST

January	16.11	21.71	22.69	19.47	22.38	22.29	25.44
February	18.61	17.54	17.84	14.61	19.54	22.04	24.60
March	15.78	18.03	16.01	10.84	17.55	20.24	25.37
April	16.31	20.54	13.46	11.68	19.67	18.67	24.94
May	22.90	26.61	18.19	12.43	22.17	25.46	31.19
June	25.16	28.70	21.47	21.43	22.33	25.55	32.11
July	19.63	27.71	19.46	20.76	21.92	23.87	33.96
August	20.42	26.12	18.17	18.77	22.55	22.30	36.36
September	21.97	21.65	13.90	22.02	22.56	21.84	42.89
October	23.80	24.77	14.32	24.83	22.88	22.09	38.96
November	26.26	26.08	17.92	23.74	22.42	22.19	38.06
December	24.62	24.88	18.73	22.99	21.83	23.22	36.90
Total	21.08	24.24	17.99	19.91	21.59	22.53	34.36

(c) COMBINED

January	16.26	23.25	23.69	20.89	24.25	22.57	27.41
February	18.59	19.36	19.29	16.79	22.66	21.84	26.68
March	16.31	19.75	16.52	14.05	20.38	20.79	27.43
April	18.15	23.92	16.37	17.99	24.46	22.42	29.03
May	22.78	28.35	21.23	19.50	24.31	25.40	31.84
June	24.92	29.68	22.86	23.18	24.58	25.34	33.57
July	19.63	28.64	21.28	21.87	23.54	24.07	34.85
August	20.99	27.59	20.27	20.38	24.06	22.83	37.29
September	22.65	23.14	16.71	23.16	23.91	22.49	44.11
October	24.87	25.70	17.17	25.81	24.10	22.95	40.72
November	28.10	26.61	19.70	25.62	23.16	23.45	39.99
December	26.25	25.39	21.35	24.90	22.18	24.72	37.82
Total	21.89	25.76	19.92	22.13	23.61	23.25	36.39

* Provisional

Siliguri Auction started in October 1976

7. (1) Sales at Amritsar Auction

Year	Quantity (thousand Kg.)			Average Price (Rs./Kg.)		
	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1964	265	277	542	2.90	3.50	3.21
1965	421	323	744	2.62	3.77	3.12
1966	153	382	535	2.84	3.72	3.47
1967	324	233	557	2.96	3.98	3.39
1968	52	343	395	2.14	3.86	3.64
1969	140	319	459	2.13	3.43	3.03
1970	234	242	476	2.88	4.17	3.54
1971	532	185	717	3.81	5.06	4.13
1972	318	344	662	3.23	4.35	3.81
1973	150	324	474	2.54	3.60	3.27
1974	256	277	533	2.75	4.62	3.72
1975	264	364	628	4.00	6.33	5.35
1976	417	354	771	5.00	8.68	6.69
1977	103	393	496	7.04	11.10	10.27
1978	58	380	438	5.35	9.40	8.86
1979	149	380	529	4.47	7.14	6.39
1980	249	311	560	6.03	6.52	6.30
1981	204	254	458	6.46	7.68	7.14
1982	262	273	535	9.18	11.01	10.11
1983	81	365	446	13.94	15.93	15.56
1984	5	254	259	12.58	19.25	19.12
1985	-	186	186	-	17.50	17.50
1986	-	201	201	-	14.65	14.65
1987	47	382	429	12.76	14.44	14.26
1988	45	250	295	11.36	14.64	14.14
1989*	106	326	432	20.93	21.86	21.64

* Provisional

Amritsar auction started on 30th April 1964

7. (ii) Monthly Sales at Amritsar Auction

(a) BLACK TEA

Months	Quantity (th. Kg.)					Avg. Price (Rs.Kg.)				
	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
January	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	9.73	-
February	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	11	9	-	-	-	9.61	16.57
April	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	13.09
May	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	28.66
June	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	15.82
July	-	-	3	2	11	-	-	16.39	16.30	21.80
August	-	-	13	-	9	-	-	14.04	-	24.75
September	-	-	12	2	7	-	-	12.01	19.32	33.48
October	-	-	7	-	12	-	-	12.14	-	29.28
November	-	-	12	-	5	-	-	11.60	-	18.62
December	-	-	-	6	9	-	-	-	16.80	22.23
Total	-	-	47	45	106	-	-	12.76	11.36	20.93

(b) GREEN TEA

January	15	14	46	14	17	18.91	11.82	10.94	12.00	11.51
February	-	6	44	16	25	-	16.87	9.76	10.18	10.45
March	53	8	22	8	24	13.00	11.59	9.61	9.22	9.30
April	-	-	6	-	8	-	-	12.43	-	10.14
May	41	17	35	16	35	24.83	22.01	25.64	19.97	30.62
June	18	17	25	38	51	22.06	18.62	18.76	21.31	23.23
July	8	21	66	26	40	13.25	13.07	15.34	13.53	22.09
August	11	10	28	12	31	16.06	12.02	12.98	12.19	25.40
September	-	20	39	22	28	-	14.24	13.96	14.67	27.43
October	19	28	32	23	42	13.58	18.94	15.16	16.22	25.79
November	8	38	25	28	11	14.08	13.01	12.88	12.89	21.69
December	13	22	14	47	14	16.06	8.31	14.99	12.12	24.79
Total	186	201	382	250	326	17.50	14.65	14.44	14.64	21.86

(c) COMBINED

January	15	14	46	38	17	18.91	11.82	10.94	10.58	11.51
February	-	6	44	16	25	-	16.87	9.76	10.18	10.45
March	53	8	22	19	33	13.00	11.59	9.61	9.44	11.33
April	-	-	6	-	15	24.83	-	12.43	-	11.50
May	41	17	35	16	39	22.06	22.01	25.64	19.97	30.53
June	18	17	25	38	84	13.25	18.62	18.76	21.31	20.31
July	8	21	69	28	51	16.06	13.07	15.39	13.75	22.03
August	11	10	41	12	40	-	12.02	13.32	12.19	25.26
September	-	20	51	24	35	13.58	14.24	13.50	15.05	28.57
October	19	28	39	23	54	14.08	18.94	14.62	16.22	26.56
November	8	38	37	28	16	16.06	13.01	12.46	12.89	20.75
December	13	22	14	53	23		8.31	14.99	12.70	23.80
Total	186	201	429	295	432	17.50	14.65	14.27	14.14	21.64

'0' Below thousand Kgs.
'-' Indicates Nil
* Provisional
Source : Kangra Tea Market Report

8. (i) (A) Districtwise Sales at Cochin Auction

(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

(a) LEAF

Year	Coimbatore	Gudalur	Kozhikode	Nilgris	Peermade	Udumbanchola & Devikulam	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1975	5,559	3,220	2,713	9,905	7,255	7,488	2,854	38,954
1978	5,503	2,344	3,068	11,497	8,118	8,116	2,867	41,513
1979	7,058	3,521	2,988	12,154	10,038	10,194	3,125	49,078
1982	3,916	850	584	6,830	5,610	6,397	905	25,092
1983	3,242	486	447	5,027	5,320	5,157	1,023	20,702
1984	2,273	759	-	5,024	9,267	8,330	1,878	27,531
1985	2,128	853	-	5,397	7,434	6,745	2,257	24,814
1986	2,440	1,264	-	5,675	6,798	5,876	2,485	24,538
1987	1,520	1,116	-	4,735	5,969	1,779	1,187	16,306
1988	1,025	897	-	4,362	5,844	1,449	1,713	15,290
1989*	973	682	-	4,224	3,536	3,000	1,394	13,809
				(b) DUST				
1975	6,134	2,994	2,851	1,934	8,290	1,375	4,671	28,249
1978	7,297	4,431	2,787	2,690	9,090	1,692	5,349	33,336
1979	9,159	5,315	2,670	3,405	9,255	1,708	6,027	37,539
1982	7,745	5,566	1,267	3,209	6,890	1,405	3,655	29,737
1983	8,828	4,512	1,452	4,273	6,644	2,659	4,162	32,530
1984	9,830	4,971	-	3,074	6,466	5,113	7,023	36,477
1985	10,770	5,964	-	5,292	7,245	4,900	6,758	40,929
1986	10,688	5,698	-	3,757	6,681	4,382	6,733	37,939
1987	10,465	5,775	-	4,129	6,929	1,998	6,619	35,915
1988	11,620	6,186	-	3,162	7,469	2,713	7,204	38,804
1989*	10,570	6,374	-	3,904	6,726	2,389	6,846	36,809
				(c) COMBINED				
1975	11,693	6,214	5,564	11,339	15,545	8,823	7,525	67,203
1978	12,800	6,775	5,855	14,187	17,208	9,808	8,216	74,849
1979	16,217	8,836	5,658	15,559	19,293	11,902	9,152	86,617
1982	11,661	6,416	1,851	10,039	12,500	7,802	4,560	54,829
1983	12,070	4,998	1,898	9,300	11,964	7,817	5,185	53,232
1984	12,103	5,730	-	8,098	15,733	13,443	8,901	64,008
1985	12,898	6,817	-	10,689	14,679	11,645	9,015	65,743
1986	13,128	6,962	-	9,432	13,679	10,258	9,218	62,477
1987	11,985	6,891	-	8,864	12,898	3,777	7,806	52,221
1988	12,645	7,083	-	7,974	13,313	4,162	8,917	54,094
1989*	11,543	7,056	-	8,128	10,262	5,389	8,240	50,618

* Provisional

Source : Cochin Tea Market Report

8. (1) (B) Districtwise Average prices at Cochin auction.

(Average Price in Rs./Kg.)

(a) LEAF

Year	Coimbatore	Gudalur	Kozhikode	Nilgris	Peermade	Udumbanchola & Devikulam	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1975	9.93	9.56	9.20	10.87	9.25	9.68	9.39	9.88
1978	11.67	11.62	10.62	13.08	11.11	11.82	11.16	11.87
1979	12.27	11.77	11.14	13.82	11.46	12.77	11.05	12.41
1982	15.67	14.62	14.46	17.31	15.29	15.94	15.12	16.01
1983	22.65	21.74	22.06	24.48	24.68	22.45	21.99	23.50
1984	28.50	25.95	-	32.41	28.51	30.63	26.00	29.62
1985	23.29	20.91	-	26.06	23.52	25.50	20.97	24.27
1986	19.26	19.14	-	23.26	19.41	20.69	18.74	20.51
1987	21.91	21.33	-	25.56	22.38	22.71	22.74	23.25
1988	20.51	19.80	-	23.96	20.60	19.76	20.28	21.39
1989*	32.70	33.32	-	34.64	31.77	33.24	31.91	33.12

(b) DUST

1975	10.46	9.94	9.26	9.67	8.63	8.69	9.66	9.43
1978	14.80	13.80	11.63	12.33	11.60	11.47	12.98	12.87
1979	13.28	12.46	9.91	11.07	10.35	9.69	11.56	11.57
1982	16.53	15.78	14.83	14.81	14.93	15.03	15.61	15.53
1983	24.23	24.11	22.19	21.13	22.46	21.57	23.82	23.24
1984	27.30	26.57	-	25.11	24.24	23.67	25.93	25.51
1985	24.74	23.26	-	19.30	19.17	20.67	21.51	21.81
1986	20.97	19.91	-	17.85	17.90	17.83	19.07	19.26
1987	24.12	23.00	-	20.64	21.65	19.94	21.83	22.41
1988	22.58	21.58	-	19.26	19.91	16.80	20.68	20.84
1989*	35.71	35.61	-	33.07	34.11	32.06	33.83	34.54

(c) COMBINED

1975	10.21	9.74	9.23	10.67	8.94	9.53	9.56	9.71
1978	13.46	13.04	11.10	12.94	11.37	11.76	12.35	12.32
1979	12.84	12.19	10.56	13.22	10.93	12.33	11.38	12.05
1982	16.12	15.63	14.71	16.51	15.09	15.78	15.51	15.75
1983	24.23	23.88	22.16	22.94	23.45	22.15	23.46	23.34
1984	27.30	26.49	-	29.63	26.76	27.98	25.52	27.27
1985	24.50	22.97	-	22.71	21.37	23.47	21.36	22.74
1986	20.65	19.77	-	21.11	18.66	19.46	18.98	19.76
1987	23.84	22.73	-	23.22	23.13	21.24	21.97	22.67
1988	22.41	21.36	-	21.83	20.25	17.83	20.60	21.00
1989*	35.46	35.39	-	33.89	33.31	32.72	33.51	34.15

* Provisional

source : Cochin Tea Market Report

8. (ii) Sales at Cochin Auction According to Type of Manufacture.

(Quantity in th.Kg. and price in Rs./Kg.)

(a) LEAF

	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		1989*	
	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
C.T.C.	3,911	21.98	5,065	24.36	4,773	19.80	7,746	18.61	5,053	20.76	4,686	19.18	4,425	32.09
Orthodox	16,791	23.85	22,466	30.80	20,041	25.34	16,792	21.39	11,253	24.36	10,604	22.38	9,384	33.61
Total	20,702	23.50	27,531	29.52	24,814	24.27	24,538	20.51	16,306	23.25	15,290	21.39	13,809	33.12

(b) DUST

C.T.C.	27,851	23.81	30,067	26.20	38,828	22.53	33,707	19.78	32,392	22.80	34,648	21.38	33,999	34.96
Orthodox	4,679	19.84	6,410	22.27	6,101	17.68	4,232	15.16	3,523	18.79	4,156	16.32	2,810	29.43
Total	32,530	23.24	36,477	25.51	40,929	21.81	37,939	19.26	35,915	22.41	38,804	20.84	36,809	34.54

(c) COMBINED

C.T.C.	31,762	23.58	35,132	25.93	39,601	22.20	41,453	19.56	37,445	22.52	39,334	21.12	38,424	34.63
Orthodox	21,470	22.98	28,876	28.91	26,142	23.55	21,024	20.14	14,776	23.03	14,760	20.67	12,194	32.65
Total	53,232	23.34	64,008	27.27	65,743	22.74	2,477	19.76	52,221	22.67	54,094	21.00	50,618	34.15

* Provisional

8, (iii) Excise Zonewise Sales at Cochin Auction.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in th.Kg. and price in Rs./Kg)

Zone	1985		1986		1987		1988		1989*	
	Quantity (th.Kg.)	Av.Price (Rs./Kg.)	Quantity (th.Kg.)	Av.Price (Rs./Kg.)	Quantity (th.Kg.)	Av.Price (Rs./Kg.)	Quantity (th.Kg.)	Av.Price (Rs./Kg.)	Quantity (th.Kg.)	Av.Price (Rs./Kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I	10,113	22.81	9,976	19.25	7,988	22.22	-	-	-	-
II	9,304	24.84	8,887	20.17	3,732	22.43	15,290	21.39	13,809	33.12
V	5,397	24.06	5,675	23.26	4,586	25.70	-	-	-	-
Total	24,814	24.27	24,538	20.51	16,306	23.35	15,290	21.39	13,809	33.12

(b) DUST

I	17,087	20.52	16,184	18.76	16,830	21.80	-	-	-	-
II	18,550	27.70	17,998	20.02	15,036	23.56	38,804	20.84	36,809	34.54
IV	5,292	19.30	3,757	17.85	4,056	20.66	-	-	-	-
V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	40,929	21.81	37,939	19.26	35,915	22.41	38,804	20.84	36,809	34.54

(c) COMBINED

I	27,200	21.37	26,160	18.95	24,811	21.94	-	-	-	-
II	27,854	24.08	26,885	20.07	18,768	23.35	54,094	21.00	50,618	34.15
IV	10,689	27.71	9,432	21.11	8,642	23.34	-	-	-	-
V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	65,743	22.74	62,477	19.75	52,221	22.68	54,094	21.00	50,618	34.15

* Provisional

(Since 9.9.86 Excise Zone has been restructured into two Zones)

5. *(iv) (a) Monthly sales of teas at Cochin Auction.*

(Quantity in th.Kg.)

1983

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	421	2,341	2,762	2,506	415	2,921	2,927	2,756	5,683
February	362	2,141	2,503	2,042	392	2,434	2,404	2,533	4,937
March	374	1,811	2,185	1,747	312	2,059	2,121	2,123	4,244
April	363	2,102	2,465	891	374	1,265	1,254	2,476	3,730
May	317	2,057	2,374	913	324	1,237	1,230	2,381	3,611
June	237	2,518	2,755	717	246	963	954	2,764	3,718
July	243	2,928	3,171	1,342	428	1,770	1,585	3,356	4,941
August	341	2,740	3,081	1,700	598	2,258	2,041	3,298	4,339
September	231	2,379	2,610	1,097	423	1,520	1,328	2,802	4,130
October	327	2,560	2,887	1,521	520	2,041	1,848	3,080	4,928
November	384	2,588	2,972	1,322	405	1,727	1,706	2,993	4,699
December	311	1,686	1,997	993	282	1,275	1,304	1,968	3,272
Total	3,911	27,851	31,762	16,791	4,679	21,470	20,702	32,530	53,232

1984

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	480	2,887	3,367	2,327	624	2,951	2,807	3,511	6,318
February ...	476	2,169	2,645	2,040	585	2,625	2,516	2,754	5,270
March ...	394	1,946	2,340	1,905	424	2,329	2,299	2,370	4,669
April ...	155	2,185	2,340	1,907	611	2,518	2,062	2,796	4,858
May ...	421	3,322	3,743	3,498	903	4,401	3,919	4,225	8,144
June ...	407	2,982	3,389	2,836	720	3,556	3,243	3,702	6,945
July ...	471	2,891	3,362	2,291	763	3,054	2,762	3,654	6,416
August ...	455	2,297	2,752	875	324	1,199	1,330	2,621	3,951
September ...	359	1,548	1,907	803	246	1,049	1,162	1,794	2,956
October ...	605	2,408	3,013	1,486	367	1,853	2,091	2,775	4,866
November ...	341	3,108	3,449	1,274	421	1,695	1,615	3,529	5,144
December ...	501	2,324	2,825	1,224	422	1,646	1,725	2,746	4,471
Total ...	5,065	30,067	35,132	22,466	6,410	28,876	27,531	36,477	64,008

1985

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	403	3,264	3,697	3,574	1,016	4,590	4,007	4,280	8,287
February ...	230	2,127	2,357	2,321	637	2,958	2,551	2,764	5,315
March ...	350	1,745	2,095	1,711	507	2,218	2,061	2,252	4,313
April ...	374	2,954	3,328	1,393	785	2,178	1,767	3,739	5,506
May ...	260	3,061	3,321	2,291	495	2,786	2,551	3,556	6,107
June ...	366	3,276	3,642	1,714	607	2,321	2,080	3,883	5,963
July ...	412	4,029	4,441	1,155	603	1,758	1,567	4,632	6,199
August ...	325	2,092	2,417	764	198	962	1,089	2,290	3,379
September ...	399	2,760	3,159	1,318	220	1,538	1,717	2,980	4,697
October ...	545	3,360	3,905	1,002	265	1,267	1,547	3,625	5,172
November ...	481	3,179	3,660	1,138	342	1,480	1,619	3,521	5,140
December ...	598	2,981	3,579	1,660	426	2,086	2,258	3,407	5,665
Total ...	4,773	34,828	39,601	20,041	6,101	26,142	24,814	40,929	65,743

1986

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	465	2,941	3,406	1,368	452	1,820	1,833	3,393	5,226
February ...	400	2,683	3,083	1,641	301	1,942	2,041	2,984	5,025
March ...	452	2,306	2,758	1,256	266	1,522	1,708	2,572	4,280
April ...	709	3,475	4,184	2,247	377	2,624	2,956	3,852	6,808
May ...	573	2,479	3,052	1,477	256	1,733	2,050	2,735	4,785
June ...	616	2,621	3,237	1,352	335	1,687	1,968	2,956	4,924
July ...	958	3,269	4,227	1,730	515	2,245	2,688	3,784	6,472
August ...	588	2,446	3,034	941	306	1,247	1,529	2,752	4,281
September ...	727	2,866	3,593	752	262	1,015	1,480	3,128	4,608
October ...	580	2,542	3,122	804	269	1,073	1,384	2,811	4,195
November ...	928	3,397	4,325	1,439	467	1,906	2,367	3,864	6,231
December ...	750	2,682	3,432	1,784	426	2,210	2,534	3,108	5,642
Total ...	7,746	33,707	41,453	16,792	4,232	21,029	24,538	37,939	62,477

1987

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	597	2,591	3,188	951	421	1,372	1,548	3,012	4,560
February ...	459	2,388	2,847	728	209	937	1,187	2,597	3,784
March ...	562	2,431	2,993	897	262	1,159	1,459	2,693	4,152
April ...	297	1,952	2,249	632	167	799	929	2,119	3,048
May ...	311	2,665	2,976	970	219	1,189	1,281	2,884	4,165
June ...	513	3,652	4,165	1,381	471	1,852	1,894	4,123	6,017
July ...	423	3,189	3,612	1,255	379	1,634	1,678	3,568	5,246
August ...	523	3,191	3,714	1,028	316	1,444	1,551	3,507	5,158
September ...	524	3,311	3,835	1,066	309	1,375	1,590	3,620	5,210
October ...	102	636	738	264	62	326	366	698	1,064
November ...	410	3,077	3,487	847	343	1,190	1,257	3,420	4,677
December ...	333	3,308	3,641	1,233	366	1,599	1,566	3,674	5,240
Total ...	5,054	52,391	37,445	11,252	3,524	14,776	16,306	35,915	52,221

1988

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	310	2,675	2,985	1,188	328	1,516	1,498	3,003	4,501
February	286	2,697	2,983	819	393	1,212	1,105	3,090	4,195
March	402	2,896	3,298	791	247	1,038	1,193	3,143	4,336
April	319	886	1,205	695	61	756	1,014	947	1,961
May	490	4,773	5,263	1,191	559	1,750	1,681	5,332	7,013
June	473	3,583	4,056	1,310	518	1,828	1,783	4,101	5,884
July	430	3,082	3,512	971	559	1,530	1,401	3,641	5,042
August	456	3,169	3,625	1,018	485	1,503	1,474	3,654	5,128
September	362	2,399	2,761	638	255	893	1,000	2,654	3,654
October	353	2,487	2,840	512	221	733	865	2,708	3,573
November	442	3,566	4,008	800	343	1,223	1,322	3,909	5,231
December	363	2,435	2,798	591	187	778	954	2,622	3,576
Total	4,686	34,648	39,334	10,604	4,156	114,760	15,290	38,804	54,094

1989*

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	430	2,330	2,760	725	256	981	1,155	2,586	3,741
February	286	2,017	2,303	804	159	963	1,090	2,176	3,266
March	241	1,399	1,640	462	87	549	703	1,486	2,189
April	349	2,177	2,526	486	188	674	835	2,365	3,200
May	463	3,580	4,053	859	180	1,039	1,322	3,760	5,082
June	293	3,514	3,807	813	328	1,141	1,106	3,842	4,948
July	278	2,823	3,101	822	444	1,266	1,100	3,267	4,367
August	378	2,940	3,318	992	234	1,226	1,370	3,174	4,544
September	290	2,657	2,947	724	171	895	1,014	2,828	3,842
October	588	4,104	4,692	1,322	347	1,669	1,910	4,451	6,361
November	424	3,012	3,436	706	212	918	1,130	3,224	4,354
December	405	3,446	3,851	669	204	873	1,074	3,650	4,724
Total	4,425	33,999	38,424	9,384	2,810	12,194	13,809	36,809	50,618

* Provisional

Source : Cochin Tea Market Report.

8 (iv) (b) Monthly price of teas at Cochin Auction..

1983

(Price : Rs/kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	16.40	17.59	17.40	18.03	15.73	17.69	17.80	17.31	17.55
February	18.73	19.75	19.61	19.35	18.00	19.14	19.26	19.48	19.38
March	20.72	22.89	22.51	22.10	20.24	21.83	21.86	22.50	22.18
April	20.21	23.88	23.34	20.56	18.85	20.07	20.46	23.12	22.23
May	22.23	25.23	24.86	22.63	20.60	22.06	22.53	24.60	23.90
June	24.48	26.25	26.09	25.38	22.99	24.78	25.16	25.96	25.75
July	21.02	22.98	22.82	24.51	19.22	23.32	23.98	22.50	23.00
August	19.94	23.96	23.52	22.11	18.29	21.20	21.75	23.00	22.54
September	22.39	24.01	23.89	29.77	20.10	27.10	28.49	23.42	25.07
October	23.66	24.74	24.62	29.42	20.06	27.06	28.40	23.95	25.63
November	27.70	27.92	27.29	29.97	24.19	28.40	29.46	26.81	27.70
December	28.58	27.38	27.46	32.75	22.77	30.72	31.76	26.72	28.73
Total	21.98	23.81	23.58	23.85	19.84	22.98	23.50	23.24	23.34

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	22.67	25.62	25.19	33.06	24.57	30.99	31.28	25.22	27.90
February	21.22	25.36	24.61	36.65	22.58	33.54	33.73	24.77	29.06
March	23.25	25.83	25.39	35.91	21.92	33.37	33.74	25.13	29.37
April	24.66	26.98	26.82	35.93	25.70	33.44	35.07	26.70	30.25
May	25.72	25.96	25.93	30.01	22.36	28.28	29.55	25.19	27.20
June	24.57	24.22	24.26	23.22	20.57	22.68	23.39	23.51	23.45
July	26.88	26.62	26.65	27.84	19.92	25.99	27.68	25.22	26.31
August	27.85	27.93	27.91	31.48	19.27	28.17	30.24	26.86	27.99
September	22.80	26.15	25.51	24.04	19.51	22.92	23.66	25.24	24.59
October	23.72	26.53	25.96	25.23	22.22	24.65	24.79	25.96	25.46
November	25.86	26.87	26.77	33.28	24.36	30.96	31.71	26.57	28.15
December	24.17	26.67	26.22	34.11	24.85	31.76	31.22	26.39	28.26
Total	24.36	26.20	25.93	34.80	22.27	28.91	29.62	25.51	27.27

1985

(Price: Rs./kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	25.11	27.29	27.03	32.87	21.79	30.42	32.03	25.98	28.91
February	26.70	28.48	28.31	33.38	22.31	31.00	32.78	27.06	29.81
March	23.78	29.31	28.39	30.36	21.18	28.26	29.26	27.48	28.32
April	24.08	27.63	27.23	27.03	20.49	24.67	26.40	26.13	26.22
May	23.87	23.44	25.93	23.39	20.06	22.80	23.44	25.25	24.50
June	21.16	22.19	22.09	21.45	14.32	19.59	21.40	20.96	21.12
July	20.23	21.25	21.16	18.65	13.43	16.86	19.08	20.20	19.94
August	17.68	20.38	20.02	16.47	13.71	15.77	16.83	19.88	18.90
September	15.65	20.49	19.88	15.34	13.34	15.05	15.41	19.97	18.30
October	15.49	18.52	18.10	19.03	11.61	17.48	17.78	18.01	17.95
November	15.05	15.88	15.77	20.83	11.35	18.64	19.11	15.44	16.60
December	17.08	17.51	17.44	21.58	12.62	19.75	20.39	16.90	18.29
Total	19.80	22.53	22.20	25.34	17.68	23.55	24.27	21.81	22.74

1986

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	18.04	20.73	20.36	21.64	15.22	20.05	20.72	20.00	20.25
February	18.08	18.68	18.60	22.06	14.19	20.84	21.27	18.23	19.46
March	16.14	16.69	16.60	22.07	12.21	20.36	20.52	16.21	17.96
April	16.71	17.74	17.56	20.51	12.72	19.38	19.62	17.26	18.27
May	16.12	16.90	16.80	19.48	11.88	61.36	18.52	16.41	17.33
June	17.14	17.41	17.36	19.42	10.61	17.69	18.72	16.66	17.44
July	16.71	17.62	17.41	16.81	12.30	15.80	16.79	16.90	16.86
August	16.91	19.20	18.72	17.02	13.58	16.19	16.90	18.53	18.01
September	19.55	22.35	21.76	19.96	18.19	19.41	19.83	22.06	21.20
October	22.29	22.63	23.45	26.20	20.57	24.83	24.54	23.35	23.79
November	21.58	22.56	22.37	24.82	19.57	23.51	23.53	22.15	22.75
December	21.97	23.37	23.06	26.69	19.81	23.31	25.29	22.88	23.97
Total	18.61	19.78	19.56	21.39	15.16	20.14	20.51	19.26	19.76

1987

(Price: Rs / Kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	21.95	23.48	23.19	25.03	20.05	23.50	23.84	23.00	23.28
February	21.81	23.98	23.64	25.35	23.98	24.04	23.98	23.63	23.74
March	21.95	24.97	24.40	26.03	20.34	24.76	24.46	24.52	24.50
April	21.85	24.80	24.41	26.69	20.23	25.02	24.87	24.44	24.57
May	20.75	22.56	22.37	25.07	19.40	24.02	24.02	22.32	22.84
June	20.73	22.69	22.45	24.45	18.58	22.97	23.44	22.22	22.61
July	19.53	21.54	21.30	23.55	17.96	22.26	22.54	21.16	21.60
August	20.15	22.29	21.99	23.24	18.29	22.10	22.20	21.93	22.02
September	20.24	21.74	21.54	24.46	14.83	23.25	23.07	21.51	21.99
October	21.00	22.53	22.32	25.02	49.44	29.66	23.90	24.92	24.57
November	19.85	22.93	22.57	24.60	18.04	22.69	23.03	22.44	22.60
December	18.78	21.66	21.40	21.76	16.84	20.65	21.13	21.18	21.17
Total	20.76	22.80	22.52	24.36	18.82	23.05	23.25	22.41	22.67

1988

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	19.75	22.52	22.21	21.38	17.03	20.44	21.00	21.92	21.61
February	20.01	23.91	23.55	22.85	17.95	21.25	22.12	23.15	22.88
March	19.20	23.25	22.74	24.17	18.59	22.87	22.47	22.90	22.77
April	19.79	21.68	21.18	23.96	17.97	23.48	22.65	21.44	22.07
May	19.34	20.66	20.54	22.87	16.13	20.72	21.84	20.19	20.59
June	18.86	19.51	19.43	20.86	15.92	19.46	20.33	19.06	19.45
July	18.07	20.55	20.25	19.85	14.95	18.06	19.30	19.69	19.58
August	18.35	18.75	18.70	20.58	15.26	18.87	19.89	18.29	18.75
September	18.67	21.80	21.39	21.15	15.23	19.46	20.25	21.17	20.92
October	18.91	21.33	21.03	22.61	14.74	20.24	21.10	20.79	20.87
November	19.01	21.49	21.23	23.42	17.29	21.70	21.95	21.12	21.33
December	21.20	23.10	22.85	27.63	18.22	25.34	25.00	22.77	23.37
Total	19.18	21.38	21.12	22.38	16.32	20.67	21.39	20.84	21.00

1989 *

(Price Rs./kg.)

Months	C.T.C.			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	25.28	26.53	26.33	29.02	22.24	27.25	27.62	26.10	26.57
February	25.58	28.64	28.26	29.17	22.55	28.08	28.24	28.20	28.21
March	26.43	30.59	29.98	31.77	26.34	30.91	29.94	30.34	30.21
April	28.81	31.17	30.84	31.66	25.40	29.91	30.48	30.72	30.66
May	28.22	29.57	29.42	29.17	26.20	28.65	28.82	29.42	29.26
June	30.54	30.16	30.19	29.45	26.73	28.67	29.75	29.84	29.82
July	32.09	33.23	33.13	31.17	28.60	30.27	31.40	32.62	32.31
August	34.42	37.89	37.50	33.26	32.96	33.20	33.55	37.54	36.34
September	38.96	40.15	40.28	38.86	36.36	38.38	38.92	39.89	39.63
October	38.98	43.78	43.18	40.54	35.85	39.56	40.07	43.16	42.23
November	36.39	42.52	41.76	37.02	33.22	36.14	36.74	41.93	40.58
December	34.08	36.82	36.53	37.91	33.13	39.79	36.44	36.63	36.58
Total	32.09	34.96	34.63	33.61	29.43	32.65	33.12	34.54	34.15

* Provisional

Source : Cochin Tea Market Report

9A. (i) Sales at Coonoor Auction.

Year	Quantity (thousand kg.)			Average price (Rs./Kg)		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1968	-	-	5,993	-	-	4.15
1969	-	-	5,803	-	-	4.29
1970	-	-	7,744	-	-	5.17
1971	-	-	9,065	-	-	5.57
1972	3,368	6,284	9,652	5.03	5.36	5.24
1973	3,454	7,912	11,366	4.42	4.81	4.69
1974	3,931	9,000	12,931	7.42	7.60	7.55
1975	5,168	10,645	15,813	7.99	8.39	8.26
1976	4,702	11,039	15,741	9.95	10.26	10.17
1978	5,537	15,937	21,474	10.08	11.17	10.90
1979	5,215	13,091	18,306	9.83	10.05	9.99
1980	5,294	10,402	15,696	10.04	10.63	10.43
1981	5,151	11,573	16,724	10.58	11.47	11.19
1982	4,673	9,136	13,809	13.73	14.14	14.00
1983	6,644	11,438	18,082	20.64	20.21	20.37
1984	10,208	12,840	23,048	22.60	22.40	22.49
1985	9,985	14,281	24,266	15.85	16.30	16.11
1986	13,140	15,080	28,220	16.72	15.84	16.25
1987	13,539	13,900	27,439	19.23	19.31	19.27
1988	15,488	18,133	33,621	17.95	18.14	18.05
1989*	17,706	17,157	34,863	32.41	32.28	32.34

* Provisional

Note : Prior to 1972 break-down of Leaf & Dust not available

Source : coonoor Tea Market Report

9A.(II) Excise Zonewise sales at Coonoor Auction

(a) ESTATE

Months	Quantity (th. Kg.)				Avg. Price (Rs/Kg.)			
	1986	1987	1988	1989*	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I	3,619	3,666	-	-	17.41	20.25	-	-
II	880	753	5,680	11,287	17.62	20.97	18.24	32.26
IV	4,882	4,278	-	-	15.60	19.77	-	-
Total	9,381	8,697	5,680	11,287	16.49	20.08	18.24	32.26
	(b) FACTORY							
I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	-	-	27,901	23,576	-	-	18.01	32.38
IV	18,839	18,658	-	-	16.13	18.90	-	-
Total	18,839	18,658	27,901	23,576	16.13	18.90	18.01	32.38
	(c) COMBINED							
I	3,619	3,666	-	-	17.41	20.25	-	-
II	880	753	33,621	34,863	17.62	20.97	18.05	32.34
IV	23,721	22,936	-	-	16.02	19.06	-	-
Total	28,220	27,355	33,621	34,863	16.25	19.27	18.05	32.34

* Provisional

(Since 9.9.86 Excise zone has been restructured into two Zones)

9A. (III) Monthly Sales at Coonoor Auction.

(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

(a) LEAF

Months	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January	358	707	818	1,138	1,383	780	1,080
February	351	618	622	896	1,026	808	1,079
March	329	676	820	555	1,033	1,088	960
April	498	515	543	1,192	1,031	1,061	1,305
May	310	1,019	870	1,311	931	1,118	1,287
June	299	1,087	958	946	824	1,394	1,871
July	622	929	803	1,163	1,226	1,681	1,374
August	519	861	897	1,209	1,357	1,302	1,305
September	787	839	770	901	955	1,409	1,989
October	764	897	862	1,212	1,224	1,788	1,850
November	760	1,003	1,101	1,344	1,220	1,291	1,720
December	1,047	1,057	921	1,273	1,329	1,768	1,886
Total	6,644	10,208	9,985	13,140	13,539	15,488	17,706

(b) DUST

January	690	829	976	1,294	1,348	945	911
February	784	665	884	1,073	870	948	883
March	749	1,036	1,138	714	979	1,455	768
April	824	834	872	1,399	1,036	1,547	1,164
May	543	1,357	1,519	1,540	1,012	1,529	1,433
June	580	1,494	1,175	1,236	997	1,674	2,273
July	1,255	1,097	1,308	1,425	1,211	2,202	1,427
August	1,134	946	1,332	1,420	1,396	1,263	1,093
September	1,289	819	1,106	867	881	1,534	2,174
October	1,212	1,177	1,243	1,243	1,284	1,846	1,882
November	1,091	1,272	1,540	1,450	1,478	1,485	1,569
December	1,287	1,314	1,188	1,419	1,408	1,705	1,580
Total	11,438	12,840	14,281	15,080	13,900	18,133	17,157

(c) COMBINED

January	1,048	1,536	1,794	2,432	2,731	1,725	1,991
February	1,135	1,283	1,506	1,969	1,896	1,756	1,962
March	1,078	1,714	1,958	1,269	2,012	2,543	1,728
April	1,322	1,349	1,415	2,591	2,067	2,608	2,469
May	853	2,376	2,389	2,851	1,943	2,647	2,720
June	879	2,581	2,133	2,182	1,821	3,068	4,144
July	1,877	2,026	2,111	2,588	2,437	3,883	2,801
August	1,653	1,807	2,229	2,629	2,753	2,565	2,398
September	2,076	1,658	1,876	1,768	1,836	2,943	4,163
October	1,976	2,074	2,105	2,455	2,508	3,634	3,731
November	1,851	2,275	2,641	2,794	2,698	2,776	3,289
December	2,334	2,371	2,109	2,692	2,737	3,473	3,466
Total	18,082	23,048	24,266	28,220	27,439	33,621	34,863

* Provisional

9A. (IV) Monthly Price of teas at Coonoor auction

(a) LEAF

(Price Rs/kg.)

Months	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January	15.70	22.93	21.46	15.24	20.43	18.29	25.50
February	17.88	21.80	21.04	15.24	20.28	18.43	25.10
March	18.20	23.64	19.60	14.21	20.19	18.27	26.78
April	18.53	24.68	19.95	15.65	19.91	17.60	28.07
May	20.04	23.20	18.38	13.53	18.95	18.00	27.77
June	22.06	22.73	15.19	11.71	19.70	18.33	29.50
July	17.45	22.97	14.82	14.39	18.59	17.03	31.46
August	17.08	23.52	13.04	14.67	18.73	16.56	34.88
September	19.15	20.19	11.18	17.80	18.83	16.96	42.46
October	21.46	21.52	11.63	20.99	19.33	17.05	37.66
November	25.45	22.38	12.59	21.16	18.33	18.09	35.28
December	25.19	22.43	15.30	20.54	17.91	20.79	32.99
Total	20.64	20.60	15.85	16.72	19.23	17.95	32.40

(B) DUST

January	15.87	22.59	22.68	15.50	19.73	19.05	24.15
February	18.63	21.68	22.79	14.00	19.82	20.74	24.86
March	19.33	22.42	21.68	12.79	20.21	19.99	26.35
April	18.23	23.68	21.98	13.92	20.51	18.07	27.93
May	20.59	22.11	20.51	11.83	18.93	17.43	27.32
June	23.28	21.31	15.73	12.55	19.05	17.21	28.36
July	19.06	22.36	14.36	13.86	18.45	16.44	31.67
August	18.50	23.14	13.21	15.04	19.06	16.95	36.09
September	19.56	22.38	11.34	14.65	19.54	17.63	41.68
October	20.25	21.70	11.32	21.28	19.95	18.04	36.78
November	23.25	23.31	11.18	20.21	18.87	17.83	35.03
December	23.76	22.56	14.15	19.98	18.25	20.08	34.14
Total	20.21	22.40	16.30	15.84	19.31	18.14	32.27

(c) COMBINED

January	15.81	22.75	22.12	15.38	20.09	18.71	24.89
February	18.40	21.74	22.07	14.56	20.07	19.68	24.99
March	18.98	22.90	20.81	13.41	20.20	19.25	26.59
April	18.97	24.06	21.20	14.72	20.21	17.88	28.00
May	20.39	22.58	19.73	12.61	18.94	17.67	27.53
June	22.86	21.91	15.45	13.48	19.34	17.72	28.87
July	18.52	22.64	14.59	14.10	18.52	16.70	31.57
August	18.05	23.32	13.07	14.82	18.90	16.75	35.43
September	19.54	21.27	11.30	18.22	19.17	17.31	42.05
October	20.68	21.62	11.44	21.10	19.65	17.55	37.22
November	24.15	22.90	11.77	20.67	18.63	17.95	35.11
December	24.40	22.50	14.65	20.25	18.09	20.44	33.51
Total	20.37	22.49	16.11	16.25	19.27	18.05	32.34

* Provisional

9. (B) (i) Monthly Sales at Coimbatore Auction.

(Quantity in th. Kg.)

Months	1987			1988			1989*		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	2,487	564	3,051	2,146	613	2,759	2,138	499	2,637
February	1,538	354	1,892	2,480	490	2,970	1,139	353	1,492
March	1,040	307	1,347	1,497	563	2,060	1,084	347	1,431
April	1,140	339	1,479	2,501	654	3,155	786	237	1,023
May	1,259	364	1,620	3,668	1,166	4,834	1,321	326	1,647
June	1,652	441	2,093	4,591	1,099	5,690	3,832	694	4,526
July	3,350	712	4,062	2,496	722	3,218	1,483	736	2,219
August	2,029	544	2,573	1,816	618	2,434	1,510	729	2,239
September	2,184	631	2,815	2,873	772	3,645	1,008	667	1,675
October	2,010	535	2,545	2,086	633	2,719	1,369	918	2,287
November	2,478	975	3,453	2,329	750	3,079	1,843	946	2,789
December	3,858	736	4,594	2,472	797	3,269	1,716	767	2,483
Total	25,025	6,499	31,524	30,955	8,877	39,832	19,229	7,219	26,448

* Provisional

Source : Coimbatore Tea Market Report

9B. (ii) Monthly Prices of tea at Coimbatore Auction.

(Price Rs/Kg.)

Months	1987			1988			1989*		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	26.08	21.78	25.29	21.27	20.68	21.14	27.50	24.92	27.01
February	25.45	21.68	24.74	22.53	22.48	22.52	28.24	26.77	27.89
March	25.47	22.15	24.71	23.16	21.93	22.82	29.70	28.53	29.42
April	25.60	22.98	25.00	23.06	21.10	22.65	31.04	29.62	30.71
May	25.44	20.90	24.43	22.69	18.30	21.63	28.53	28.91	28.61
June	24.88	20.70	24.00	21.24	18.10	20.63	29.40	29.78	29.46
July	23.08	19.99	22.54	19.55	17.88	19.18	31.55	32.25	31.78
August	23.64	20.81	23.04	20.68	18.92	20.23	34.37	38.05	35.57
September	21.77	21.19	21.64	21.42	19.69	21.05	40.76	41.98	41.25
October	25.01	21.67	24.31	22.09	20.00	21.60	40.11	40.14	40.12
November	23.87	20.01	22.78	22.96	20.01	22.24	36.77	38.30	37.29
December	22.40	19.25	21.89	25.99	21.67	24.94	36.94	35.45	36.48
Total	24.25	20.83	23.54	22.17	19.80	21.64	32.45	34.44	32.99

* Provisional

Source : Coimbatore Tea Market Report

10. (i) Sales of Indian tea at London Auction.

Year	Quantity in (thousand Kg.)			Average price (pence per Kg.)		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1951 (a)	18,760	5,532	24,299	40.3	39.0	40.0
1961	75,701	15,627	91,328	51.4	42.6	49.9
1964	75,273	11,398	86,671	50.1	42.1	49.0
1965	73,724	12,307	86,031	48.0	41.1	47.0
1969	61,471	4,608	66,079	41.5	31.6	40.8
1970	30,282	2,387	32,669	46.7	40.4	46.2
1971	53,074	1,884	54,958	42.1	39.9	42.0
1972	39,453	1,380	40,833	42.9	37.9	42.7
1973	36,157	1,049	37,206	45.7	38.0	45.5
1974	33,281	1,581	34,862	60.5	55.3	60.3
1975	38,746	2,060	40,806	63.6	58.0	63.3
1976	34,936	1,441	35,977	849.6	818.7	847.4
1977	34,033	2,019	36,052	163.3	139.6	162.0
1978	28,164	500	28,664	124.4	96.8	123.9
1979	26,523	434	26,957	107.4	86.1	107.0
1980	28,519	1,072	29,598	105.1	77.1	104.1
1981	25,337	624	25,961	104.6	86.8	104.2
1982	20,992	367	21,359	113.7	95.4	113.4
1983	18,570	162	18,732	162.5	163.8	162.5
1984	12,908	433	13,341	289.1	219.9	286.8
1985	9,896	157	10,053	202.2	91.7	198.5
1986	13,655	453	14,108	143.7	87.4	141.9
1987	11,904	177	12,081	123.5	63.8	122.5
1988	8,826	-	8,826	125.5	-	125.5
1989*	7,399	-	7,399	144.8	-	144.8

* Provisional

(a) Figures relate to the period from April to Decemeber

10(22) Monthly Sales of Indian Tea at London Auction

(a) North India

Months	Quantity (th. kg.)				Avg. Price (Pence per kg.)			
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1986	1987	1988	1989
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	2,103	1,620	1,406	1,604	129.7	140.96	129.91	113.30
February	2,128	1,615	1,800	827	129.7	131.82	117.33	108.63
March	2,183	1,855	1,353	158	140.5	129.61	106.24	96.43
April	1,749	866	75	-	137.3	97.17	95.24	-
May	154	967	3	-	-	86.84	84.00	-
June	-	1,122	-	-	-	67.31	-	-
July	-	56	-	-	-	59.20	-	-
August	-	55	52	-	-	151.11	139.20	-
September	709	225	467	542	173.4	153.34	154.34	165.16
October	1,457	1,228	1,366	1,437	165.5	149.73	143.04	171.36
November	1,528	1,366	1,350	1,534	158.8	137.22	130.37	152.23
December	1,644	9,300	954	1,297	146.4	137.26	117.33	165.73
Total	13,655	11,905	8826	7,399	143.7	123.52	125.57	144.76

(b) South India

January	27	27	-	-	98.7	83.71	-	-
February	47	21	-	-	103.2	78.48	-	-
March	20	6	-	-	110.8	76.26	-	-
April	26	23	-	-	103.3	54.08	-	-
May	24	24	-	-	94.8	53.74	-	-
June	52	25	-	-	75.7	47.05	-	-
July	70	39	-	-	72.9	59.23	-	-
August	25	-	-	-	79.8	-	-	-
September	72	12	-	-	75.4	77.22	-	-
October	51	-	-	-	91.7	-	-	-
November	11	-	-	-	102.4	-	-	-
December	28	-	-	-	93.7	-	-	-
Total	453	177	-	-	~~6.74~~ (87.4)	63.79	-	-

(c) All India

january	2,130	1,647	1,406	1,604	129.3	140.2	129.91	113.30
February	2,175	1,636	1,800	827	129.2	131.15	117.33	108.63
March	2,203	1,861	1,353	158	140.3	129.45	106.24	96.43
April	1,775	889	75	-	136.8	94.08	95.24	-
May	178	991	3	-	123.0	86.04	84.00	-
June	52	1,147	-	-	75.7	66.86	-	-
July	70	95	-	-	72.9	59.22	-	-
August	25	55	52	-	79.8	151.11	39.20	-
September	781	237	467	542	164.3	149.46	154.34	165.16
October	1,598	1,228	1,366	1,437	163.1	1149.73	143.04	171.36
November	1,366	1,366	1,350	1,534	158.4	137.22	130.37	152.23
December	1,672	930	954	1,297	145.5	137.26	117.33	165.73
Total	14,108	12,082	8,826	7,399	141.9	122.49	125.57	144.76

* Provisional.

Season	Assam		Cachar		Darjeeling		Dooars & Terai		Total	
	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1961-62	53,148	55.9	1,482	37.9	12	54.4	14,370	41.1	60,012	52.3
1962-63	57,305	55.5	742	41.3	45	61.3	15,700	41.8	73,792	52.7
1963-64	54,726	53.1	430	39.2	-	-	16,067	40.4	71,223	50.0
1964-65	60,039	51.3	243	42.1	-	-	15,080	42.7	75,362	49.5
1965-66	53,482	50.9	380	42.0	-	-	16,107	41.6	69,969	48.7
1966-67	50,578	49.0	163	36.0	-	-	93,661	39.0	60,107	47.4
1967-68	49,728	49.1	490	41.2	10	70.3	11,033	43.7	61,261	58.1
1968-69	50,383	43.2	328	31.9	-	-	12,158	34.4	62,869	41.4
1969-70	30,171	49.3	-	-	-	-	4,871	38.2	35,042	47.6
1970-71	44,859	43.8	-	-	6	71.6	7,054	39.4	51,919	34.2
1971-72	38,891	42.7	-	-	-	-	5,695	38.1	44,386	42.1
1972-73	33,567	45.6	1	34.0	-	-	2,939	39.2	36,507	45.1
1973-74	34,657	53.5	1	36.8	-	-	1,801	46.4	36,459	53.2
1974-75	38,279	63.4	-	-	-	-	2,193	59.5	40,472	61.5
1975-76	32,359	69.6	-	-	33	87.4	4,083	63.6	36,475	68.9
1976-77	36,808	153.2	-	-	-	-	2,534	123.1	39,342	151.2
1977-78	28,852	130.4	2	108.0	-	-	2,454	108.0	31,308	128.6
1978-79	28,441	109.8	-	-	-	-	868	83.7	29,309	109.1
1979-80	23,523	108.9	-	-	-	-	1,001	87.9	24,524	108.1
1980-81	22,677	103.8	-	-	-	-	693	82.0	23,370	103.2
1981-82	23,136	108.8	-	-	-	-	10	39.8	23,146	108.8
1982-83	18,645	131.7	-	-	-	-	313	123.3	18,958	131.6
1983-84	12,797	251.8	-	-	-	-	546	221.5	13,343	215.6
1984-85	11,538	275.4	-	-	-	-	122	202.5	11,600	274.6
1985-86	12,269	134.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134.1
1986-87	13,885	132.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,885	132.0
1987-88	8,452	128.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,452	128.8
1988-89	6,856	125.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,856	125.1

*Provisional

Source - London Tea market reports.

Includes the combined figures of Dooars, Cachar & Terai.

10. (iv) Excise Zonewise Indian Tea Sold at London Auction.

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Quantity in thousand kg.)
(Av. Price in pence per kg.)

Zone	1985		1986		1987		1988		1989	
	Qty	Average Price	Qty	Average Price	Qty	Average Price	Qty	Average Price	Qty	Average Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,826	125.50	7,399	144,76
II	1,064	213.7	1,311	143.7	1,019	112.9	—	—	—	—
III	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV	8,832	198.5	12,343	143.7	10,886	124.4	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9,896	200.2	13,654	143.7	11,905	123.4	8.826	125.50	7,399	144,76

(b) SOUTH INDIA

I	85	90.4	211	88.2	112	62.6	—	—	—	—
II	64	92.7	243	86.7	64	65.8	—	—	—	—
IV	8	97.1	—	—	1	70.0	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	157	91.7	454	87.4	177	63.8	—	—	—	—

(c) ALL INDIA .

I	85	90.4	211	88.2	113	62.6	8,826	125.50	7,399	144,76
II	1,128	206.8	1,554	134.8	1,083	110.1	—	—	—	—
III	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V	8,840	198.4	12,343	143.7	10,886	124.4	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	10,053	198.5	14,108	141.9	12,082	122.5	8,826	125.50	7,399	144,76

* Provisional.

11. Originwise Production and Disposal of Tea in India Auctions.

(a) NORTH INDIA

Quantity - Th. kgs.
Avg. Pr. - Rs/Kg.

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	1987			1988			1989**		
	Quantity	% to Production.	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production.	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production.	Average Price
ASSAM VALLEY									
Production	333,137			335,836			342,023		
Sold in Calcutta	96,731	29.04	28.36	106,540	31.72	27.86	109,819	32.11	38.28
Guwahati	125,277	37.60	25.26	117,076	34.86	25.21	128,900	37.69	37.10
Siliguri	363	0.11	21.33	333	0.10	20.55	374	0.11	34.16
TOTAL	222,371	66.75	26.60	223,949	66.68	26.46	239,093	69.91	37.64
CACHAR									
Production	30,602			33,592			36,703		
Sold in Calcutta	474	1.55	22.29	772	2.30	21.81	1,272	3.47	32.73
Guwahati	20,801	67.97	22.50	19,327	57.53	21.72	20,576	56.06	33.97
Siliguri	208	0.68	22.21	75	0.22	20.13	1,271	3.46	36.98
TOTAL	21,483	70.20	22.49	20,174	60.05	21.72	23,120	62.99	34.07
TOTAL ASSAM									
Production	363,739			369,428			378,726		
Sold in Calcutta	97,205	26.72	28.33	107,312	29.05	27.82	111,092	29.33	38.22
Guwahati	146,078	40.16	24.87	136,403	36.92	24.71	149,476	39.47	36.67
Siliguri	571	0.16	21.65	408	0.11	20.47	1,645	0.43	36.34
TOTAL	243,854	67.04	26.24	244,123	66.08	26.07	262,213	69.29	37.32
DARJEELING									
Production	12,099			12.049			12,689		
Sold in Calcutta	7,939	65.62	51.41	8,216	68.19	49.92	8,273	65.20	65.44
Guwahati	—	—	—	2	0.02	45.34	0	NEG	69.84
Siliguri	184	1.52	19.54	150	1.24	23.89	138	1.08	26.16
TOTAL	8,123	67.14	50.69	8,368	69.45	49.45	8,411	66.28	64.80
DOOARS									
Production	116,229			114,066			112,726		
Sold in Calcutta	24,299	20.91	24.67	20,407	17.89	23.82	13,139	11.65	35.69
Guwahati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siliguri	67,403	57.99	23.67	80,714	70.76	23.29	64,610	57.32	36.46
TOTAL	91,702	78.90	23.94	101,121	88.65	23.40	77,749	68.97	36.33
TERAI									
Production	21,289			23,919			21,528		
Sold in Calcutta	2,061	9.68	24.54	2,513	10.51	23.88	1,276	5.93	33.19
Guwahati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siliguri	12,424	58.36	23.43	17,708	74.03	23.12	11,961	55.56	36.12
TOTAL	14,485	68.04	23.59	20,221	84.54	23.21	13,237	61.49	35.84

** Provisional

CONTINUED

Quantity – Th. Kgs.
Avg. Pr. – Rs/Kg.

Origin of Production & Auction Centre	1987			1988			1989 **		
	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price
TOTAL WEST BENGAL									
Production	149,617			150,034			146,943		
Sold in Calcuta	34,299	22.92	30.85	31,136	20.75	30.71	22,688	15.44	46.40
Guwahati	—	—	—	2	NEG	45.34	0	NEG	69.84
Siliguri	80,011	53.48	23.62	98,572	65,70	23.26	76,709	52.20	36.39
TOTAL	114,310	76.40	25.79	129,710	86.45	25.05	99,397	67.64	38.67
TRIPURA									
Production	3,780			4,009			N.A.		
Sold in Calcutta	588	15.56	22.31	697	17.38	20.28	859	@	
Guwahati	1,573	41.61	20.60	1,640	40.91	19.29	1,946		
Siliguri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	2,161	57.17	21.67	2,337	58.29	19.58	2,805		30.00
GREEN TEA & OTHERS									
Production	1,237			1,247			6,633+		
Sold in Calcutta	536	43.33	31.88	401	32.16	40.53	502	7.57	45.76
Guwahati	—	—	—	62	4.97	29.77	89	1.34	40.20
Siliguri	1	0.08	10.00	1	0.08	8.00	—	—	—
Amritsar	429	34.63	14.26	295	23.66	14.14	432	6.51	21.64
TOTAL	966	78.09	24.03	759	60.87	29.35	1,023	15.42	35.09
TOTAL NORTH INDIA									
Production	518,373			524,718			532,302		
Sold in Calcutta	132,628	25.59	28.97	139,546	26.59	28.46	135,141	25.39	39.56
Guwahati	147,651	28.48	24.83	138,107	26.32	24.65	151,511	28.46	36.59
Siliguri	80,583	15.55	23.61	98,981	18.86	23.25	78,354	14.72	36.39
Amritsar	429	0.08	14.26	295	0.06	14.14	432	0.08	21.64
TOTAL	361,291	69.70	26.07	376,929	71.83	25.69	365,438	68.65	37.63

** Provisional.

@ Break up of production for Tripura are not available
+ Including Tripura

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Quantity Th. kgs.
Avg. Pr. - Rs./Kg

Original of Production & Auction Centre	1987			1988			1989**		
	Quantity	% to Production	average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price
TAMIL NADU									
Production	86,348			107,191			91,143		
Sold in Cochin	30,195	34.97	23.46	30,029	28.01	21.99	28,674	31.46	34.93
" Coonoor	27,354	31.68	19.27	33,621	31.37	18.05	34,833	38.22	32.33
" Coimbatore	16,636	19.26	23.75	19,013	17.74	21.96	13,899	15.25	33.75
TOTAL	74,185	85.91	21.98	82,663	77.12	20.38	77,406	84.93	33.55
KERALA									
Production	56,276			63,971			57,083		
Sold in Cochin	21,563	38.32	21.56	23,524	36.77	19.73	21,392	37.48	33.12
" Coonoor	85	0.15	19.00	—	—	—	30	0.05	38.78
" Coimbatore	14,888	26.45	23.32	20,819	32.55	21.35	12,549	21.98	32.16
TOTAL	36,536	64.92	22.27	44,343	69.32	20.49	33,971	59.51	32.77
KARNATAKA									
Production	4,254			4,129			3,608		
Sold in Cochin	464	10.91	22.65	541	13.10	20.99	552	15.30	33.42
" Coonoor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
" Coimbatore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	464	10.91	22.65	541	13.10	20.99	552	15.30	33.42
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA									
Production	146,878			175,291			151,834		
Sold in Cochin	52,222	35.55	22.67	54,094	30.86	21.00	50,618	33.34	34.15
" Coonoor	27,439	18.68	19.27	33,621	19.18	18.05	34,863	22.96	32,34
" Coimbatore	31,524	21.46	23.54	39,832	22,72	21,64	26,448	17,42	32,99
TOTAL	111,185	75,69	22.08	127,547	72.76	20.42	111,929	73.72	33.31

** Provisional.

12. Primary Marketing of Indian Tea.

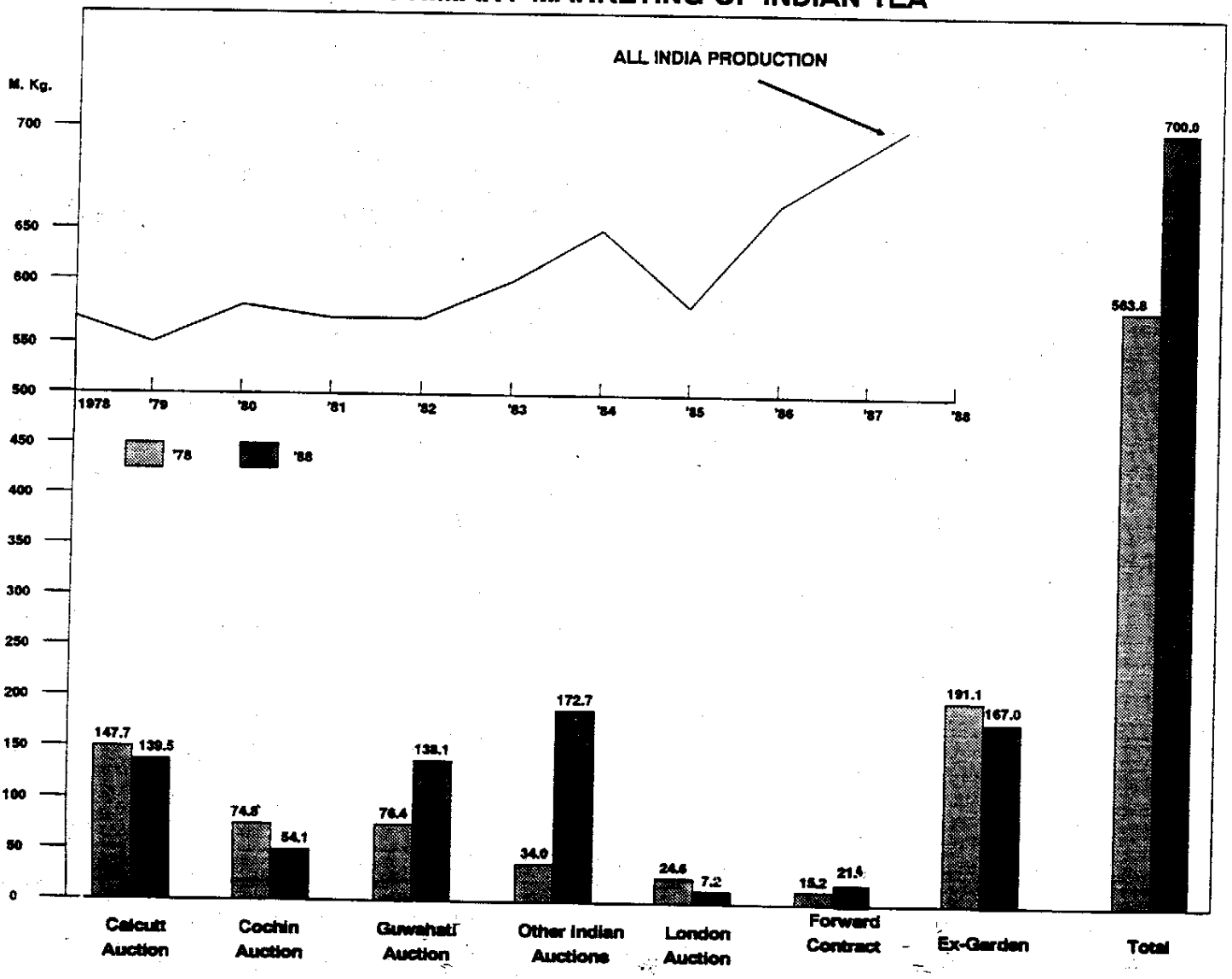
	1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	Qt. in th. kg.	% to Total Sale	Qty. in th. kg.	% to Total Sale	Qty. th. kg.	% to Total Sale	Qty. in th. kg.	% to Total Sale	Qty. in th. kg.	% to Total Sale
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
NORTH INDIA										
Calcutta Auction	144,713	29.45	178,780	34.76	142,265	29.56	132,628	25.59	139,546	26.59
Guwahati Auction	89,039	18.13	120,251	23.38	136,196	28.30	147,651	28.48	138,107	26.32
Siliguri Auction	72,215	14.69	86,917	16.90	72,002	14.96	80,583	15.55	98,981	18.86
Amritsar Auction	259	0.05	185	0.04	201	0.04	429	0.08	295	0.06
SUB - TOTAL NORTH INDIA	306,286	62.32	386,133	75.08	350,664	72,86	361,291	69.70	376,929	71.83
London Auction	9,920	0.02	12,034	2.34	14,112	2.93	9,991	1,92	6,464	1,24
Singapore Auction	194	0.04	4	NEG	115	0.02	—	—	—	—
Total Auction	316,400	64.38	398,171	77.42	364,891	75.81	371,282	71.62	383,393	73.07
Export under F/C	23,222	4.73	20,913	4,07	25.699	5.35	24,816	4.79	20,135	3,84
Ex-garden Sale	151,806	30.89	95.211	18.51	90.709	18.85	122,275	23.59	121.190	23.09
TOTAL SALE	419,428	100.00	514,295	100.00	481,299	100.00	518,373	100.00	524,718	100.00
SOUTH INDIA										
Cochin Auction	64,008	43.12	65,743	46.34	62,477	44.78	52,222	35.55	54,094	30.86
Coonoor Auction	23,048	15.53	24,266	17.11	28,220	20.23	27,439	18.68	33,621	19.18
Coimbatore Auction	27,502	18.53	29,148	20.55	27,044	19.39	31,524	21.46	39,832	22.72
SUB - TOTAL SOUTH INDIA	114,558	77.18	119,157	83.99	117,741	84.40	111,185	75.69	127,547	72.76
London Auction	407	0.27	701	0.49	708	0.51	141	0.10	704	0.40
Singapore Auction	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Auction	114,965	77.45	119,858	84.84	118.449	84.91	111,326	75.79	128,251	73.16
Export under F/C	5,551	3.74	606	0.43	1,165	0.83	173	0.12	1,234	0.71
Ex-Garden Sale	27,920	18.81	21,403	15,09	19,890	14.26	35,379	24.09	45,806	26.13
TOTAL SALE	148,436	100.00	141.867	100.00	139.504	100.00	146,878	100.00	175,291	100.00
ALL INDIA										
Indian Auction	420,844	65.77	505,290	77.01	468,405	75.45	472,476	71.02	504,476	72.07
London Auction	10,327	1.61	12,735	1.94	14,820	2.39	10,132	1.52	7,168	1.02
Singapore Auction	194	0.03	4	NEG	115	0.02	—	—	—	—
Total Auction	431,365	67.41	518,029	78.95	483,340	77.86	482,608	72.54	511,644	73.09
Export under F/C	28,773	4.50	21,519	3,28	26,864	4.33	24.989	3.76	21,369	3.05
Ex-Garden Sale	179,726	28.09	116,614	17.77	110,599	17,81	157,654	23.70	166,996	23.86
TOTAL SALE	639,864	100.00	656,162	100.00	620,803	100.00	665,251	100.00	700,009	100.00

13. (i) Basic Price of Popular Brands; of Tea of Brooke Bond, Liptons, Tata & Duncans

(Price Rs./Kg)

Brand	Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Augu.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Brook Bond													
Red Lebel	1987	36.00	35.05	35.05	35.05	35.05	35.05	33.05	33.05	33.05	33.95	33.95	33.95
	1988	33.95	33.95	33.95	33.95	33.95	33.95	33.95	35.05	35.05	35.05	35.05	35.05
	1989	35.05	35.05	38.55	38.55	38.55	38.55	38.55	41.55	44.55	51.55	51.55	51.55
A-1 Dust	1987	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15
	1988	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15
	1989	30.15	30.15	34.45	34.45	34.45	34.45	34.45	38.45	41.95	49.95	49.95	49.95
Super Dust	1987	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00
	1988	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00
	1989	39.00	39.00	41.85	41.85	41.85	41.85	41.85	46.10	49.35	58.35	58.35	58.35
Lipton :													
Yellow Leble	1987	34.94	34.94	34.94	34.94	34.94	34.94	34.94	34.94	34.94	33.79	33.79	33.79
	1988	33.79	33.79	33.79	33.79	33.79	33.79	34.94	34.94	34.94	34.94	34.94	34.94
	1989	34.94	34.94	38.44	38.44	38.44	38.44	41.44	41.44	44.44	51.44	51.44	51.44
Golden Dust	1987	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29,23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29,23	29.23
	1988	29.23	29.23	29,23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29.23
	1989	29.23	29.23	29,23	29,23	29.23	29.23	29,23	29,23	29.23	29.23	29.23	29,23
Ruby Dust	1987	38.52	38.52	38.52	38.52	38.52	38.52	38.52	39.02	39.02	39.02	39.02	39.02
	1988	39.02	39.02	39,02	39.02	39.02	39.02	39,02	39.02	39.02	39.02	39.02	39.02
	1989	39.02	39.02	39.02	41.87	41.87	46.12	46.12	49.37	54.39	58.35	58.35	58.35
Duncans :													
Double Diamond	1987	38.45	35.45	38.45	38.45	38.45	38.45	38.45	38.45	38.45	38,45	38.45	38.45
	1988	38.45	38,45	38.45	38.45	38.45	38,45	38,45	38.45	38.45	38,45	38.45	38.45
	1989	38.45	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	43.06	43.06	47.20	54.30	54.30	56.76
No.1 Dust	1987	38.86	38.86	38.86	38.86	38.86	38,86	38.86	38.86	39.36	39.36	39.14	39.14
	1988	39.14	39.14	39,14	39.14	39,14	39.14	39.14	39.31	39.31	39.31	39.31	39,31
	1989	39.31	42.12	42.12	42.12	42.12	42.12	43.90	43.90	46.98	51.74	55.54	55.54
Tata :													
Gemini Leaf	1987	44.28	44.28	43.30	43.30	43.30	43.30	43.30	43.30	42.50	42.50	42.50	42.50
	1988	42.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.30	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50
	1989	39.50	39.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	45.75	45.75	49.00	54.80	57.75	57.75
Gemini Dust	1987	38.61	38.61	37.25	37.25	37.25	37.25	37.25	37.25	37.85	37.85	37.85	37.85
	1988	37.85	37.85	37.85	37.85	37.85	37.85	37.85	37.85	37.85	37.85	37.85	37.85
	1989	37.85	37.85	40.60	40.60	40.60	40.60	44.75	44.75	47.65	52.80	56.70	56.70

PRIMARY MARKETING OF INDIAN TEA



13 (ii) Retail Prices of Loose Tea at Bombay

(Price Rs./kg.)

Year/months	GIRNAR			HASMUKH			AHUJA			PHILIPS		
	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Nagrik Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Nagrik Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Nagrik Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Nagrik Tea
1989												
January	42.00	34.00	26.00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	26.00
February	42.00	34.00	26.00	42.00	33.00	26.00	42.00	N.A.	26.00	40.00	34.00	26.00
March	44.00	34.00	26.00	44.00	33.00	26.00	44.00	N.A.	26.00	42.00	34.00	26.00
April	44.00	34.00	26.00	44.00	33.00	26.00	44.00	N.A.	26.00	42.00	34.00	26.00
May	46.00	38.00	34.00	46.00	38.00	34.00	46.00	N.A.	34.00	46.00	38.00	34.00
June	46.00	40.00	34.00	46.00	40.00	34.00	46.00	N.A.	34.00	46.00	40.00	34.00
July	46.00	42.00	40.00	46.00	42.00	40.00	46.00	N.A.	40.00	46.00	42.00	40.00
August	46.00	42.00	40.00	46.00	42.00	40.00	46.00	N.A.	40.00	46.00	42.00	40.00
September	52.00	46.00	45.00	52.00	46.00	45.00	52.00	N.A.	45.00	52.00	46.00	45.00
October	64.00	60.00	45.00	64.00	60.00	45.00	64.00	N.A.	45.00	64.00	60.00	45.00
November	64.00	60.00	45.00	64.00	60.00	45.00	64.00	N.A.	45.00	64.00	60.00	45.00
December	64.00	60.00	45.00	64.00	60.00	45.00	64.00	N.A.	45.00	64.00	60.00	45.00
1990												
January	64.00	60.00	45.00	64.00	60.00	45.00	64.00	N.A.	45.00	64.00	60.00	45.00
February	64.00	60.00	45.00	64.00	60.00	45.00	64.00	N.A.	45.00	64.00	60.00	45.00
March	66.00	62.00	45.00	66.00	62.00	45.00	66.00	N.A.	45.00	66.00	62.00	45.00

N.A. - Not available

13. (iii) Retail Prices of Loose Tea at Gujrat

(Price Rs./Kg.)

Year/months	AHMEDABAD			SURAT			RAJKOT			MAHSANA			BARODA		
	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Janata Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Janata Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Janata Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Janata Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Janata Tea
1989															
January	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00
February	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00
March	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00	42.00	34.00	27.00
April	46.00	38.00	32.00	46.00	38.00	32.00	46.00	38.00	32.00	46.00	38.00	32.00	46.00	38.00	32.00
May	46.00	38.00	32.00	46.00	38.00	32.00	46.00	38.00	32.00	46.00	38.00	32.00	46.00	38.00	32.00
June	48.00	42.00	38.00	48.00	42.00	38.00	48.00	42.00	38.00	48.00	42.00	38.00	48.00	42.00	38.00
July	52.00	48.00	40.00	52.00	48.00	40.00	52.00	48.00	40.00	52.00	48.00	40.00	52.00	48.00	40.00
August	60.00	55.00	40.00	60.00	55.00	40.00	60.00	55.00	40.00	60.00	55.00	40.00	60.00	55.00	40.00
September	70.00	66.00	48.00	70.00	66.00	48.00	70.00	66.00	48.00	70.00	66.00	48.00	70.00	66.00	48.00
October	62.00	58.00	48.00	62.00	58.00	48.00	62.00	58.00	48.00	62.00	58.00	48.00	62.00	58.00	48.00
November	62.00	58.00	48.00	62.00	58.00	48.00	62.00	58.00	48.00	62.00	58.00	48.00	62.00	58.00	48.00
December	62.00	58.00	48.00	62.00	58.00	48.00	62.00	58.00	48.00	62.00	58.00	48.00	62.00	58.00	48.00

14. (i) Quantity and value of tea Exports from India.

(Quantity in th.Kg./Value in th.Rs.)

Year	Financial Year			Year	Calendar Year		
	Quantity	Value	Unit Price Rs./Kg.		Quantity	Value	Unit Price Rs./Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1953-54	213,500	102,05,99	4.78	1953	227,097	104,21,73	4.59
1954-55	208,462	148,23,16	7.11	1954	203,195	130,75,23	6.43
1955-56	183,769	109,64,48	5.97	1955	166,708	113,61,32	6.82
1956-57	233,088	145,13,44	6.23	1956	237,484	142,82,49	6.01
1957-58	191,755	113,64,35	5.93	1957	200,786	123,38,59	6.15
1958-59	217.322	129,69,53	5.97	1958	229,503	136,58,59	5.95
1959-60	215.459	129,08,46	5.99	1959	213,680	126,01,35	5.90
1960-61	196,473	122,25,49	6.22	1960	193,063	119,98,83	6.21
1961-62	205,329	122,16,80	5.95	1961	206,292	124,25,13	6.02
1962-63	220,800	129,60,00	5.87	1962	211,826	123,53,39	5.83
1963-64	209,328	123,18,85	5.88	1963	223,542	132,3710	5.92
1964-65	212,325	124,66,57	5.87	1964	210,523	124,90,12	5.91
1965-66	197,385	114,83,74	5.82	1965	199,565	114,97,47	5.77
1966-67	190,383	156,21,89	8.21	1966	179,205	156,59,21	8.74
1967-68	203,333	180,19,74	8.86	1967	213,676	189,03,84	8.85
1968-69	200,824	156,50,92	7.79	1968	208,440	166,48,25	7.99
1969-70	174,112	124,50,29	7.15	1969	168,709	120,53,71	7.14
1970-71	199,139	184,24,70	7.44	1970	202,016	148,75,33	7.36
1971-72	214,317	160,92,04	7.51	1971	202,052	153,66,78	7.61
1972-73	193,228	147,29,35	7.62	1972	198,195	151,14,36	7.63
1973-74	190,268	144,84,90	7.61	1973	188,192	142,70,72	7.58
1974-75	225,057	223,53,55	9.93	1974	210,583	192,79,72	9.16
1975-76	211,409	238,29,48	11.27	1975	218,128	244,65,92	11.22
1976-77	242,418	295,47,77	12.19	1976	233,611	273,13,64	11.09
1977-78	221,522	563,71,17	25.45	1977	229,637	541,61,57	23.59
1978-79	177,327	359,11,93	20.25	1978	176,051	362,89,16	20.61
1979-80	208,448	376,89,61	18.08	1979	199,639	361,84,01	18.12
1980-81	231,736	435,27,30	18.78	1980	224,026	429,02,77	19.15
1981-82	224,200	406,82,52	18.15	1981	241,246	434,25,41	18.00
1982-83	194,090	369,44,82	19.03	1982	189,933	355,55,25	18.72
1983-84	202,312	557,55,49	27.56	1983	208,476	516,81,45	24.79
1984-85	217,401	771,38,89	35.48	1984	217,040	740,45,51	34.12
1985-86	214,234	647,97,96	30.25	1985	214,021	695,29,96	32.49
1986-87	196,232	579,47,83	29.53	1986	203,149	580,85,10	28.59
1987-88	201,830	627,76,88	31.10	1987	201,891	639,24,65	31.66
1988-89*	204,074	635,27,99	31.13	1988	200,956	612,63,97	30.49
				1989**	204,670	824,06,00	40.26

* Provisional

Note : Figures exclude instant tea

** Quick Estimates

14. (ii) Monthwise tea exports from India (Financial year)

Months	Quantity in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit Price (Rs./Kg.)		
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
April	7,700	7,506	9,752	18,70,67	24,02,91	28,16,18	24.29	32.01	28.88
May	7,816	5,004	10,959	22,80,58	18,35,92	35,58,87	29.18	36.69	32.47
June	12,644	11,622	13,370	31,45,25	37,97,71	45,96,54	24.83	32.68	34.38
Total of 1st Quarter	28,160	24,132	34,081	72,96,50	80,36,54	109,71,59	25.91	33.30	32.19
July	15,095	15,213	13,436	42,98,83	49,25,53	39,59,26	28.48	32.38	29.46
August	19,765	22,177	19,400	62,18,97	70,85,78	69,19,48	31.46	31.95	35.67
September	17,918	26,593	30,488	53,67,13	85,76,78	91,21,55	29.95	32.25	29.92
Total of 2nd Quarter	52,778	63,983	63,324	158,84,93	205,88,09	199,99,29	30.10	32.18	31.58
October	23,042	19,550	26,999	72,12,83	59,98,63	80,60,41	31.30	30.68	29.85
November	19,934	26,018	18,938	61,43,40	81,93,17	56,63,31	30.82	31.49	29.90
December	32,869	28,759	18,226	91,01,66	87,99,71	54,08,63	27.69	30.60	29.68
Total of 3rd Quarter	75,845	74,327	64,163	224,57,89	229,91,51	191,32,35	29.61	30.93	29.82
January	16,664	13,766	16,374	53,27,47	40,70,53	49,17,69	31.97	29.57	30.03
February	11,769	12,970	14,095	35,36,48	37,45,88	44,31,97	30.05	28.88	31.44
March	11,016	12,652	12,038	34,44,57	33,44,33	40,75,10	31.27	26.43	33.85
Total of 4th Quarter	39,449	39,388	42,507	123,08,52	111,60,74	134,24,76	31.20	28.34	31.58
GRAND TOTAL	196,232	201,830	204,075	579,47,84	627,76,88	635,27,99	29.53	31.10	31.13

* Provisional

14 (iii) (a) Tea Exports from India to major Countries (Financial Year)

(Quantity inth.kg.)

Countries of Destination	1951-52	1961-62	1971-72	1978-79	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom	130,655	121,255	71,214	46,291	38,811	35,232	26,971	34,399	22,864	23,851
Ireland	10,909	5,735	5,173	5,013	2,929	2,950	2,605	2,584	2,066	1,715
West Germany	(a)	1,520	3,358	3,741	3,243	5,447	3,385	3,706	4,665	3,538
Netherlands	2,661	1,657	2,324	1,988	1,383	3,352	1,286	2,222	1,581	1,504
U.S.S.R.	(a)	11,896	42,555	30,175	60,289	84,534	100,445	87,290	92,181	90,404
Poland	(a)	(a)	6,127	9,769	12,974	7,502	3,112	6,303	10,164	9,843
Yogoslavia	(a)	(a)	4,343	667	566	846	1,486	1,543	1,420	2,458
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	1,501	1,425	1,219	1,604	2,123	3,148	1,845	2,197
U.S.A.	12,098	10,964	8,511	2,743	2,371	2,572	1,780	2,639	1,718	2,201
Canada	8,699	6,421	3,688	1,150	1,403	1,948	1,703	1,288	858	461
A.R.E.	1,622	16,996	1,196	16,362	13,029	18,301	14,544	15,676	6,808	15,202
Sudan	(a)	6,483	18,786	9,166	1,519	1,249	1,908	162	67	139
Iraq	336	2,358	5,908	7,302	13,442	9,473	9,399	5,366	3,555	7,021
Iran	4,958	3,484	3,372	7,914	19,846	19,160	20,816	11,097	26,723	15,710
Qatar	(a)	(a)	(a)	831	1,249	936	525	437	509	422
U.A.E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	7,116	3,789	3,395	3,522	4,873	3,744	4,382
Kuwait	(a)	981	388	1,283	1,021	1,026	753	865	984	1,105
Saudi Arabia	(a)	112	99	1,414	4,997	2,755	1,931	2,801	3,672	5,399
Bahrin	(a)	475	806	637	426	551	351	431	444	470
Muscat	(a)	(a)	128	698	2,086	1,780	929	982	1,267	1,114
Jordan	(a)	(a)	3,014	1,207	413	156	183	85	98	87
Afghanistan	(a)	3,609	12,618	9,040	6,181	2,093	3,687	1,409	3,887	4,382
Japan	(a)	(a)	1,094	813	1,174	1,122	988	1,236	1,531	1,883
Pakistan	(a)	(a)	(a)	33	126	1,151	870	344	670	1,751
Tunisia	(a)	(a)	3,037	116	0	315	65	1,100	1,008	500
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	5,811	828	2,488	4,570	2	2,471	1,534
Australia	2,947	2,526	2,772	1,970	1,513	1,403	885	916	891	717
Newzeland	591	505	667	247	100	86	23	15	8	8
Other Countries	19,208	8,370	4,588	2,395	5,376	3,974	3,389	3,313	4,203	4,076
Total	194,684	205,329	214,317	177,327	202,312	217,401	214,234	196,232	201,830	204,075

* Provisional.

(a) Included in other countries, break-up not available.

'-' Indicates nil '0' denotes figures below 500 kg.

11. (iii) (b) Value of Tea Exports from India to Major Countries (Financial year)

(Value in th. Rs.)

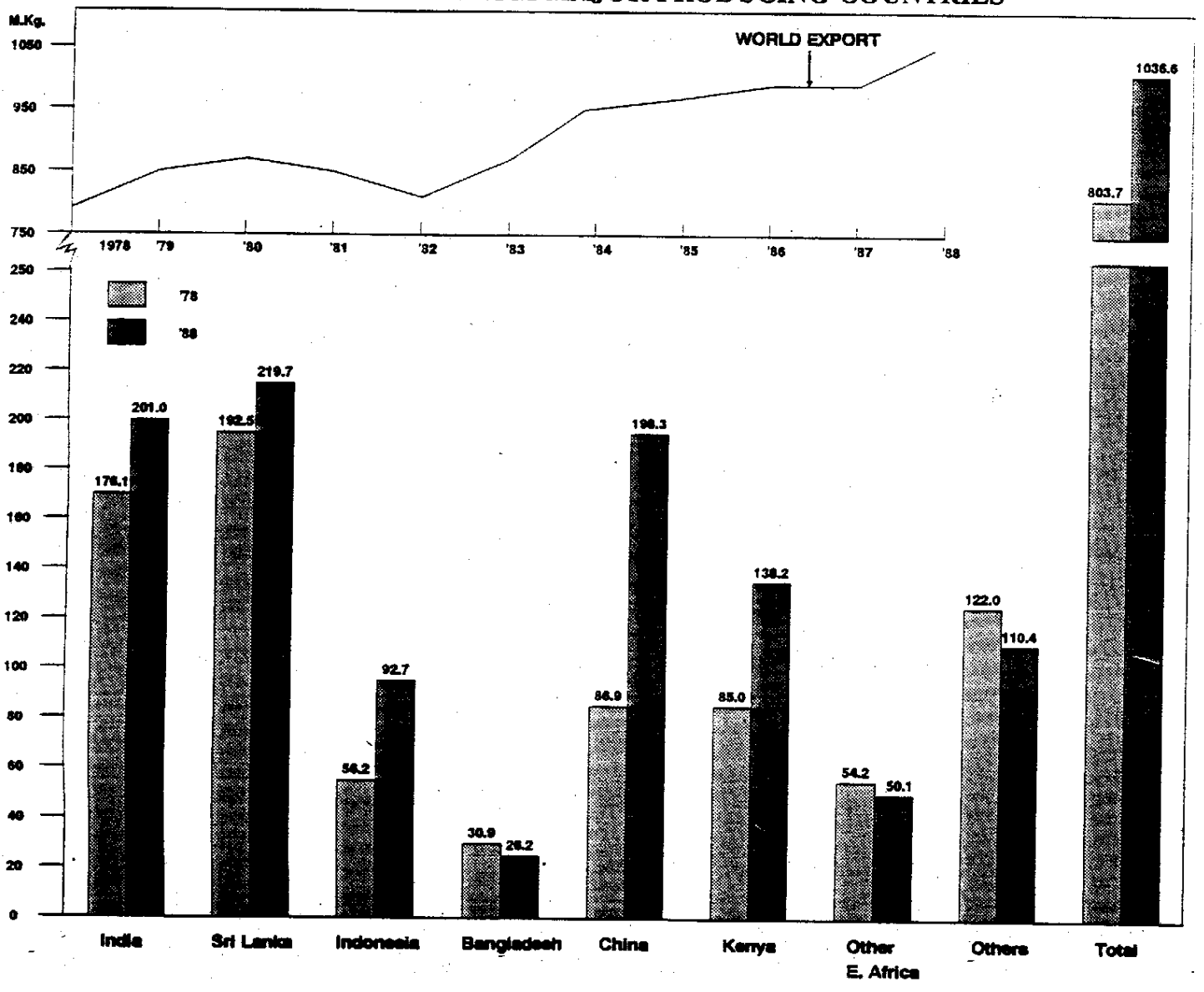
Countries of Destination	1951-52	1961-62	1971-72	1978-79	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom	60,96,58	73,21,56	53,94,38	105,05,91	95,34,36	118,46,56	67,55,37	104,73,70	66,02,09	76,83,30
Ireland	6,00,87	3,45,44	4,09,07	8,99,77	6,40,33	9,56,70	6,19,31	7,57,09	5,93,57	5,06,07
West Germany	(a)	1,14,04	3,68,27	9,00,42	12,29,55	23,22,38	14,31,47	19,11,12	29,88,94	25,83,37
Netherlands	1,21,95	94,26	1,97,65	4,16,20	3,68,54	11,80,15	3,75,25	8,22,08	6,49,48	6,51,55
U.S.S.R	(a)	8,68,57	33,93,36	56,92,73	179,12,70	291,72,55	297,10,20	255,85,54	274,29,01	269,09,09
Poland	(a)	(a)	4,47,13	16,65,95	34,91,35	25,18,66	8,76,92	16,53,91	27,27,62	24,82,93
Yogoslavia	(a)	(a)	96,20	1,39,00	1,72,84	3,61,49	5,49,24	4,58,29	4,22,50	8,12,24
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	1,18,86	2,48,39	3,14,28	5,42,93	5,70,55	8,62,55	5,13,14	6,13,98
U.S.A	6,31,04	6,35,69	6,48,12	6,03,50	9,11,30	12,99,86	5,52,68	6,93,27	4,81,82	6,42,76
Canada	4,31,33	3,70,26	2,70,25	2,24,43	3,60,00	6,46,09	3,80,63	3,59,23	2,29,69	1,35,84
A.R.E.	71,04	8,51,54	7,22,96	28,69,48	31,67,94	56,78,80	39,26,70	34,01,37	17,15,89	35,88,78
Sudan	(a)	3,12,49	12,06,18	17,17,44	4,26,57	4,35,37	6,07,87	49,57	25,76	40,06
Iraq	16,06	1,30,26	4,28,51	11,05,62	38,77,11	30,38,98	20,87,04	9,31,38	7,59,84	15,91,15
Iran	3,71,31	2,61,55	4,09,69	19,00,21	48,15,07	78,75,62	79,95,89	33,05,80	87,59,00	51,74,42
Qater	(a)	(a)	(a)	2,03,54	3,80,42	3,84,97	2,55,51	1,76,25	2,17,57	1,75,60
U.A.E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	15,22,90	16,93,06	16,63,69	5,99,64	11,00,13	12,65,40	15,50,81
Kuwait	(a)	52,93	28,64	2,94,15	1,64,26	2,55,28	1,38,73	1,89,17	1,74,18	5,13,68
Saudi Arabia	(a)	8,55	10,66	3,99,18	6,93,66	5,69,26	3,91,14	3,72,27	4,62,23	18,52,08
Bahrin	(a)	22,06	66,01	1,44,38	1,01,14	53,77	75,12	22,32	23,91	1,99,89
Muscat	(a)	(a)	10,35	1,78,38	13,65,78	5,91,94	12,56,48	3,13,37	9,41,83	4,41,62
Jordan	(a)	(a)	1,49,12	1,84,23	4,71,00	5,55,40	4,67,78	6,55,06	8,88,51	26,05
Afganistan	(a)	1,84,57	8,40,53	19,39,53	32,03	3,62,97	2,45,63	80,67	1,41,34	11,12,85
Japan	(a)	(a)	93,30	2,39,84	1	77,00	18,49	1,86,12	2,03,58	16,63,25
Pakistan	(a)	(a)	(a)	5,48	2,54,29	9,20,69	17,61,42	64	6,66,68	3,27,63
Tunisia	(a)	(a)	6,60,89	19,40	3,90,00	4,81,09	2,08,69	2,80,03	2,30,68	88,54
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	10,76,30	24,99	23,98	6,33	4,22	2,72	4,51,15
Australia	1,33,69	1,23,28q	1,90,90	3,28,16	3,90,00	4,81,09	2,08,69	2,80,03	2,30,68	2,28,21
Newzeland	30,57	38,28	46,35	44,43	24,99	23,98	6,33	4,22	2,72	3,71
Other Countries	8,89,90	4,91,59	3,48,66	4,47,98	13,82,08	13,26,06	11,12,33	11,00,85	13,69,59	14,77,38
Total	93,94,34	122,16,80	160,92,04	359,11,93	557,55,49	771,38,89	647,97,96	579,47,84	627,76,88	635,27,99

* Provisional

(a) Included in other countries, break-up not available.

Indicates nil '0' denotes figures below 500 kg.

EXPORT OF TEA FROM MAJOR PRODUCING COUNTRIES



14 (iv)(a) Tea Exports from India to Major Countries (Calender Year)

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Name of Country	1951	1961	1971	1978	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom	136,270	123,215	68,852	34,484	45,815	39,839	25,276	36,378	22,242	24,496
Ireland	13,816	6,499	5,396	4,335	3,278	3,037	2,416	2,896	2,109	1,739
West Germany	1,279	1,583	3,341	3,136	3,742	5,589	3,061	4,111	4,683	3,502
Netherlands	2,378	1,601	2,273	1,782	1,499	3,364	1,356	2,374	1,557	1,419
U.S.S.R.	1,028	11,874	40,935	33,653	61,798	75,228	96,598	94,202	94,999	80,190
Poland	(a)	(a)	3,542	11,542	11,715	6,533	7,408	2,778	10,701	9,906
Yogoslavia	(a)	(a)	795	810	1,406	854	1,175	1,699	1,450	2,082
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	1,436	1,242	1,484	1,126	1,311	2,402	3,351	2,733
U.S.A.	14,309	10,767	88,840	2,175	2,561	2,849	1,736	2,356	1,829	2,254
Canada	9,165	6,374	3,813	1,189	1,116	2,407	1,131	1,818	848	579
A.R.E.	1,648	15,612	9,169	17,862	14,936	17,225	17,321	13,458	7,825	13,072
Sudan	674	6,709	12,664	13,098	953	1,378	1,762	728	107	152
Iraq	673	2,116	5,911	5,063	12,859	10,393	8,780	9,146	2,158	6,730
Iran	6,460	3,853	3,158	10,979	17,038	22,839	18,939	10,493	25,331	22,843
Qatar	(a)	(a)	(a)	824	1,351	910	541	431	527	439
U.A.E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	7,269	3,843	2,497	3,620	4,685	3,946	4,246
Kuwait	2,480	938	248	13, 25	884	1,126	820	772	1,096	1,040
Saudi Arabia	190	(a)	74	1,602	4,933	2,366	2,899	2,479	3,344	4,955
Bahrin	745	(a)	505	645	366	523	482	321	442	599
Muscat	406	(a)	161	543	1,849	1,745	1,284	890	1,143	1,296
Jordan	(a)	(a)	3,191	1,230	371	261	140	131	35	137
Afghanistan	(a)	3,313	15,947	9,914	5,615	2,581	3,631	2,155	3,076	4,414
Japan	(a)	(a)	1,074	890	1,174	1,100	999	1,148	1,439	1,914
Pakistan	(a)	(a)	(a)	129	-	851	1,192	370	615	1,326
Tunisia	515	(a)	1,786	1,700	0	315	65	500	1,045	1,063
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	5,320	0	2,316	5,570	2	2,435	1,534
Australia	4,229	1,876	3,021	1,284	1,508	1,842	623	1,037	716	741
Newzeland	926	527	302	177	99	100	6	33	8	7
Other Countries	8,792	4,071	5,618	1,867	6,183	4,396	3,879	2,856	2,834	5,548
Total :	205,983	206,292	202,052	176,051	208,476	217,040	214,021	203,149	201,891	200,956

* Provisional
(a) Included in other Countries, Breakeup not available
'-' Indicates Nil
'0' denotes figures below 500 Kg.

1/4 (iv) (b) value of tea exports from India to Major Countries (Calender Year)

(Value in th. Rs.)

Countries of Destination	1951	1961	1971	1978	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom	60,68,06	75,09,47	52,64,61	74,98,47	99,12,89	132,35,24	65,20,55	110,59,69	64,31,35	78,51,98
Ireland	7,02,17	3,59,37	4,22,32	1,81,19	6,67,87	9,71,57	6,07,75	8,17,93	6,00,68	5,15,07
West Germany	69,80	1,02,96	3,54,50	7,93,52	12,76,21	23,64,43	13,67,54	19,74,42	30,01,91	25,47,42
Netherlands	1,14,71	95,83	1,93,27	3,90,26	3,40,66	11,78,90	4,21,31	8,45,91	6,36,42	6,29,20
U.S.S.R.	50,13	8,60,23	33,54,44	65,41,13	163,08,03	262,21,78	305,70,86	261,64,27	292,02,51	227,99,63
Poland	(a)	(a)	2,52,88	20,69,75	27,61,80	20,70,55	24,33,74	6,45,13	30,22,76	23,92,78
Yogoslavia	(a)	(a)	76,59	1,79,58	2,86,81	3,45,94	4,61,61	5,18,74	4,39,34	6,76,59
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	1,15,25	2,58,85	3,55,86	3,57,29	4,58,50	5,96,35	9,51,37	74,761
U.S.A.	7,11,97	6,27,79	6,84,46	5,39,95	8,30,37	13,28,39	7,28,02	6,03,74	5,26,19	6,33,03
Canada	4,49,32	3,87,68	2,80,40	2,43,18	3,00,99	7,65,42	2,77,69	4,55,48	2,30,19	1,64,41
A.R.E.	74,60	8,02,78	5,81,72	33,44,42	32,12,88	52,20,66	48,81,45	28,45,33	19,60,73	30,53,95
Sudan	22,80	3,33,78	7,70,14	24,36,36	2,47,82	4,42,50	5,67,22	2,51,60	36,48	46,66
Iraq	31,54	1,21,85	4,20,32	83,046	31,77,05	32,46,96	24,92,18	16,24,98	4,77,42	14,60,37
Iran	4,66,69	2,82,45	4,01,50	26,89,41	42,90,52	74,94,30	78,95,63	34,03,54	82,23,81	73,82,24
Qatar	(a)	(a)	(a)	2,06,30	3,75,28	3,70,75	2,69,73	1,70,05	2,21,46	1,84,60
U.A.E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	17,32,73	11,36,98	13,54,67	15,58,16	17,28,64	1900, 32	15,52,09
Kuwait	1,16,70	52,03	19,58	3,00,49	2,87,92	4,31,42	3,94,55	3,58,17	5,47,63	4,37,95
Saudi Arabia	12,32	(a)	7,80	4,47,60	15,70,50	14,97,64	9,99,53	9,70,15	11,56,26	16,49,99
Bahrin	56,92	(a)	40,48	1,49,82	1,19,61	2,43,61	1,99,06	1,38,22	1,82,86	2,27,28
Muscat	23,05	(a)	14,02	1,36,86	5,78,36	5,41,27	5,46,10	3,68,34	4,28,68	5,11,06
Jordan	(a)	(a)	1,96,33	1,90,17	87,60	82,71	64,24	34,25	12,88	36,23
Afghanistan	(a)	1,76,07	10,66,66	23,78,89	11,97,98	5,92,93	13,39,02	5,09,32	7,37,93	10,88,12
Japan	(a)	(a)	91,70	2,55,43	4,23,56	5,44,55	4,68,44	6,01,65	8,84,62	16,12,37
Pakistan	(a)	(a)	(a)	22,76	-	2,47,97	3,66,25	89,62	1,31,85	2,58,24
Tunisia	25,56	(a)	90,09	2,81,68	1	77,00	18,48	81,90	2,26,21	1,70,14
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	9,47,64	1	7,73,12	21,63,28	64	6,21,77	4,51,15
Australia	1,88,01	93,11	2,07,89	3,31,59	3,42,17	5,98,15	1,64,41	2,87,72	2,16,66	2,25,55
Newzeland	46,64	30,52	21,76	36,37	23,31	27,74	2,26	9,13	3,07	3,40
Other Countries	3,70,31	2,45,12	4,38,07	3,74,30	14,68,40	14,18,05	12,92,33	9,30,19	9,11,29	19,54,86
Total	96,01,30	124,25,13	153,66,78	362,89,16	516,81,51	740,45,51	695,29,96	580,85,10	639,24,65	612,63,97

* Provisional.

(a) Included in other countries, break-up not available.

'-' Indicates nil '0' denotes figures below 500 kg.

14(V) (a) Monthwise tea export from North and South India (Financial Year)

(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

Months	1985-86 North India	1985-86 South India	1985-86 Total	1986-87 North India	1986-87 South India	1986-87 Total	1987-88 North India	1987-88 South India	1987-88 Total	1988-89* North India	1988-89* South India	1988-89* Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
April	5,826	4,724	10,010	5,242	2,458	7,700	7,200	306	7,506	7,047	2,705	9,752
May	4,041	5,926	9,967	4,245	3,571	7,816	1,831	3,173	5,004	5,377	5,582	10,959
June	9,322	6,365	15,697	5,265	7,379	12,644	9,704	1,918	11,622	8,322	5,048	13,370
July	11,527	2,640	14,167	9,175	5,920	15,095	9,821	5,392	15,213	10,521	2,915	13,436
August	13,713	2,237	15,950	16,600	3,165	19,765	18,765	3,414	22,177	15,911	3,489	19,400
September	13,144	1,790	14,934	15,080	2,838	17,918	21,979	4,614	26,593	25,651	4,837	30,488
October	23,980	5,790	29,770	20,197	2,845	23,042	17,691	1,859	19,550	21,773	5,226	26,999
November	20,154	8,154	28,308	16,391	3,543	19,934	22,301	3,717	26,018	15,201	3,737	18,938
December	21,639	7,436	29,075	29,725	3,144	32,869	25,191	3,568	28,759	14,871	3,355	18,226
January	18,559	1,518	20,077	14,419	2,245	16,664	11,140	2,626	13,766	13,974	2,400	16,374
February	7,365	3,390	10,755	9,528	2,241	11,769	9,859	3,111	12,970	11,239	2,856	14,095
March	11,619	3,915	15,534	8,050	2,966	11,016	7,979	4,673	12,652	8,446	3,592	12,038
Total	160,349	53,885	214,234	153,917	42,315	196,232	163,461	38,369	201,830	158,333	45,742	204,075

* Provisional

1/4 (V) Monthwise Value of tea exports from North & South (Financial Year) India.

(Value in thousand Rs.)

Months	1985-86 North India	1985-86 South India	1985-86 Total	1986-87 North India	1986-87 South India	1986-87 Total	1987-88 North India	1987-88 South India	1987-88 Total	1988-89* North India	1988-89* South India	1988-89* Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
April	21,13,31	15,04,35	36,17,66	13,30,29	5,40,38	18,70,67	23,21,93	8,098	24,02,91	21,58,95	6,57,23	28,16,18
May	15,50,72	14,35,79	29,86,51	14,63,29	8,17,29	22,80,58	9,35,60	9,00,32	18,35,92	20,90,54	14,68,33	35,59,87
June	34,60,93	17,27,35	51,88,25	15,99,35	15,45,90	31,45,25	32,64,34	5,33,37	37,97,71	34,05,32	11,91,22	45,96,54
July	41,45,11	7,37,70	48,82,81	30,97,66	12,01,17	42,98,83	35,71,48	13,54,05	49,25,53	32,65,78	6,92,48	39,58,26
August	49,27,58	8,97,06	58,24,64	56,34,26	5,84,71	62,18,97	62,44,87	8,40,91	70,85,78	60,86,11	8,33,37	69,19,48
September	42,15,23	4,29,43	46,44,66	48,24,78	5,42,35	53,67,13	74,27,54	11,49,24	85,76,78	80,74,30	10,47,25	91,21,55
October	73,15,52	10,46,42	83,61,94	64,39,68	7,73,15	72,12,83	54,88,20	5,10,43	59,98,63	68,05,81	12,54,60	80,60,41
November	62,37,09	22,81,75	85,18,84	51,47,39	9,96,01	61,43,40	72,01,01	9,92,16	81,93,17	47,41,42	9,21,89	56,63,31
December	65,49,60	17,77,27	83,26,87	83,48,76	7,52,90	91,01,66	78,80,52	9,19,19	87,99,71	45,47,36	8,61,27	54,08,63
January	48,92,82	4,01,46	52,94,28	46,73,93	6,53,54	53,27,47	33,84,28	6,86,25	40,70,53	42,90,63	6,27,06	49,17,69
February	24,46,31	7,85,41	31,31,72	28,99,15	6,37,33	25,36,48	29,64,31	7,81,57	37,45,88	35,56,09	8,75,88	44,31,97
March	30,28,65	8,91,13	39,19,78	25,85,38	8,59,19	34,44,57	22,30,83	11,13,50	33,44,33	30,88,68	9,86,42	40,75,10
Total	508,82,87	139,15,09	647,97,96	480,43,92	99,03,92	579,47,84	529,14,91	98,61,97	627,76,88	521,10,99	114,17,00	635,27,99

* Provisional

14. (vi) (a) Countrywise tea Exports from North and South India. (Financial year)

(Quantity in th.kg.)

Countries of destination	1985-86			1986-87			1987-88			1988-89*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United-Kindom	25,525	1,446	26,971	33,233	1,166	34,399	22,789	75	22,864	22,928	923	23,851
Ireland	2,354	251	2,605	2,486	98	2,584	2,037	29	2,066	1,701	14	1,715
West-Germany	2,851	534	3,385	3,390	316	3,706	4,579	86	4,665	3,452	86	3,538
Netherlands	1,126	160	1,286	2,072	150	2,222	1,396	185	1,581	1,401	103	1,504
U.S.S.R.	65,163	35,282	100,445	62,359	24,931	87,290	65,978	26,203	92,181	66,394	24,010	90,404
Poland	2,947	165	3,112	6,203	100	6,303	9,293	871	10,164	9,619	224	9,843
Yugoslavia	1,486	-	1,486	1,543	-	1,543	1,420	-	1,420	2,458	-	2,458
U.S.A.	950	830	1,780	1,102	1,537	2,639	983	735	1,718	1,202	1,000	2,202
Canada	1,402	302	1,704	1,151	137	1,288	858	-	858	456	5	461
Iran	20,816	-	20,816	11,097	-	11,097	26,723	-	26,723	15,710	-	15,710
U.A.E.	3,507	15	3,522	4,873	-	4,873	3,739	5	3,744	4,228	154	4,382
Qatar	525	-	525	437	-	437	509	-	509	387	35	422
Kuwait	753	-	753	865	-	865	978	6	984	1,088	17	1,105
Iraq	4,320	5,079	9,399	2,329	3,037	5,366	-	3,555	3,555	1,224	5,797	7,021
Saudi-Arabia	1,931	-	1,931	2,801	-	2,801	3,662	10	3,672	3,699	1,700	5,399
Bahrain	351	-	351	431	-	431	443	1	444	458	12	470
Muscat	922	7	929	982	-	982	1,226	41	1,267	1,059	55	1,114
Jordan	161	22	183	85	-	85	98	-	98	73	14	87
A.R.E.	6,755	7,789	14,544	7,231	8,445	15,676	3,501	3,307	6,808	7,123	8,079	15,202
Sudan	1,907	0	1,907	162	-	162	67	-	67	139	-	139
Tunisia	65	0	65	1,100	-	1,100	63	945	1,008	-	500	500
Libya	4,570	-	4,570	2	-	2	2,471	-	2,471	1,534	-	1,534
Afghanistan	3,687	-	3,687	1,409	-	1,409	3,887	-	3,887	4,141	241	4,382
Japan	696	292	988	969	267	1,236	1,191	340	1,531	1,422	461	1,883
Australia	773	112	885	854	62	916	810	9	819	706	11	717
Newzeland	22	0	22	15	-	15	8	-	8	8	-	8
Other-Countries	4,784	1,599	6,383	4,735	2,070	6,805	4,752	1,966	6,718	5,723	2,301	8,024
Total	160,349	53,885	214,234	153,916	42,316	196,232	163,461	38,369	201,830	158,333	45,742	204,075

* Provisional.

14. (vi) (b) Countrywise Value of tea Exports from North & South India (Financial year)

(Value in th. Rs.)

Countries of destination	1985-86			1986-87			1987-88			1988-89*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United-Kindom	64,52,65	3,02,72	67,55,37	102,82,41	1,90,29	104,73,70	65,84,26	17,83	66,02,09	74,32,98	2,50,32	76,83,30
Ireland	5,76,44	42,87	6,19,31	7,36,54	20,55	7,57,09	5,86,13	7,44	5,93,57	5,02,24	3,83	5,06,07
West-Germany	13,05,77	1,25,70	14,31,47	18,49,41	61,71	19,11,12	29,63,25	25,69	29,88,94	25,55,16	28,21	25,83,37
Nether-lands	3,40,75	34,50	3,75,25	7,86,26	35,82	8,22,08	5,95,76	53,72	6,40,48	6,21,78	29,77	6,51,55
U.S.S.R.	201,19,63	95,90,57	297,10,20	193,12,69	62,72,86	255,85,55	204,23,15	70,05,86	274,29,01	205,27,91	63,81,18	269,09,09
Poland	8,47,51	29,41	8,76,92	16,26,79	27,12	16,53,91	25,12,73	2,14,89	27,27,62	24,29,21	53,72	24,82,93
Yugo - slavia	5,49,24	-	5,49,24	4,58,29	-	4,58,29	4,22,50	-	4,22,50	8,12,24	-	8,12,24
U.S.A.	3,06,47	2,46,21	5,52,68	3,72,45	3,20,32	6,93,27	3,13,39	1,68,43	4,81,82	3,95,98	2,46,78	6,42,76
Canada	3,22,48	58,15	3,80,63	3,32,29	26,94	3,59,23	2,29,69	-	2,29,69	1,31,76	4,08	1,35,84
Iran	79,95,89	-	79,95,89	33,05,80	-	33,05,80	87,59,00	-	87,59,00	51,74,42	-	51,74,42
U.A.E.	14,47,50	5,60	14,53,10	17,83,85	-	17,83,85	18,54,87	2,36	18,57,23	15,08,00	42,81	15,50,81
Qatar	2,55,51	-	2,55,51	1,76,25	-	1,76,25	2,17,57	-	2,17,57	1,64,90	10,70	1,75,60
Kuwait	3,68,45	-	3,68,45	4,17,99	-	4,17,99	4,31,05	2,23	4,33,28	5,06,32	7,36	5,13,68
Iraq	10,03,86	10,83,18	20,87,04	4,07,78	5,23,60	9,31,38	-	7,59,84	7,59,84	3,23,69	12,67,46	15,91,15
Saudi-Arabia	5,99,64	-	5,99,64	11,00,13	-	11,00,13	12,61,48	3,92	12,65,40	15,01,66	3,50,42	18,52,08
Bahrain	1,38,73	-	1,38,73	1,89,09	8	1,89,17	1,73,76	42	1,74,18	1,92,69	7,20	1,99,89
Muscat	3,88,27	2,87	3,91,14	3,72,27	-	3,72,27	4,46,32	15,91	4,62,23	4,16,53	25,09	4,41,62
Jordan	68,47	6,65	75,12	22,32	-	22,32	23,91	-	23,91	22,82	3,23	26,05
A.R.E.	21,16,95	18,09,75	39,26,70	16,94,38	17,06,99	34,01,37	10,15,83	7,00,06	17,15,89	19,08,39	16,80,39	35,88,78
Sudan	6,07,87	-	6,07,87	49,57	-	49,57	25,76	-	25,76	40,06	-	40,06
Tunisia	18,48	1	18,49	1,86,12	-	1,86,12	3,83	1,99,75	2,03,58	-	88,54	88,54
Libya	17,61,42	-	17,61,42	64	-	64	6,66,68	-	6,66,68	4,51,15	-	4,51,15
Afgha-Nistan	12,56,48	-	12,56,48	3,13,37	-	3,12,37	9,41,63	-	9,41,63	10,62,81	50,04	11,12,85
Japan	3,92,25	75,53	4,67,78	5,65,30	89,76	6,55,06	8,04,98	83,62	8,88,51	15,29,58	1,33,67	16,63,25
Australia	1,86,73	21,96	2,08,69	2,67,25	12,78	2,80,03	2,28,58	2,10	2,30,68	2,25,15	3,06	2,28,21
Newzeland	6,25	8	6,33	4,22	-	4,22	2,72	-	2,72	3,71	-	3,71
Other-Countries	14,49,19	4,79,32	19,28,51	14,26,46	6,14,60	20,44,06	14,26,17	5,97,90	20,24,07	16,69,85	7,49,14	24,18,99
(Total)	508,82,87	139,15,09	647,97,96	480,43,92	99,03,92	579,47,84	529,14,91	98,61,97	627,76,88	521,10,99	114,17,00	635,27,99

* Provisional.

-) Indicates Nil

14 (vi) (c) Countrywise tea exports from North & South India (Calender Year)

(Quantity in th.kg.)

Countries of Destination	1985			1986			1987			1988		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United Kingdom	24,050	1,226	25,276	35,490	1,388	36,878	22,039	203	22,242	23,609	887	24,496
Ireland	2,273	143	2,416	2,710	186	2,897	2,061	48	2,109	1,715	24	1,739
West Germany	2,551	510	3,061	3,723	388	4,111	4,568	115	4,683	3,423	79	3,502
Netherlands	1,207	149	1,356	2,171	203	2,374	1,398	159	1,557	1,274	145	1,419
U.S.S.R.	55,513	41,085	96,598	67,917	26,285	94,202	68,821	26,178	54,999	94,756	25,434	80,190
Poland	7,076	332	7,408	2,778	-	2,778	10,029	672	10.701	9,403	503	9,906
Yogoslavia	1,175	-	1,175	1,699	-	1,699	1,450	-	1,450	2,082	-	2,082
U.S.A.	799	937	1,736	913	1,443	2,356	1,116	713	1,829	1,352	902	2,254
Canada	877	254	1,131	1,554	264	1,118	848	-	848	574	5	579
Iran	18,939	-	18,939	10,493	-	10.493	25,331	-	25,331	22,843	-	22,843
U.A.E.	3,609	11	3,620	4,680	5	4,685	3,946	0	3,946	4,103	143	4,246
Qatar	541	-	541	431	-	431	527	-	527	429	10	439
Kuwait	820	-	820	772	-	772	1,090	6	1,096	1,022	18	1,040
Iraq	3,101	5,679	8,780	5,585	3,561	9,146	35	2,123	2,158	1,224	5,506	6,730
Saudi Arabia	2,899	-	2,899	2,479	-	2,479	3,338	6	3,344	3,251	1,704	4,955
Bahrain	482	-	482	321	-	321	441	1	442	587	12	599
Muscat	1,277	7	1,284	890	-	890	1,138	5	1,143	1,232	64	1,296
Jordan	115	25	140	131	-	131	35	0	35	137	-	137
A.R.E.	8,049	9,272	17,321	5,177	8,281	13,458	4,584	3,241	7,825	6,339	6,733	13,072
Sudan	1,762	-	1,762	728	0	728	107	-	107	152	-	152
Tunisia	65	0	65	500	0	500	600	445	1,045	63	1,000	1,063
Libya	5,570	-	5,570	2	0	2	2,435	-	2,435	1,534	-	1,534
Afghanistan	3,631	-	3,631	2,155	-	2,155	3,076	-	3,076	4,173	241	4,414
Japan	746	253	999	900	248	1,148	1,186	253	1,439	1,384	530	1,914
Australia	503	120	623	967	70	1,037	706	10	716	721	20	741
Newzealand	6	0	6	33	-	33	8	-	8	7	-	7
Others	4,180	2,202	6,382	4,265	1,363	5,628	5,569	1,233	6,808	6,262	3,345	9,607
Total	151,816	62,205	214,021	159,464	43,685	203,149	166,480	35,411	201,891	153,651	47,305	200.956

* Provisional.

'0' denotes figures below 500 kg

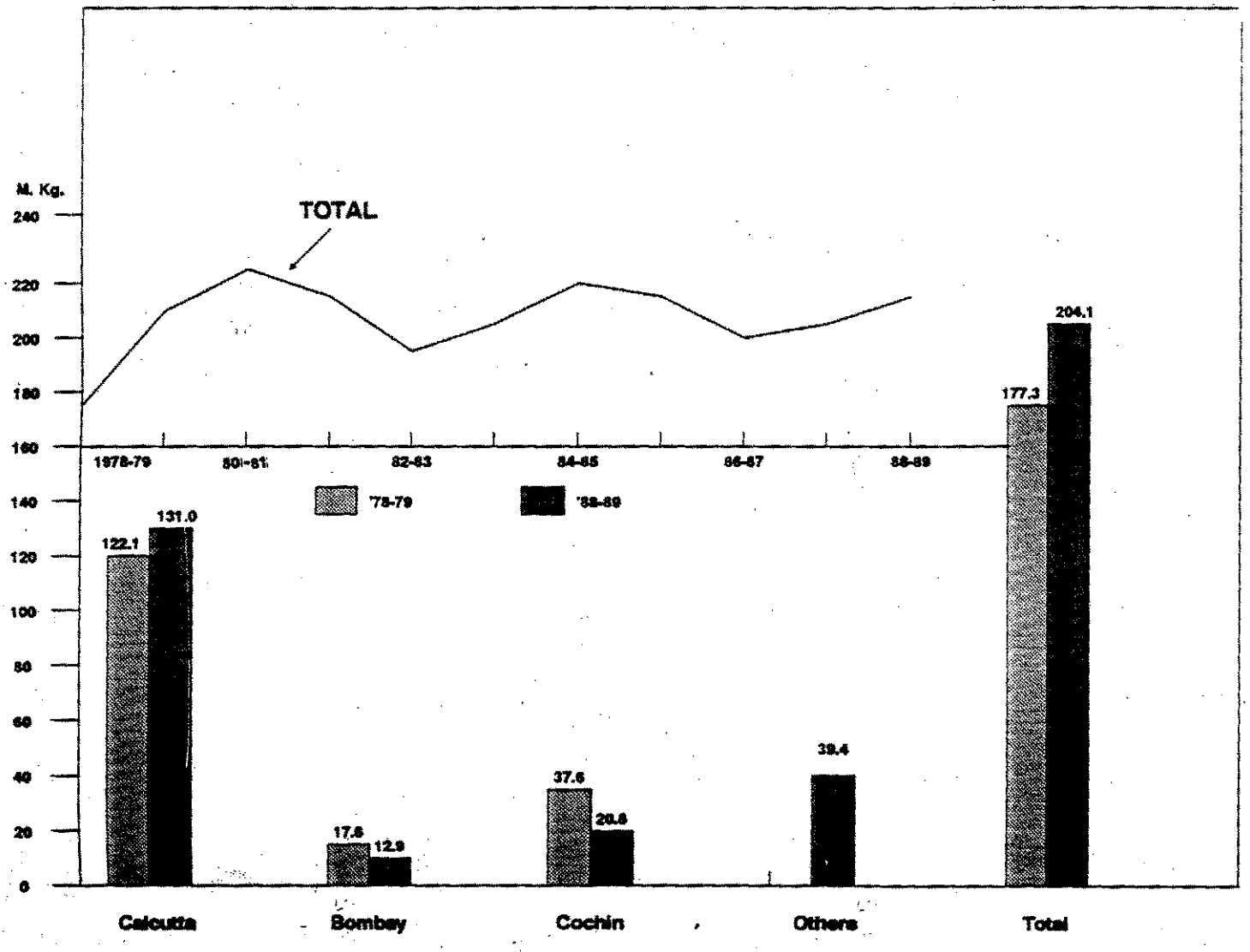
'-' Indicates Nil.

14 (vi) (d) Countrywise value of tea exports from North & South India (Calender Year)

Countries of Destination	1985			1986			1987			1988		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United Kingdom	62,31,58	2,88,97	65,20,55	108,28,84	2,30,85	110,59,69	63,92,89	38,45	64,31,34	76,12,97	23,90,12	78,51,98
Ireland	5,83,38	24,37	6,07,75	7,82,53	35,40	8,17,93	5,88,62	12,07	6,00,69	5,08,26	6,81	5,15,07
West-Germany	12,25,55	1,41,99	13,67,54	19,07,95	66,47	19,74,42	29,64,86	37,05	30,01,91	25,23,29	24,13	25,47,42
Netherlands	3,73,47	47,84	4,21,31	8,00,07	45,84	8,45,91	5,91,43	44,99	6,36,42	5,86,46	42,74	6,29,20
U.S.S.R.	186,25,23	119,45,63	305,70,86	198,32,56	63,31,71	261,64,27	219,70,12	72,32,39	292,02,51	1,61,06,67	64,92,96	2,27,99,63
Poland	23,48,31	85,43	24,33,74	6,45,13	-	6,45,13	28,50,85	1,71,91	30,22,76	22,74,30	1,18,48	23,92,78
Yogoslavia	4,61,61	-	4,61,61	5,18,74	-	5,18,74	4,39,34	-	4,39,34	6,76,59	-	6,76,59
U.S.A.	2,83,27	4,44,75	7,28,02	2,94,85	3,08,89	6,03,74	3,73,56	1,52,63	5,26,19	4,21,60	2,11,43	6,33,03
Canada	2,15,53	62,16	2,77,69	4,04,77	50,71	4,55,58	2,30,19	-	2,30,19	1,60,41	4,00	1,64,41
Iran	78,95,63	-	78,95,63	34,03,54	-	34,03,54	82,23,81	-	82,23,81	73,82,24	-	73,82,24
U.A.E.	15,53,84	4,32	15,58,16	17,27,34	1,30	17,28,64	19,00,20	12	19,00,32	15,14,08	38,01	15,52,09
Qatar	2,69,73	-	2,69,73	1,70,05	-	1,70,05	2,21,46	-	2,21,86	1,82,17	2,43	1,84,60
Kuwait	3,94,55	-	3,94,55	3,58,17	-	3,58,17	5,54,40	2,23	5,47,63	4,30,59	7,36	4,37,95
Iraq	11,21,48	13,70,70	24,92,18	10,05,70	6,19,28	16,24,98	19,38	4,58,04	4,77,42	3,23,69	11,36,68	14,60,37
Saudi Arabia	9,99,53	-	9,99,53	9,70,15	-	9,70,15	11,54,29	1,97	11,56,26	12,97,62	3,23,69	16,49,99
Bahrain	1,99,06	-	1,99,06	1,38,22	-	1,38,22	1,82,35	51	1,82,86	2,20,08	7,20	2,27,28
Muscat	5,43,23	2,87	5,46,10	3,68,34	-	3,68,34	4,26,64	2,03	4,28,68	4,84,25	26,81	5,11,06
Jordan	56,54	7,70	64,24	34,25	-	34,25	13,88	0	12,88	36,23	-	36,23
A.R.E.	25,61,97	21,19,55	48,81,52	11,76,04	16,69,29	28,45,33	12,69,88	6,90,85	19,60,73	16,79,07	13,74,88	30,53,95
Sudan	5,67,22	-	5,67,22	2,51,60	0	2,51,60	36,48	-	36,48	46,66	-	46,66
Tunisia	18,47	1	18,48	81,90	0	81,90	1,04,22	1,21,99	2,26,21	3,84	1,66,30	1,70,14
Libya	21,62,28	-	21,63,28	64	-	64	6,21,73	-	6,21,77	4,51,15	-	4,51,15
Afghanistan	13,39,02	-	13,39,02	5,09,32	-	5,09,32	7,37,93	-	7,37,93	10,38,08	50,04	10,88,12
Japan	3,98,72	69,72	4,68,44	5,39,02	62,63	6,01,65	9,90,08	94,54	8,84,62	14,81,72	1,30,65	16,12,37
Australia	3,33,13	31,28	1,64,41	2,71,84	15,88	2,87,72	2,14,22	3,45	2,16,67	2,20,39	5,16	2,25,55
Newzealand	2,19	7	2,26	9,13	-	9,13	3,07	-	3,07	3,40	-	3,40
Others	14,43,34	6,73,74	21,17,08	12,22,54	3,93,62	16,16,16	16,28,02	3,66,49	19,94,51	18,89,20	10,71,51	29,60,71
Total	520,08,86	175,21,10	695,29,96	482,53,23	98,31,87	580,85,10	544,93,94	94,30,71	639,24,65	4,97,55,01	1,15,08,96	6,12,63,97

* Provisional.

PORTWISE EXPORT OF TEA FROM INDIA



14.(vii)(a) Portwise exports of tea from India. (Financial Year)

(Quantity in thousand Kg)

Name of the port	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Calcutta	4,217	3,052	8,381	10,603	12,403	11,370	22,604	19,753	21,353	17,701	7,102	11,263	149,263
Bombay	973	879	778	771	1,202	1,647	1,235	317	258	772	192	248	9,172
Amritsar	96	110	163	153	81	127	141	84	128	86	71	82	1,322
New Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	26
Cochin	3,361	4,872	2,672	926	838	1,088	3,638	2,484	1,788	433	2,160	1,604	25,364
Tuticorin	1,343	1,022	3,674	1,693	1,399	670	2,152	2,349	2,257	1,044	1,230	2,311	21,144
Kakinada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,300	3,370	-	-	-	6,670
Coimbatore (ICD)	20	32	19	21	-	32	-	21	21	41	-	-	207
Total (1985-86)	10,010	9,967	15,687	14,167	15,950	14,934	29,770	28,308	29,075	20,077	10,755	15,534	214,234
Calcutta	4,714	3,298	4,041	8,487	14,690	11,347	16,752	14,088	27,240	13,454	9,051	7,370	34,532
Bombay	457	806	1,132	258	315	1,025	989	91	1,886	868	419	680	8,926
Amritsar	71	130	85	78	95	58	108	144	128	97	58	-	1,052
New Delhi	-	11	7	13	-	14	12	6	-	-	-	-	63
Cochin	1,768	2,043	4,536	3,603	1,638	2,098	1,314	674	335	420	606	582	19,647
Tuticorin	658	1,495	2,803	2,199	1,290	718	1,509	2,844	2,744	7,714	1,571	2,260	21,805
Kakinada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coimbatore (ICD)	32	33	40	118	207	22	25	25	65	111	64	124	863
Amingeaons (ICD)	-	-	-	339	1,500	2,636	2,336	2,062	471	-	-	-	9,344
Total (1986-87)	7,700	7,816	12,644	15,095	19,765	17,918	23,042	19,934	32,869	16,664	11,769	11,016	195,232
Calcutta	6,390	1,219	8,302	9,021	16,445	17,560	13,737	17,931	23,593	9,731	8,249	6,825	139,003
Bombay	745	518	1,298	381	653	1,221	1,060	1,156	1,131	1,267	1,454	1,065	11,949
Amritsar	65	94	104	97	174	179	259	221	205	142	156	89	1,785
New Delhi	-	-	-	-	17	8	-	3	-	-	0	-	28
Cochin	139	152	29	1,246	1,850	1,685	434	1,567	51	929	324	3,225	11,631
Tuticorin	94	2,981	1,817	4,126	1,562	2,906	1,425	2,144	3,399	1,676	2,737	1,338	26,205
Bangalore (ICD)	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	6	118	11	15	51	208
Coimbatore (ICD)	71	40	72	20	-	18	-	-	-	10	35	59	325
Amingeaons (ICD)	-	-	-	-	1,476	3,011	2,635	2,990	262	-	-	-	10,696
Total (1987-88)	7,506	5,004	11,622	15,213	22,177	26,593	19,550	26,018	28,759	13,766	12,970	12,652	201,330
Calcutta	6,237	4,291	6,283	8,085	12,118	21,004	17,780	12,889	12,678	12,727	9,985	6,939	131,016
Bombay	694	994	1,360	351	729	1,460	1,261	894	1,875	1,001	972	1,263	12,854
Cochin	1,153	1,718	1,972	1,293	1,595	3,853	3,083	467	1,488	1,343	150	2,726	20,841
Tuticorin	1,494	3,823	2,942	1,579	1,830	984	2,015	3,209	1,824	1,005	2,601	723	24,029
Amingaon (ICD)	-	-	589	1,950	2,837	2,925	2,498	1,158	-	-	-	-	12,007
New Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	1	0	8	16	26
Amritsar/ Chandigarh	116	92	90	135	177	262	233	260	317	246	274	228	2,430
Coimbatore (ICD)	58	39	18	39	57	-	-	61	40	39	81	80	512
Bangalore (ICD)*	-	2	116	4	7	-	128	-	3	13	24	63	360
Total (1988-89)*	9,752	10,959	13,370	13,436	19,400	30,488	26,999	18,938	18,226	16,374	14,095	12,038	204,075

* Provisional

** Including Madras Exported only In the Month of October 88 and January 89

14. (vii) (b) Portwise value of tea exports from India (Financial Year)

(Value in thousand Rs.)

Name of the port	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	Febraury	March	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Calcutta	16,74,22	11,38,49	30,45,75	37,88,34	43,21,89	37,73,23	68,13,07	60,95,97	64,63,91	47,13,09	23,49,87	29,15,77	470,95,50
Bombay	4,09,77	3,78,24	3,72,25	3,15,63	5,82,92	4,09,86	4,72,18	1,22,86	58,12	1,53,36	80,24	89,99	34,45,42
Amritsar	29,32	33,99	42,93	41,14	22,77	32,14	30,27	18,26	27,57	26,37	16,20	17,93	3,38,89
New Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,96	4,96
Cochin	10,76,07	11,50,93	7,63,27	2,91,92	2,24,20	3,00,32	6,37,41	4,51,89	3,92,38	84,16	5,22,69	3,40,06	62,35,30
Tutecorin	4,21,89	2,75,32	9,55,95	4,40,23	6,72,86	1,24,49	4,09,01	5,66,54	5,49,57	3,00,41	2,62,72	5,51,07	55,30,06
Kakinada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,60,74	8,31,84	-	-	-	20,92,58
Coimbatore(ICD)	6,39	9,54	8,10	5,55	-	4,62	-	2,58	3,48	16,89	-	-	57,15
Total (1985-86)	36,17,66	29,86,51	51,88,25	48,82,81	58,24,64	46,44,56	83,61,94	85,18,84	83,26,87	52,94,28	32,31,72	39,19,78	647,91,97
Calcutta	11,23,16	10,84,04	11,21,96	28,90,30	49,66,53	37,59,34	53,78,48	44,76,22	75,16,09	43,14,91	27,16,59	23,49,81	416,97,43
Bombay	1,91,59	3,49,61	4,59,00	89,97	1,13,14	3,33,98	3,17,03	25,45	6,63,19	3,38,68	1,70,69	2,35,57	32,87,90
Cochin	3,80,19	4,57,95	9,31,06	6,66,89	3,18,93	3,86,20	3,37,17	1,91,65	69,76	1,28,03	1,54,61	1,87,04	42,09,48
Tutecorin	1,54,60	3,53,74	6,07,74	5,13,60	2,25,47	1,52,35	4,32,17	8,00,32	6,72,53	506,97	4,70,37	6,47,21	55,37,07
Amingaon	-	-	-	1,00,87	5,35,21	7,17,25	7,13,42	6,15,00	1,42,13	-	-	-	28,23,88
New Delhi	-	2,58	1,39	1,34	-	2,24	2,08	51	-	-	-	-	10,14
Amritsar	15,54	27,06	17,00	15,18	19,38	11,97	28,66	30,20	27,35	20,34	11,87	-	2,24,55
Coimbatore(ICD)	5,59	5,60	7,10	20,68	40,31	3,80	3,82	4,05	10,61	18,54	12,35	24,94	1,57,39
Kakinada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (1986-87)	18,70,67	22,80,58	31,45,25	42,98,83	62,18,97	53,67,13	72,12,83	61,43,40	91,01,66	53,27,47	35,36,48	34,44,57	579,47,84
Calcutta	20,61,70	7,42,54	28,62,87	33,57,26	55,47,97	60,88,37	43,03,97	58,72,07	72,54,17	29,70,87	24,21,82	18,41,76	453,25,34
Bombay	2,46,37	1,73,41	3,79,42	1,19,20	2,52,64	5,02,72	4,50,33	5,02,72	5,19,15	3,83,06	5,11,21	3,70,86	44,10,83
Cochin	39,25	37,83	8,04	2,67,13	4,27,86	3,54,98	1,10,25	3,86,97	15,35	2,75,65	74,84	7,31,42	27,29,57
Tutecorin	26,99	8,54,35	5,11,15	10,82,85	4,13,05	7,88,15	4,00,18	6,03,22	8,75,27	4,03,60	6,93,56	3,53,77	70,06,14
Amingaon	-	-	-	73,17	4,02,59	7,97,33	6,75,94	7,78,31	62,26	-	-	-	27,89,60
New Delhi	-	-	-	-	2,44	1,06	-	1,13	-	-	9	-	472
Amritsar	13,86	19,65	22,05	21,85	39,26	38,06	57,96	47,04	44,94	30,35	31,19	18,21	3,84,42
Coimbatore	14,29	8,14	14,18	4,07	-	4,21	-	-	-	2,49	7,47	12,08	66,93
Bangalore	45	-	-	-	-	1,90	-	1,97	28,57	4,51	5,70	16,23	59,33
Total (1987-88*)	24,02,91	18,35,92	37,97,71	49,25,53	70,85,78	85,76,78	59,98,63	81,93,17	87,99,71	40,70,53	37,45,88	33,44,33	627,76,88
Calcutta	18,82,80	16,95,20	27,06,65	24,81,86	49,12,23	65,58,98	56,41,18	40,57,77	38,34,18	39,13,81	31,32,40	25,13,74	433,30,80
Bombay	2,54,26	3,77,64	5,01,81	1,44,18	2,71,55	5,65,52	4,46,57	3,34,87	6,62,15	3,36,33	3,73,04	5,23,89	47,91,81
Cochin	3,56,15	4,26,44	4,19,52	3,11,44	3,77,47	8,09,25	7,21,69	90,76	3,16,99	3,07,79	47,16	7,08,61	47,93,27
Tutecorin	3,88,57	10,32,70	7,34,79	3,69,76	4,38,04	2,38,00	4,93,14	8,17,41	5,32,97	3,03,12	7,98,50	2,37,78	63,84,78
Amingaon(ICD)	-	-	1,79,12	6,14,24	8,68,52	9,02,45	6,79,31	3,08,45	-	-	-	-	35,52,09
New Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	9	87	57	2,61	5,68	10,44
Amritsar/ Chandigarh	21,89	17,70	17,74	25,50	33,81	47,35	38,43	40,24	50,16	39,62	48,04	45,37	4,25,85
Coimbatore(ICD)	12,51	8,24	3,93	8,91	13,45	-	-	13,72	9,21	9,19	20,17	20,44	1,19,77
Bangalore(ICD)	-	95	32,98	2,37	4,41	-	39,77	-	2,10	6,96	10,05	19,59	1,19,18
Total (1988-89*)	28,16,18	35,58,87	45,96,54	39,58,26	69,19,48	91,21,55	80,60,41	56,63,31	54,08,63	49,17,69	44,31,57	40,73,10	635,27,99

** Including Madras exported only in the month of October '88 and January '89

14 (viii) Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Financial Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
WEST EUROPE :									
(a) **E.E.C.**									
United Kingdom	34,399	22,864	23,851	104,73,70	66,02,09	76,83,30	30.45	28.88	32.21
Irish Republic	2,584	2,066	1,715	7,57,09	5,93,57	50,607	29.30	28.73	29.51
Denmark	20	55	195	8,73	31,57	89,33	43.65	57.40	45.81
Netherlands	2,222	1,581	1,504	8,22,08	6,49,48	6,51,55	37.00	41.08	43.32
West Germany	3,706	4,665	3,538	19,11,12	29,88,94	25,83,37	51.57	64.07	73.02
Belgium	63	108	138	20,87	37,62	64,84	33.13	34.83	46.99
Italy	196	121	81	43,26	34,09	32,77	22.07	28.17	40.46
France	224	312	305	89,26	1,27,97	1,26,17	39.85	41.02	41.37
Greece	0	1	-	28	73	-	0	73.00	-
Sub Total (a)	43,414	31,773	31,327	141,26,39	110,66,06	117,37,40	32.54	34.83	37.47
(b) **OTHER WEST EUROPE :**									
Austria	-	-	3	-	-	357	63.92	-	119.00
Finland	24	27	83	15,34	17,72	50,59	-	65.63	60.95
Norway	2	1	-	2,30	34	-	115.00	34.00	-
Spain	2	16	14	1,23	11,14	10,37	61.50	69.63	74.07
Sweden	1	1	19	33	98	8,15	40.00	98.00	42.90
Switzerland	9	22	19	7,03	17,28	11,26	78.11	78.55	59.26
Portugal	-	-	1	-	-	13	-	-	13.00
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (b)	38	67	139	26,30	47,46	84,07	69.21	70.84	60.48
Sub-Total I	43,452	31,840	31,466	141,52,69	111,13,52	118,21,47	32.57	34.90	37.57

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
II EAST EUROPE :									
U.S.S.R.	87,290	92,181	90,404	255,85,54	274,29,01	269,09,09	29.31	29.76	29.77
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	449	1,318	999	1,21,97	3,35,15	2,95,17	27.16	25.43	29.55
East Germany	341	214	585	88,86	89,31	1,55,10	26.06	37.06	26.51
Hungary	312	286	613	92,75	88,86	1,63,71	29.73	31.01	26.71
Poland	6,303	10,164	9,843	16,53,91	27,27,62	24,82,93	26.24	26.84	25.23
Yugoslavia	1,543	1,420	2,458	4,58,29	4,22,50	8,12,24	29.70	29.75	33.05
Rumania	2,046	-	-	5,58,97	-	-	27.32	-	-
Sub Total II	98,284	105,610	104,902	285,60,29	310,92,27	308,18,24	29.06	29.44	29.38
III AMERICA :									
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES :									
U.S.A.	2,639	1,718	2,202	6,93,26	4,81,82	6,42,76	26.26	28.05	29.20
Canada	1,288	858	461	3,59,23	2,29,69	1,35,84	27.89	26.77	29.47
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	0	-	-	30	-	-	-
Canary Island	-	0	-	-	22	-	-	0	-
Bhamas	-	-	83	-	-	29,02	-	-	34.96
Sub-Total (a)	3,927	2,576	2,746	10,52,49	7,11,73	8,07,92	26.80	27.63	29.42

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89*	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89*	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
b) LATIN AMERICA									
Bolivia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total III	3,927	2,576	2,746	10,52,49	7,11,73	8,07,92	26.80	27.63	29.42
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :									
a) WEST ASIA :									
Iran	11,097	26,723	15,710	33,05,80	87,59,00	51,74,42	29.79	32.78	32.94
U.A.E.	4,873	3,744	4,382	17,83,85	18,57,23	15,50,18	36.61	49,63	35.39
Qatar	437	509	422	1,76,25	2,17,57	1,75,60	40.33	42.74	41.61
Kuwait	865	984	1,105	4,17,99	4,33,28	5,13,68	48.32	44.03	46.49
Iraq	5,366	3,555	7,021	9,31,38	7,59,84	15,91,15	17.35	21.37	22.66
Saudi Arabia	2,801	3,672	5,399	11,00,13	12,65,40	18,52,08	39.28	34.46	34.30
Baharian	431	444	470	1,89,17	1,74,18	1,99,89	43.89	39.23	42.53
Muscat	982	1,267	1,114	3,72,27	4,62,23	4,41,62	37.91	36.48	39.64
Jordan	85	98	87	22,32	23,91	26,05	26.26	24.40	29.94
Yemen	283	638	141	1,10,65	2,19,11	49,14	39.10	34.34	34.85
Lebanon	75	-	-	27,14	-	-	36.19	-	-
Syria	2	300	1	98	57,96	1,06	49.00	19.32	106.00
Turkey	0	0	0	10	2	30	-	-	-
Sub-Total (a)	27,297	41,934	35,852	84,38,03	142,29,73	115,75,50	30.91	33.93	32.29

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89*	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89*	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
b) NORTH AFRICA :									
A.R.E.	15,676	6,808	15,202	34,01,37	17,15,89	35,88,78	21.70	25.20	23.61
Libya	2	2,471	1,534	64	6,66,68	4,51,15	32.00	26.98	29.41
Sudan	162	67	139	49,57	25,76	40.06	30.60	38.45	28.82
Tunisia	1,100	1,008	500	1,86,12	2,03,58	88,54	16.92	20.20	17.71
Algeria	0	-	583	3	-	1,93,75	0	-	33.23
Morocco	1,624	1,867	1,580	5,05,91	5,74,55	5,21,37	31.15	30.77	33.00
Ivory coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (b)	18,564	12,221	19,538	41,43,64	31,86,46	48,83,65	22.32	26.07	25.00
Sub-Total IV	45,861	54,155	55,390	125,81,57	174,16,19	164,59,15	27.43	32.16	29.72
V. ASIA OTHER TRAN WEST :									
Afghanistan	1,409	3,887	4,382	3,13,37	9,41,63	11,12,85	22.24	24.23	25.40
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong	9	22	42	2,43	6,28	11,86	27.00	28.55	28.24
Japan	1,236	1,531	1,883	6,55,06	8,88,52	16,63,26	53.00	58.03	88.33
Malaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	482	446	606	1,66,19	1,52,03	2,06,02	34.48	-	34.00
Nepal	196	44	79	72,17	15,70	29,37	36.82	34.08	37.19
Philippines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	344	670	1,751	80,67	1,41,34	3,27,63	23.45	21.10	18.71
Thailand	-	0	0	-	3	8	-	-	-
Turkey	0	0	0	10	70	30	0	-	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	-	-	5	-	-	4,72	-	-	94.40
Sri Lanka	-	74	48	-	23,70	16,74	-	32.03	34.88
~~Formosa~~	-	-	~~6~~	-	-	~~3,20~~	-	-	53.33
Malayasia	2	-	-	1,40	-	-	70.00	-	-
China	-	50	-	-	10,25	-	-	20.50	-
Maldive	-	3	18	-	73	3,57	-	24.33	19.83
Taiwan	—	4	6	—	243	320		40.53	53.33
Sub-Total V *	3,678	6,731	8,820	12,91,29	21,82,64	33,79,60	35.11	32.43	38.31

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand kg.			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89*	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89*	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :									
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	18	12	3	2,91	2,71	1,55	16.17	22.58	51.67
Seychelles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia	16	10	14	4,54	2,84	3,98	28.38	28.40	28.43
Zambia	-	8	-	-	2,05	-	-	25.63	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya	36	-	0	10,22	-	1,61	28.39	-	
Mali Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djiboti	29	57	-	7,49	16,10	-	25.83	28.25	-
Sierra Leone	-	4	1	-	3,43	57	-	85.75	57.00
East Africa			8			1,98			24.75
Sub-Total VI	99	91	26	25,16	27,13	9,69	25.41	29.81	37.27
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :									
Australia	916	819	717	2,80,03	2,30,68	2,28,21	30.57	28.17	31.83
Fizi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	15	8	8	4,22	2,72	3,71	28.13	34.00	46.38
Sub-Total VII	931	827	725	2,84,25	2,33,40	2,31,92	30.53	28.22	31.99
GRAND TOTAL	196,232	201,830	204,075	579,47,84	627,76,88	635,27,99	29.53	31.10	31.13

* Provisional

'0' denotes figures below 500 kg.

'-' Indicates nil

14. (ix) Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Calender year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand kg.			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1986	1987	1988*	1986	1987	1988*	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
WEST EUROPE :									
(a) E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	36,878	22,242	24,496	1,10,59,79	64,31,35	78,51,98	29.99	28.92	32.05
Irish Republic	2,896	2,109	1,739	8,17,93	6,00,68	5,15,07	28.24	28.48	29.62
Denmark	27	56	200	11,10	31,23	92,40	41.11	55.77	46.20
Netherlands	2,374	1,557	1,419	8,45,91	6,36,42	6,29,20	35.63	40.87	44.34
West Germany	4,111	4,683	3,502	19,74,42	30,01,91	25,47,42	48.03	64.10	72.74
Belgium	167	69	151	48,88	26,94	64,72	29.27	39.04	42.86
Italy	196	80	98	42,59	24,90	32,31	21.73	31.13	32.97
France	317	221	338	1,00,33	97,96	1,34,15	31.65	44.33	39.69
Greece	0	1	-	28	73	-	70.27	73.00	-
Sub-Total (a)	46,966	31,018	31,943	1,49,01,13	1,08,52,12	118,67,25	31.73	34.99	37.15
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE :									
Austria	0	-	3	0	-	3,56	31.50	67.16	118.67
Finland	23	32	91	9,85	21,49	55,33		34.00	60.80
Norway	4	1	-	4,50	34	-	42.83	69.63	-
Spain	2	16	10	1,23	11,14	8,12	112.50	121.00	81.20
Sweden	1	1	17	33	1,21	5,68	61.50	69.53	33.41
Switzerland	8	19	15	5,51	13,21	12,15	33.00	-	81.00
Portugal	-	-	1	-	- -	13	68.88	-	13.00
Malta	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-	136.00	-
Sub-Total (b)	38	69	137	21,42	47,39	84,97	56.37	68.68	62.02
Sub-Total 1	47,004	31,087	32,080	1,49,22,55	1,08,99,51	119,52,22	31.75	35.06	37.26

* Provisional

'0' denotes figures below 500 kg.

'-' Indicates nil

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand kg.			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
II **EAST EUROPE :**									
U.S.S.R.	94,202	94,999	80,190	261,64,27	292,02,51	227,99,63	27.77	30.74	28.43
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	271	1,264	1,412	64,24	3,39,98	3,88,36	23.70	26.90	27.50
East Germany	494	139	652	1,35,92	51,89	1,78,45	27.51	37.33	27.37
Hungary	313	201	669	92,75	67,12	1,80,80	29.63	33.39	-
Poland	2,778	10,701	9,906	6,45,13	30,22,76	23,92,78	23.22	28.25	24.16
Yugoslavia	1,699	1,450	2,082	5,18,74	4,39,34	6,76,59	30.53	30.30	32.50
Rumania	1,324	1,747	-	3,03,44	4,92,38		22.92	28.18	-
Sub Total II	101,081	110,501	94,911	279,24,49	336,15,98	286,16,61	27.63	30.42	28.04
III **AMERICA :**									
(a) **NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES :**									
U.S.A.	2,356	1,829	2,254	6,03,74	5,26,19	6,33,03	25.63	28.77	28.09
Canada	1,818	848	579	4,55,48	2,30,19	1,64,41	25.05	27.15	28.40
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	0	-	-	30	-	-	-
Canary Island	-	1	-	-	22	-	-	22.00	-
Bahamas			68			23.76			34.94
Sub-Total (a)	4,174	2,678	2,901	10,59,22	7,56,60	8,21,50	25,38	28.65	28.32

* ~~Provisiona.~~

* Provisional

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand kg.			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1986	1987	1989	1986	1987	1988	1986	1987	1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(b) LATIN AMERICA :									
Bolivia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	0	-	-	0	0	-	30.00	-	-
Sub-Total (b)	0	-	-	0	0	-	30.00	-	-
Sub-Total III	4,174	2,678	2,901	10,59,22	7,56,60	82,150	25.38	28.25	28.32
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :									
(a) WEST ASIA :									
Qatar	431	527	439	1,70,05	2,21,46	1,84,60	39.45	42.02	42.05
U.A.E.	4,685	3,946	4,246	17,28,64	19,00,32	15,52,09	36.90	48.16	36.55
Muscat	890	1,143	1,296	3,68,34	4,28,68	5,11,06	41.39	37.50	39.43
Yemen	262	150	613	1,05,12	45,21	2,17,41	40.12	30.14	35.47
Bahrain	320	442	599	1,38,22	1,82,86	2,27,28	43.19	41.37	37.94
Kuwait	772	1,096	1,040	3,58,17	5,47,63	4,37,95	46.40	49.97	42.11
Iran	10,493	25,331	22,843	34,03,54	82,23,81	73,82,24	32.44	32.47	32.32
Iraq	9,146	2,158	6,730	16,24,98	4,77,42	14,60,37	17.77	22.12	21.70
Jordan	131	35	137	34,25	12,88	36,23	26.15	36.80	26.45
Lebanon	75	-	-	27,14	-	-	36.19	-	-
Saudi Arabia	2,479	3,344	4,955	9,70,15	11,56,26	16,49,99	39.13	34.58	33.30
Syria	2	300	1	98	53,62	1,06	49.00	17.87	106.00
Sub-Total (a)	29,686	38,472	42,899	89,29,59	132,50,15	136,60,28	30.08	34.44	31.84

* Provisional

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit Price in Rs./kg.		
	1986	1987	1988	1986	1987	1988	1986	1987	1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(b) NORTH AFRICA :									
A.R.E.	13,458	7,825	13,072	28,45,33	19,60,73	30,53,95	21.14	25.06	23.36
Libya	2	2,435	1,534	64	6,21,77	4,51,15	32.00	25.53	29.41
Morocco	1,018	1,134	2,508	3,17,01	3,36,01	8,17,15	31.14	29.63	32.58
Sudan	728	107	152	2,51,60	36,48	46,66	34.56	34.09	30.70
Tunisia	500	1,045	1,063	81,90	2,26,21	1,70,14	16.38	21.65	16.01
Algeria	-	0	583	-	3	1,93,75	-	0	33.23
Ivory Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (b)	15,766	12,546	18,912	34,96,48	31,81,23	47,32,80	22.26	25.36	25.03
Sub-Total IV	45,972	51,018	61,811	1,24,26,07	164,31,38	183,93,08	27.38	32.21	29.76
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :									
Afghanistan	2,155	3,076	4,414	5,09,32	7,37,93	10,88,12	23.63	23.99	24.65
Burma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong	10	22	42	2,43	6,28	11,86	24.30	28.55	28.24
Japan	1,148	1,439	1,914	6,01,65	8,84 62	16,12,37	52.41	61.47	84.24
Malaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	428	481	594	1,46,56	1.63.70	2.03.05	34.24	34.03	34.18
Nepal	207	66	80	75,09	25,16	30,09	36.28	38.12	37.61
Phillipines	0	-	-	0	-	-	40.00	-	-
Thailand	-	0	0	-	3	8	-	0	-
Taiwan	0	4	5	10	2,43	3,08	59.02	60.75	61.60
Pakistan	370	615	1,326	89,62	1,31,85	2,58,24	24.22	21.44	19.48
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Korea	-	-	0	-	-	30	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	10	30	86	2,54	9,88	28,87	25.04	32.93	33.57
South Korea	-	-	5	-	-	4,72	-	-	94.40
Formosa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	2	-	-	1,39	-	-	69.50	-	-
China	-	50	0	-	10,19	6	-	20.38	-
Maldive	-	3	17	-	73	3,32	-	24.33	19.53
Sub-Total V	4,330	5,786	8,483	14,28,70	19,72,80	32,44,18	33.00	34.10	38.24

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1986	1987	1988-	1986	1987	1988	1986	1987	1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :									
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	35	-	12	9,77	-	272	27.91	-	22.67
Seychelles	16	10	-	4,54	2,54	-	28.38	28.40	-
Somalia	-	8	-	-	2,05	-	-	25.63	-
Zambia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya	-	-	0	-	-	161	-	-	-
Mali Republic	36	-	-	10,22	-	-	28.39	-	-
Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djiboti	11	75	-	2,69	20,89	-	24.45	27.85	-
Sierra Leone	-	4	2	-	2,87	112	-	71.75	56.00
East Africa			8			198			24.75
Sub-Total VI	98	97	22	27,22	28,65	743	27.78	29.54	33.77
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :									
Australia	1,037	716	741	2,87,72	2,16,66	2,25,55	27.75	30.26	30.44
Fizi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New Zealand	33	8	7	9,13	3,07	3,40	27.67	38.38	48.57
Sub-Total VII	1,070	724	748	2,96,85	2,19,73	2,28,95	27.74	30.35	30.61
GRAND TOTAL	203,149	201,891	200,956	580,85,10	639,24,65	612,63,97	28.59	31.66	30.49

* Provisional

'0' denotes figures below 500 kg.

'-' Indicates nil

Note : Portugal & Spain became the Members of E.E.C. Since 1st January 1986

14. (x) Monthly export prices (F.O.B.) of Indian Tea. (Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January	17.97	17.98	32.43	39.38	26.37	32.01	29.57
February	17.89	19.37	32.77	35.04	30.05	30.05	28.88
March	16.25	20.23	25.52	36.88	25.23	31.27	26.43
April	19.61	24.34	33.62	36.14	24.29	32.01	28.88
May	20.35	26.92	35.68	29.96	29.18	36.69	32.47
June	19.97	24.06	31.31	33.07	24.88	32.68	34.38
July	19.17	26.90	30.97	34.47	28.48	32.38	29.46
August	19.07	24.38	34.15	36.52	31.46	31.95	35.67
September	18.74	25.74	35.72	31.10	29.95	32.25	29.92
October	19.35	26.58	38.75	28.09	31.30	30.68	29.85
November	17.94	27.50	35.93	30.09	30.82	31.49	29.90
December	18.23	28.77	37.97	28.64	27.69	30.60	29.68
Total	18.72	24.79	34.12	32.49	28.59	31.66	30.49

* Provisional.

15. (i) Exports Packet Tea from India (Excluding Tea Bags) (Financial Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Kgs.			Value in Rupees		
	1986 -87	1987 -88	1988* -89	1986 -87	1987 -88	1988 -89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. WEST EUROPE						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	51	25	42	28.85	21.66	32,34
Irish Republic	5	6	-	3.77	3,92	-
Denmark	2	5	1	48	5 ,31	101
Netherlands	3	1	3	3.73	2,70	5,77
west Germany	8	24	16	8,66	24,29	22,21
Belgium & Luxerbong	1	15	3	74	7,49	446
Italy	2	0	3	2,18	40	3,89
France	16	21	9	21,69	24,41	15,76
Greece	0	-	-	5	-	-
Sub. Total (a)	88	97	77	70,15	90,18	85,44
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE						
Austria	-	-	0	-	-	0
Finland	4	2	8	2,82	1,01	4,06
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	1	-	-	26
Sweeden	1	0	2	43	31	2,98
Spain	1	10	5	77	7,38	4,05
Switzerland	5	4	1	5,34	7,52	4,19
Maita	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (b)	11	16	17	9,36	16,22	15,54
Sub : Total : I	99	113	94	79,51	1,06,40	1,00,98
II. EAST EUROPE :						
U.S.S.R.	374	826	826	2,15,07	4,27,11	3,15,80
Czechoslovakia	-	12	5	-	10,70	4,50
Hungary	2	5	8	1,92	3,85	6,88
East Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yogoslavia	-	18	50	-	4,79	17,26
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total - II	376	861	758	2,16,99	4,46,45	3,44,44
III. AMERICA :						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST AMERICA						
U.S.A.	379	416	778	1,47,57	1,16,93	2,43,72
Canada	15	0	6	9,06	21	2,76
Sub Total (a)	394	416	784	1,56,63	1,17,14	2,46,48
(b) LATIN AMERICA						
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total III	394	416	784	1,56,63	1,17,14	2,46,48

(Continued)

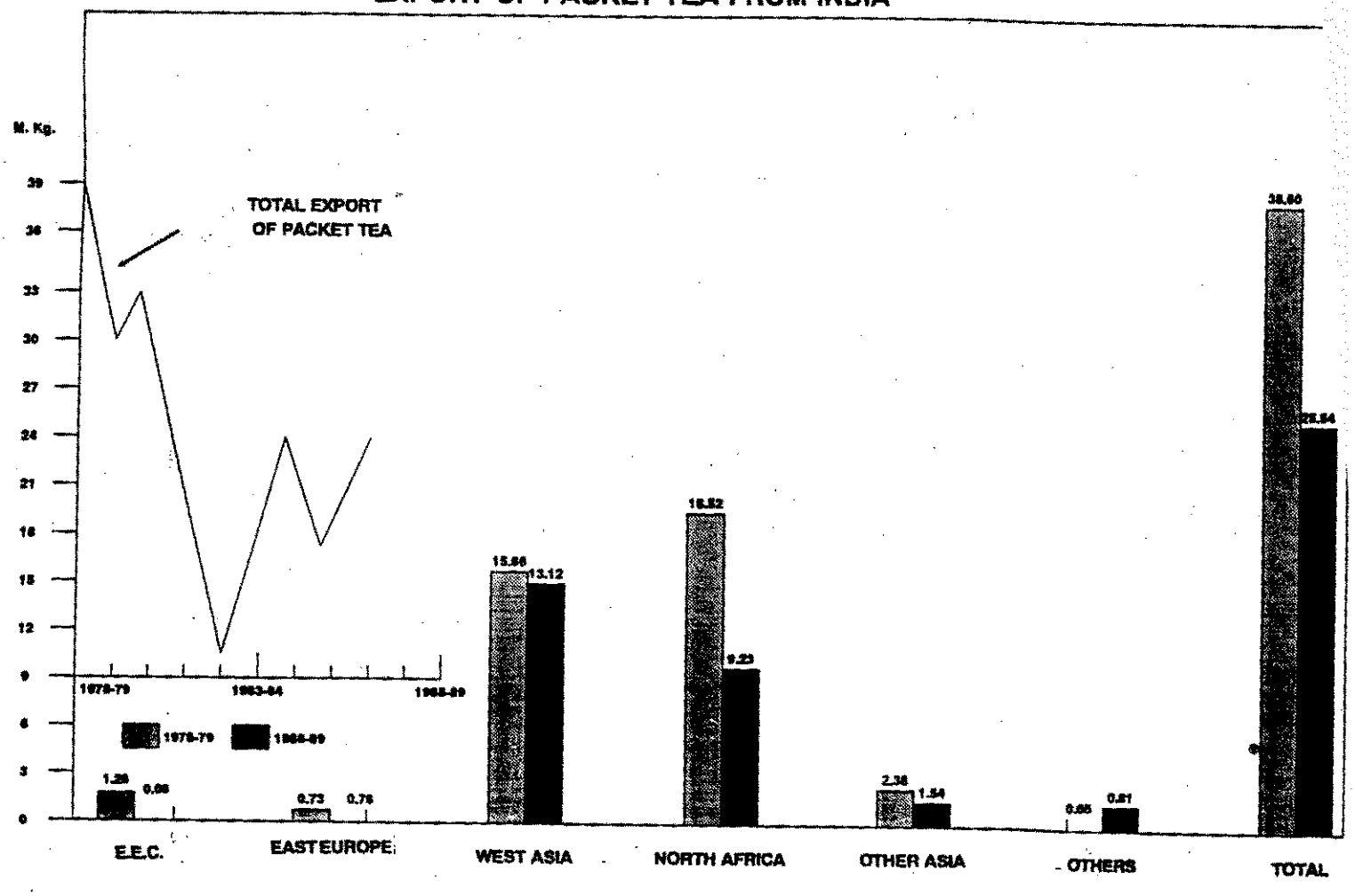
Name of the Countries	Quantity in th. kgs.			Value in th. Rupees		
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89*	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
Quatar	337	489	404	1,31,90	2,02,80	1,60,64
Muscat	774	1,037	1,002	2,74,36	3,81,13	3,70,65
U.A.E.	4,868	3,243	3,520	17,40,33	16,45,76	12,54,94
Yemen	235	223	114	73,74	1,20,10	37,58
Baharain	419	398	409	1,68,36	1,55,22	1,64,04
Kuwait	800	899	1,026	3,33,96	3,69,67	4,30,33
Iran	1,088	2,659	2,476	3,80,63	11,16,47	10,15,62
Iraq	439	60	625	98,07	15,11	1,78,69
Jordan	76	98	69	19,31	23,91	18,05
Saudi Arabia	2,664	2,337	3,475	10,55,48	9,54,72	15,85,11
Syria	-	300	-	-	53,62	-
Lebanan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (a)	11,700	11,743	13,120	42,76,14	50,38,51	52,15,65
(b) NORTH AFRICA						
Algeria	0	-	0	3	-	5
A.R.E.	3,934	3,255	8,919	10,73,89	8,98,19	23,00,05
Libya	1	2,471	190	61	6,66,68	51,19
Sudan	53	39	126	17,34	10,43	30,33
Sub Total (b)	3,988	5,765	9,235	10,91,87	15,75,30	23,81,62
Sub Total IV	15,688	17,508	22,355	53,68,01	66,13,81	75,97,27
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST						
Afganistan	9	2,066	1,423	2,80	4,99,39	4,24,79
Burma	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong	7	22	15	1,60	6,28	4,28
Japan	41	12	30	46,54	17,65	47,92
Nepal	192	43	77	68,45	14,78	27,74
Singapur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sabah	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Korea	-	-	0	-	-	4
Srilanka	-	30	-	-	9,88	-
Sub Total V	249	2,173	1,545	1,19,39	5,47,98	5,04,67
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH						
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seychellies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mayote	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritious	-	-	-	-	-	-
Keneya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dijibouti	29	32	-	7,48	8,80	-
Sub Total VI	29	32	-	7,48	8,80	-
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA						
Australia	12	37	3	9,08	18,05	3,57
New Zealand	0	2	2	18	1,31	1,00
Fiji	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total VII	12	39	5	9,26	19,36	4,57
Grand Total	16,847	21,142	25,541	59,57,27	78,59,94	87,98,41
Unit Price (Rs./kg.)				35,36	37,18	34,45

* Provisional, '0' denotes figures below 500 '-' Indicates Nil.

15. (ii) Exports of Packet Tea from India (Excluding Tea Bags) (Calender year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in th. kgs.			Value in th. Rupees.		
	1986	1987	1988*	1986	1987	1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
WEST EUROPE						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	61	28	34	34,82	22,75	29,40
Irish Republic	5	1	4	3,77	91	3,01
Denmark	2	6	1	53	5,48	1,01
Netherlands	1	3	3	1,19	5,06	5,77
West Germany	8	23	18	9,05	23,22	24,09
Belgium & Luxemborg	78	15	3	20,80	7,32	3,37
Italy	3	0	1	2,72	50	65
France	19	13	12	24,91	15,35	17,14
Greece	0	-	-	5	-	-
Sub Total (a)	177	89	76	97,84	80,59	84,44
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE						
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	3	1	9	2,01	81	5,07
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	0	-	-	12
Sweden	0	0	1	19	30	68
Spain	1	10	4	76	7,37	3,30
Switzerland	5	4	2	4,61	6,95	5,51
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (b)	9	15	16	7,57	15,43	14,68
Sub Total I	186	104	92	1,05,41	96,02	99,12
II. EAST EUROPE :						
U.S.S.R.	506	676	541	2,86,61	3,53,60	2,60,83
Czechoslovakia	-	12	5	-	10,70	4,50
Hungary	3	5	8	1,92	3,85	6,88
East Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	50	-	-	15,50	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	18	50	-	4,79	17,26
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total II	559	711	604	3,04,03	3,72,94	2,89,47
III. AMERICA :						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES						
U.S.A.	240	593	575	76,19	1,96,46	1,76,48
Canada	14	1	5	8,63	65	2,20
Sub Total (a)	254	594	580	84,82	1,97,11	1,78,68
(b) LATIN AMERICA :						
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total III	254	594	580	84,82	1,97,11	1,78,68

EXPORT OF PACKET TEA FROM INDIA



Name of the Countries	Quantity in Kgs.			Value in Rupees		
	1986	1987	1988*	1986	1987	1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
IV WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA						
(a) West Asia						
Quatar	374	485	423	14,546	19,937	17,094
Muscat	746	1,092	919	26,907	39,889	33,876
U.A.E.	4,578	3,337	3,487	1,65,052	1,28,787	1,28,664
Yemen	248	138	204	17,946	3,980	11,944
Baharain	311	433	435	12,107	17,518	17,009
Kuwait	700	1,004	980	29,528	41,375	41,080
Iran	902	2,840	2,477	32,837	1,16,723	1,01,562
Iraq	575	-	686	13,102	-	19,386
Jordan	121	35	118	3,113	1,288	2,823
Saudi Arabia	2,429	2,457	2,642	95,310	1,00,677	1,06,110
Syria	-	300	-	-	5,361	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (a)	10,984	12,085	12,371	4,00,448	4,75,535	4,79,542
(b) NORTH AFRICA						
A.R.E.	3,005	3,698	8,410	76,673	1,04,776	2,14,846
Libya	2	360	749	61	9,595	13,206
Sudan	413	34	131	12,810	741	3,335
Cosmos	-	-	-	-	-	-
Algeria	-	0	0	-	3	5
Sub Total (b)	3,420	4,092	9,290	89,544	1,15,116	2,31,392
Sub Total IV	14,404	16,177	21,661	48,99,92	59,06,51	7,10,934
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST						
Afganistan	8	2,053	888	246	49,679	25,636
Burma	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong	6	22	15	160	628	428
Japan	29	24	30	3,564	2,994	4,609
Nepal	196	64	78	6,894	2,269	2,845
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sebah	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. Korea	-	-	0	-	-	4
Sri Lanka	-	30	-	-	987	-
Sub Total V	239	2,193	1,011	10,864	56,557	33,522
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH						
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagasear	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seychetties	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mayotee	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maurilious	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanjania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibooti	11	51	-	269	1,360	-
Sub Total VII	11	51	-	269	1,360	-
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA						
Australia	8	21	26	604	17,08	9,89
Newzealand	0	2	2	18	1,20	1,11
Fiji	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total VII	8	23	28	622	18,28	11,00
Grand Total	15,661	19,853	23,976	55,11,73	71,70,03	80,22,83
Unit Pr ce (Rs./kg.)				35.19	36.11	33.46

* Provisional '0' denotes figures below 500 kg. ' ' Indicates Nil.

16. (i) Exports of Tea Bags from India (Financial Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Kgs.			Value in Rupees		
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. **WEST EUROPE :**						
a) **E.E.C.**						
United Kingdom	10,976	10,139	95,537	7,46,299	7,93,351	48,79,113
West Germany	115	-	-	9,369	-	-
Belgium & Luxembrog	16,620	14,880	45,412	8,07,903	7,99,153	33,37,240
Italy	1,505	-	2,065	96,312	-	1,96,673
France	9,872	17,930	10,642	7,80,744	16,61,852	7,74,951
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	303	-	-	32,079	-	-
Greece	326	-	-	22,926	-	-
Sub Total (a)	39,714	42,949	153,656	24,95,632	32,54,356	91,87,977
b) **OTHER WEST EUROPE**						
Austria	-	-	3,228	-	-	3,56,464
Norway	1,800	-	-	2,12,044	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	2,12,044	-	39,70,507
Finland	10,656	22,536	61,529	8,48,463	14,42,818	-
Prtgal	-	-	8,962	-	-	-
Spain	420	4,271	8,962	30,128	2,46,995	-
Switzerland	-	-	1,100	-	-	2,86,033
Sub Total (b)	12,876	26,807	74,819	10,90,635	16,89,813	52,45,049
Sub Total I.	52,590	69,756		35,86,267	49,44,169	1,44,33,026
II. **EAST EUROPE :**						
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	-	40,600	12,760	-	27,96,682	7,98,680
East Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total II	-	40,600	12,760	-	27,96,682	7,98,680
III. **AMERICA :**						
a) **NORTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES**						
U.S.A.	15,870	18,323	24,405	8,86,331	12,23,115	12,48,583
Canada	-	-	200	-	-	18,871
Sub Total III	15,870	18,323	24,605	8,86,331	12,23,115	12,67,454

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Kgs.			Value in Rupees		
	1986-87	1987-88	1988*-89	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA						
Quatar	8,640	14,400	18,187	7,23,765	12,56,712	14,95,697
Muscat	95,630	64,080	81,612	72,27,509	43,16,987	60,28,394
U.A.E.	46,356	50,508	80,484	38,93,215	42,30,697	62,64,382
Yemen	10,350	-	6,048	7,29,669	-	4,84,016
Baharain	14,544	10,008	9,000	12,56,460	8,14,189	7,69,332
Kuwait	60,480	75,744	99,174	51,89,597	62,65,841	89,37,785
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	35,230	-	-	19,37,650	-	-
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi.Arabia	57,145	89,171	11,376	25,39,606	38,86,579	7,23,585
Syria	1,500	-	1,500	96,291	-	1,06,031
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suba Total (a)	329,875	303,911	307,381	2,35,93,762	2,07,71,005	2,48,09,222
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
A.R.E.	11,506	6,012	5,760	7,85,253	4,35,924	4,06,464
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	2,500	-	-	32,400	-
Cosmos	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (b)	11,506	8,512	5,760	7,85,253	4,68,324	4,06,464
Sub-Total IV	341,381	312,423	313,141	2,43,79,015	2,12,39,329	2,52,15,686
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Afghanistan	1,600	21,470	-	95,754	4,91,061	-
Burma	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	58	-	-	6,527
Nepal	4,119	-	1,814	3,72,210	-	1,63,296
Singapore	-	1,014	-	-	91,860	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	4,723	-	-	2,69,731
Sabah	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	200	-	-	26,400
Taiwan	-	3,168	-	-	2,03,065	-
Sub Total V	5,719	25,652	6,795	4,67,964	7,85,986	4,55,954
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH						
F.R. WEst Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sul Total VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA						
Australia	51,328	31,580	38,067	25,25,867	14,34,380	21,02 083
Newzeeland	-	-	2,160	-	-	1,25,932
Sub Total VII	51,328	31,580	40,227	25,25,867	14,34,380	22,28,015
Grand Total	466 888	498,334	626,003	3,18,45,444	3,24,23,661	4,44,02,915
Unit Price (kg./ Rs.)				68.21	65.05	70.94

16. (ii) Exports of Tea Bags from India (Calendar Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Kgs.			Value in Rupees		
	1986	1987	1988*	1986	1987	1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. WEST EUROPE :						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	10,976	5,711	89,345	7,46,299	5,16,301	47,50,304
Irish Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	-	300	-	-	32,079	-
West Germany	980	115	-	37,870	9,369	-
Belgium & Luxemborg	50,813	8,256	37,627	24,50,307	5,19,459	26,41,221
Italy	1,805	-	-	1,12,408	-	-
France	11,344	11,030	16,237	7,62,263	9,98,755	14,13,266
Greece	396	-	-	27,828	-	-
Sub Total (a)	76,314	25,412	1,43,209	41,36,975	20,75,963	88,04,791
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE:						
Austria	-	-	3,288	-	-	3,56,464
Finland	5,717	21,888	71,105	3,78,572	16,15,169	45,42,140
Norway	3,688	-	-	4,28,176	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	4,249	6,555	-	2,45,099	4,82,209
Switzerland	420	-	-	30,128	-	-
Sub Total (b)	9,825	26,137	80,888	8,36,876	18,60,268	53,80,813
Sub Total I	86,139	51,549	2,24,097	49,73,851	39,36,231	1,41,85,604
II. EAST EUROPE :						
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	-	40,600	12,760	-	27,96,682	7,98,680
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total II	-	40,600	12,760	-	27,96,682	7,98,680
III. AMERICA :						
(a) NORTH AMBERICA & WEST INDIES						
U.S.A.	8,942	22,400	26,075	4,51,279	14,64,829	13,09,582
Canada	-	-	20	-	-	1,950
Sub Total III	8,942	22,400	26,095	4,51,279	14,64,829	13,11,532

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Kgs.			Value in Rupees		
	1986	1987	1988*	1986	1987	1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA						
a) **WEST ASIA :**						
Quatar	11,520	8,640	15,797	9,46,350	7,31,382	13,65,894
Muscat	1,01,923	45,619	89,316	78,41,815	27,90,310	66,21,432
U.A.E.	44,916	51,228	72,360	36,50,940	42,93,908	62,25,937
Yemen	10,350	-	6,048	7,29,669	-	4,84,016
Baharain	11,520	9,072	10,080	9,73,922	7,68,478	8,21,046
Kuwait	51,840	78,624	94,608	42,22,062	65,50,607	83,81,594
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	42,230	13,000	-	21,81,506	7,15,000	-
Jordan	432	-	-	33,573	-	-
Saudi Arabia	27,354	1,17,225	26,787	13,17,923	51,89,164	13,46,472
Syria	1,500	-	1,500	96,291	-	1,06,031
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (a)	3 03,585	3 23,408	3 16,496	2,19,94,051	2,10,38,849	2,53,52,422
b) **NORTH AFRICA**						
A.R.E.	-	17,518	-	-	12,21,177	-
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundan	4,500	-	2,500	2,66,662	-	32,400
Sub Total (b)	4,500	17,518	2,500	2,66,662	12,21,177	32,400
Sub Total IV	308,085	340,926	318,996	2,22,60,713	2,22,60,026	2,53,84,822
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Afganistan	1,600	5,625	15,845	95,754	1,70,338	3,20,723
Burma	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	58	-	-	6,527
Nepal	6,023	2,003	1,814	5,43,410	1,81,370	1,63,296
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sabah	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. Korea	-	-	200	-	-	26,400
Taiwan	-	2,880	5,011	-	1,88,511	2,84,285
Sub Total V	7,623	10,508	22,928	6,39,164	5,40,219	8,01,231
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH						
F. R. West Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total :VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :						
Australia	42,248	31,264	40,763	19,77,108	15,76,005	20,93,640
New Zealand	-	-	2,160	-	-	1,25,932
Fiji	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total VII	42,248	31,264	42,923	19,77,108	15,76,005	22,19,572
Grand Total	4,53,037	4,97,247	6 47,799	3,03,02,115	3,25,73,992	4,47,01,441
Unit Price (Rs./Kg.)				66.83	65.51	69.01

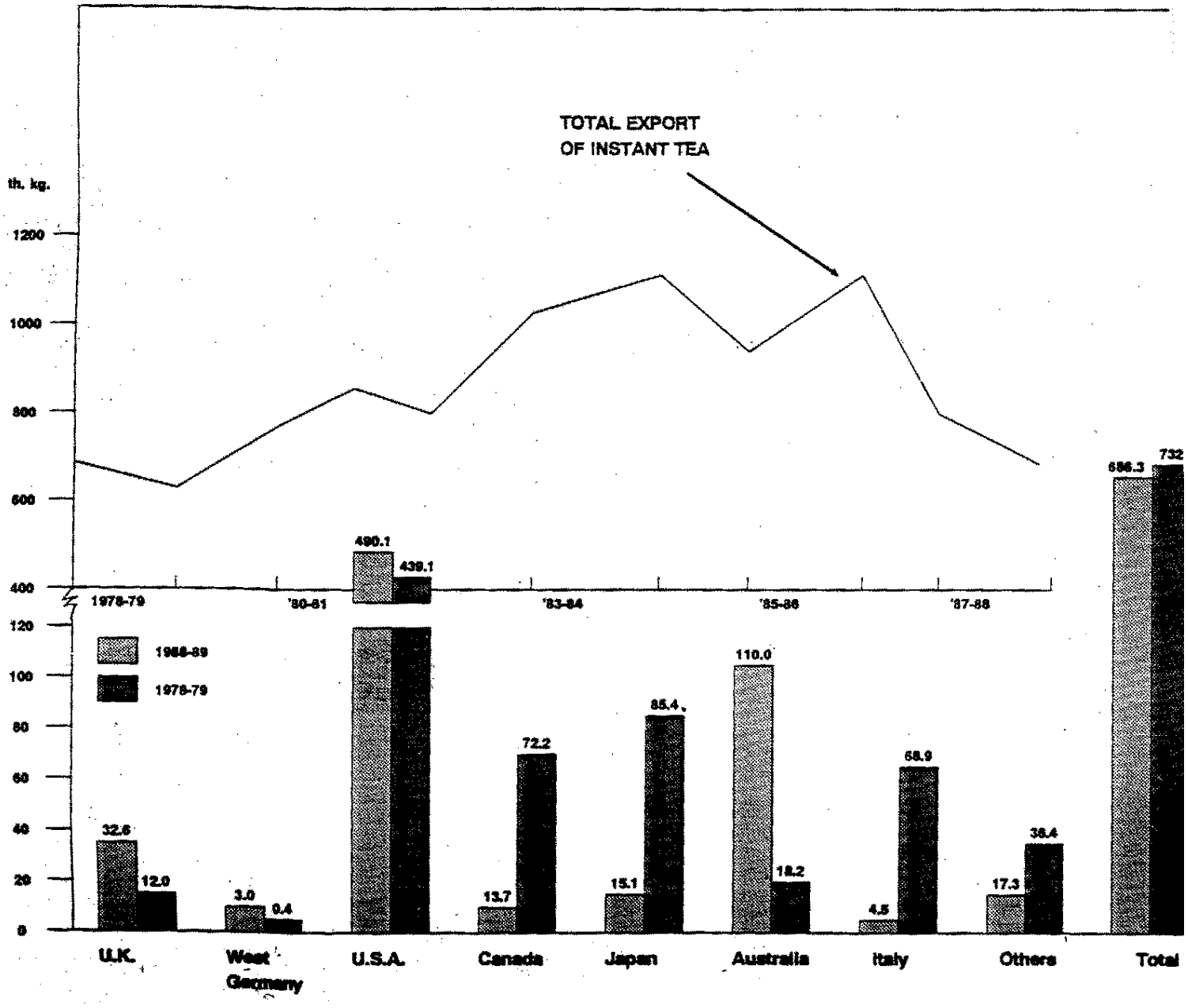
* Provisional

17. Instant Tea Exports from India.

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Kilograms			Value in Rupees			Unit Price (Rs./kg.)		
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 *	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 *	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom	8,975	10,958	12,001	11,91,385	16,22,221	18,37,142	132.75	184.04	153.08
Netherlands	2,500	1,500	4,878	3,36,500	2,52,175	8,23,606	134.60	168.12	168.84
West Germany	27,112	28,566	378	29,06,147	28,36,420	61,614	107.19	99.29	163.00
Italy	41,690	41,202	68,932	48,42,044	45,53,398	85,27,155	116.14	110.51	123.70
France	2,992	5,656	4,987	4,39,824	8,15,446	7,48,660	147.00	144.17	150.12
Switzerland	23,338	16,628	20,987	26,27,219	17,67,089	24,58,718	112.57	106.27	117.15
Austria		3,267	2,313	-	3,83,152	3,03,560	-	117.28	131.24
Denmark		420	840	-	48,720	95,760	-	116.00	114.00
Finland	-	-	50	-	-	12,083	-	-	241.66
U. S. A.	8,91,634	609,483	439,138	6,55,62,747	3,95,49,823	2,98,18,570	73.53	64.89	67.90
Canada	37,431	52,173	72,252	33,52,828	40,19,723	61,97,085	89.57	77.05	85.77
Muscat	-	-	150	-	-	26,250	-	-	175.00
Bahrain	-	150	-	-	30,816	-	-	205.44	-
U. A. E.	25	25	-	3,350	3,550	-	134.00	142.00	-
Japan	76,330	76,200	85,380	1,10,73,273	88,26,193	1,23,96,548	145.07	115.83	145.19
Singapore	-	705	1,655	-	1,01,255	2,32,380	-	143.62	140.41
Indonesia	-	-	5	-	-	590	-	-	118.00
Australia	20,898	13,481	18,185	24,26,975	17,30,237	22,96,837	116.13	128.35	126.30
Fizi	1,000	512	512	1,34,000	70,656	72,704	134.00	138.00	142.00
TOTAL	1,133,925	860,926	732,643	9,48,96,292	6,66,10,874	6,59,09,262	83.69	77.37	89.96

* Provisional

EXPORT OF INSTANT TEA FROM INDIA



18. Exports of Green Tea from India.

Quantity in thousand kg. Value in thousand Rupees

Countries	1960-61	1970-71	1977-78	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1960-61	1970-71	1977-78	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Afghanistan	1,823	3,187	1,809	744	73	159	805	1,395	9,610	1,72,69	3,38,18	1,68,05	17,42	34,32	1,68,13	3,02,80
Australia	-	-	0	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1,78	—
Algeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	—
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	—
Iran	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,84	-	-	-	—	13
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	—
Japan	-	20	33	-	1	-	0	0	-	1,77	10,72	-	76	-	4	—
Kuwait	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	7
Morocco	-	1,760	-	524	730	927	417	1,748	-	1,36,21	-	1,36,56	1,82,31	2,95,44	1,41,07	5,41,37
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	—
Muscat	-	-	9	-	-	18	-	54	-	-	2,22	-	-	6,82	—	18,66
Nepal	-	-	0	0	3	3	5	18	-	-	0	14	1,00	67	1,77	5,96
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,84
Syria	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,36	61	—
Pakistan	15	-	10	203	227	490	559	537	77	-	2,68	73,57	84,65	1,44,18	1,21,84	1,14,30
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	3,43
Qatar	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1,17	-	-	-	26	—
Malayasia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	—
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	26,71
A.R.E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,09	34,71
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	—
U.A.E.	-	-	-	0	-	-	8	83	-	-	-	8	-	-	2,15	—
United Kindgom	-	-	0	0	-	-	13	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	5,47	2c,71
U.S.A.	-	28	85	15	21	2	33	12	-	247	20,70	3,32	7,74	3,89	7,34	4,46
West Germany	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	0	-	-	-	45	-	-	1,58	36
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	1,976	7	-	-	614	-	-	-	5,45,86	2,34	-	—	1,73,24
Others.	2	1	-	4	69	29	5	3	12	7	-	50	17,79	7,12	2,00	1,77
Total	1,840	4,996	1,976	3,468	1,131	1,629	1,861	4,710	9,699	3,13,21	3,77,61	9,298,61	3,14,01	4,93,80	4,93,80	12,59,55

* Provisional.

'0' Denotes figures below 500.

'—' Indicates nil.

19. Exports of Value added items of tea from India.

Year	Quantity in Thousand kg.				Value in Thousand Rs.				Unit Value (Rs./kg.)		
	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Total	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Total	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1971-72	4,640	4	232	4,876	4,39,89	86	75,91	5,16,66	9,48	20.39	32.71
1972-73	5,422	68	231	5,721	5,25,74	14,58	71,24	6,11,56	9,70	21.44	30.87
1973-74	4,744	144	295	5,183	5,02,06	35,71	92,17	6,29,94	10,58	24.78	31.19
1974-75	6,095	108	255	6,458	8,38,51	27,52	85,63	9,51,66	13,76	25.48	33.59
1975-76	10,787	157	478	11,422	17,24,57	59,14	1,91,62	19,75,33	15,99	37.62	40.12
1976-77	12,612	285	584	13,481	19,36,35	1,05,60	2,50,66	22,92,61	15,35	37.02	42.95
1977-78	25,187	390	598	26,175	51,98,34	1,85,22	1,15,33	56,98,89	20,64	47.44	52.77
1978-79	38,599	238	633	39,470	78,73,84	1,05,70	3,18,76	82,98,30	20,40	44.38	50.36
1979-80	30,024	493	626	31,143	58,07,03	2,02,75	2,86,38	62,96,16	19,34	41.12	45.75
1980-81	32,322	754	734	33,810	69,98,35	3,25,91	3,47,51	76,71,77	21,65	43.22	47.34
1981-82	20,493	777	832	22,102	46,32,16	3,35,31	4,17,12	54,34,59	22,85	43.29	50.13
1982-83	10,101	618	799	11,518	26,32,32	2,31,72	4,31,85	32,95,89	26,06	37.50	54.05
1983-84	17,368	514	1,049	18,931	52,12,88	2,42,59	6,68,74	61,24,21	30,01	47.16	63.76
1984-85	21,841	631	1,138	23,610	93,05,52	3,65,51	9,55,38	106,26,41	42,60	57.93	83.92
1985-86	25,690	590	938	27,218	99,40,63	3,78,39	8,04,28	111,23,30	38,70	64.09	85.78
1986-87	16,847	467	1,134	18,448	59,57,27	3,18,45	9,48,96	72,24,68	35,36	68.21	83.69
1987-88	21,142	498	861	22,501	78,39,94	3,24,24	6,66,11	88,50,29	37,18	65.06	77.37
1988-89*	25,541	626	733	26,900	87,98,41	4,44,09	6,59,09	99,01,59	34,45	70.94	89.96

* Provisional.

Relate to Calender Year.

20. (i) Direct Export of Indian tea to the United Kingdom (Calender year).

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	North India			South India			Total		
	for London auction	Forward Contracts and private sale	Total	for London auction	Forward Contracts and Private sale	Total	For London auction	Forward Contracts and Private sale	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1952	71,926	5,080	77,006	10,615	5,903	16,518	82,841	10,983	93,524
1953	94,732	4,885	99,617	10,297	6,548	16,845	105,029	11,433	116,462
1954	75,660	8,533	84,192	10,530	7,909	18,439	86,190	16,442	102,632
1955	71,246	2,418	73,664	11,380	5,332	16,720	82,634	7,750	90,384
1956	71,170	6,598	77,768	11,657	3,559	15,216	82,827	10,157	92,984
1957	70,474	7,750	78,224	13,246	4,098	17,344	83,720	11,848	95,568
1958	77,174	4,967	82,141	14,907	5,537	20,444	92,081	10,504	102,585
1959	72,952	4,785	77,733	13,487	2,191	15,678	86,349	6,976	93,415
1960	60,038	5,195	65,233	14,617	98	14,715	74,655	5,293	79,984
1961	70,485	6,624	77,109	14,788	267	15,055	85,273	6,891	92,164
1962	63,281	6,404	69,695	14,890	315	15,205	78,171	6,719	84,890
1963	80,711	4,769	85,480	15,018	66	15,084	95,729	4,835	100,564
1964	75,156	3,421	78,577	10,360	114	10,474	85,516	3,535	89,051
1965	66,311	2,728	69,039	12,563	305	12,868	78,874	3,033	81,907
1966	59,787	4,347	64,134	6,894	251	7,145	66,681	4,598	71,279
1967	75,606	5,141	80,747	5,789	680	6,469	81,395	5,821	87,216
1968	69,472	3,677	73,149	7,184	138	7,322	76,656	3,815	80,471
1969	37,839	3,998	41,837	3,003	41	3,044	40,842	4,039	44,881
1970	49,250	7,439	56,689	2,018	276	2,294	51,268	7,715	58,983
1971	41,086	9,318	50,404	2,738	147	1,885	42,824	9,465	52,289
1972	44,458	7,108	51,566	941	183	1,124	45,399	7,291	52,690
1973	34,895	6,276	41,171	904	23	927	35,799	6,299	42,098
1974	40,217	8,610	48,827	1,025	141	1,167	41,243	8,751	49,994
1975	37,456	8,255	45,711	735	25	760	38,191	8,280	46,471
1976	37,667	19,085	56,752	950	200	1,150	38,617	19,285	57,902
1977	42,546	9,761	52,307	1,609	317	1,927	44,155	10,078	54,233
1978	24,056	4,826	28,882	556	36	592	24,612	4,362	29,474
1979	30,084	8,751	38,835	2,820	115	2,935	32,904	8,866	41,770
1980	27,859	7,391	35,250	3,870	145	4,015	31,729	7,536	39,265
1981	18,099	10,163	28,262	5,110	143	5,253	23,209	10,306	33,515
1982	23,297	11,943	35,240	968	12	980	24,265	11,955	36,220
1983	15,671	19,444	35,115	889	47	936	16,560	19,491	36,051
1984	9,920	12,230	22,150	707	4,532	4,939	10,327	16,762	27,089
1985	12,034	10,182	22,906	701	247	948	12,735	11,119	23,854
1986	14,112	14,924	29,036	708	300	1,008	14,820	15,224	30,044
1987	9,991	11,530	21,521	141	-	141	10,132	11,530	21,662
1988 *	6,464	8,752	15,216	704	142	846	7,168	8,894	16,062

* Provisional.

20. (ii) Direct export of Indian Tea to the United Kingdom (Financial year)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Months	1987-88				1988 -89*				Total direct exports to U. K. (including private sales and forward contracts)	
	Exports to London Auction		Exports against private sales and forward contracts		Exports to London Auction		Exports against private sales and forward contracts.			
	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
April	-	12	2	-	-	-	-	23	14	23
May	-	-	1	-	10	-	130	14	1	154
June	109	12	159	-	780	100	216	-	280	1,096
July	961	-	639	-	1,255	255	731	2	1,600	2,243
August	1,544	-	1,186	-	1,400	170	1,677	57	2,730	3,304
September	1,675	-	2,702	-	1,306	170	2,510	30	4,377	4,016
October	1,511	1	2,925	-	1,259	4	1,686	-	4,437	2,949
November	1,683	-	1,750	-	195	-	338	9	3,433	542
December	1,886	-	2,104	-	80	-	950	7	3,990	1,037
January	179	-	345	-	-	-	-	10	524	10
February	-	4	167	-	-	-	-	-	171	-
March	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	11	3	11
TOTAL	9,548	30	11,982	-	6,285	699	8,238	163	21,560	15,385

* Provisional

21. Direct Export of Indian Tea to different Countries against Private Sales and Forward Contracts.

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89*	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
United Kingdom ...	28,696	11,982	8,238	85,80,10	32,78,27	24,30,21
Ireland ...	1,455	952	1,351	4,30,70	2,68,93	3,85,97
Denmark ...	2	2	-	54	2,07	-
Netherlands ...	731	907	550	2,35,03	3,04,98	2,26,95
Czechoslovakia ...	-	3	-	-	3,14	-
West Germany ...	2,200	3,284	3,034	9,38,09	17,25,24	13,97,27
East Germany ...	-	-	2	-	-	84
Belgium ...	31	51	54	8,74	13,19	12,88
Italy ...	141	45	46	30,29	9,73	10,24
Greece ...	8	-	-	2,31	-	-
France ...	106	135	84	32,77	38,67	29,87
Switzerland ...	5	0	-	1,36	13	-
Finland ...	-	4	2	-	2,22	1,03
U.S.S.R. ...	-	99	-	-	39,04	-
U.S.A ...	214	478	284	76,56	1,23,15	78,38
Canada ...	1,103	459	376	3,17,22	1,19,78	1,03,13
Iran ...	3,615	8,159	3,505	1,11,54	27,87,18	10,39,73
Iraq ...	572	-	-	1,11,27	-	-
Saudi Arabia ...	8	8	9	2,84	2,67	1,95
A.R.E. ...	-	97	-	-	29,40	-
Singapore ...	-	94	272	-	32,37	95,33
Japan ...	100	196	93	49,15	1,27,67	59,58
Australia ...	569	531	427	1,71,00	1,40,69	1,21,27
Sri Lanka ...	-	2	-	-	1,21	-
Morocco ...	-	734	-	-	2,25,34	-
Pakistan ...		9	-	-	2,67	-
East Africa ...	-	-	8	-	-	1,98
TOTAL ...	39,556	28,231	18,335	11,09,91,51	92,78,10	59,96,61

* Provisional.

'O' denotes figures below 500 kg.

'-' Indicates Nil.

22. **Estimates of (Internal) Consumption of tea in India.**

(Quantity in million kg.)

Year	Internal consumption
1971	221
1972	233
1973	244
1974	258
1975	272
1976	287
1977	302
1978	320
1979	332
1980	346
1981	360
1982	372
1983	386
1984	400
1985	415
1986	431
1987	446
1988	462
1989	478

(Estimated by Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta.)

22.(a) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate. (Prior to 1.3.1975)

(a) THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED IN THE COUNTRY IS 4 PAISE / KG.

(b) EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE :

(i) LOOSE TEA	Duty (Rs./kg)	Rebate allowed on export
Green Tea	... 0.10	Nil
Black Tea		
Zonel I	... 0.25	
Zone II	... 0.50	
Zone III	... 1.50	
Zone IV	... 1.00	
Zone V	... 1.05	

(a) Export on outright sale

30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess,of Rs.5.25 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise/kg.

(b) Export on consignment account

30 per cent of sale price in excess of Rs. 6.70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise/kg.

CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

(A) Concessions to Co-operative Factories and Bought leaf factories

In respect of Co-operative factories and bought leaf factories, the excise duty leviable in any Zone will be reduced by 10 per cent of the general rates, provided the following conditions are satisfied :

(i) no member of the Co-operative Society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation :

(ii) the green leaf used is not purchased by such Co-operative Society from any grower who has a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation :

(iii) "bought-leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty levied.

(B) General concessions available in all the factories from time to time.

(a) Factories satisfying the following conditions used to pay a maximum excise duty of 70 paise/kg.upto 30.6.75 in any zone:-

(i) the quantity sold at the Public Auctions held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin, Coonoor and London during 1.4.1967 to 31.3.70 should not be less than 50% of the quantum of teas manufactured during the same period.

(ii) the average price realised at the auctions during the above period should be less than Rs.5.00 per kg.(the method of calculating the average price is explained below) ;

(iii) the condition relating to sale of 50 percent or more at public auctions is not applicable in the case of Bought-leaf factories (defined below) and in case of such factories, the average price of less than Rs.5.00 shall be calculated on the basis of total sales of loose tea either public auctions or in private transaction or both ;

(iv) in respect of Co-operative factories, the above mentioned concessional rate of 70 paise/kg. will further be reduced by 10 per cent :

(v) for the purpose of above mentioned concessions.

(a) if the acution sale was held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin or Coonoor,the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deducting from the gross auction sale proceeds the excise duty, cess and local taxes if any :

(b) if the auction was held at London, the average price aforesaid shall be caculated after deducting from the gross sale the duty of excise, cess and local taxes if any paid in india and the amount at the rate of one rupee and twenty five paise per kg. of the loose tea and :

(vi) 'bought-leaf' factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceeding that in which the duty is levied.

(ii) PACKAGE TEA	Duty (Rs./kg.)	Rebate		
(a) Packed in any,kind of container containing 25 gms. of less net of tea.	0.40 plus loose tea duty,if not already paid.	The additional excise duty of Rs. 0.40/1.00 is refundable on export. In addition to this the following rebates are also allowed on export :		
			Export on outright sale	Export,on consignment account
(b) Packed in any kind of container containing more than 25 gms. but not more than 20 kgs.net of tea.	1.00 plus loose tea duty,if not already paid.	(i) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg.net of tea.	30 per cent of f.a.s price in excess of Rs.9.75 per kg.or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs 11.20 per kg or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.
		(ii) Tea packed in any container other than metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 per,cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6.25 per kg.or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 pise per kg.	30 per,cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 7.70 per kg.or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.
		(iii) All other types of package tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea.

(iii) INSTANT TEA	Duty	Rebate
	10 per cent ad valorem plus loose tea duty if not already paid and if such tea is used in the manufacture of intant tea.	Instant tea if exported is exampted from excise duty.

22.(b) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate. (w.e.f. 1.3.1975)

(a) THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED HAS BEEN ENHANCED FROM 4 TO 6 PAISE/RE. W.E.F. 27THNOVEMBER,1975.

(b) EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE

(i) LOOSE TEA	Duty (Rs./kg)	Rebate allowed on export
Green Tea	... 0.10	Nil
Black Tea		
Zone I	... 0.40	(a) Export on outright sale
Zone II	... 0.60	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 5.25 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise/kg.
Zone III	... 1.40	
Zone IV	... 1.10	
Zone V	... 1.30	(b) Export on consignment account
		30 per cent of sale price in excess of Rs. 6.70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise/kg.

CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

(A) Concessions to Co-operative Factories and Bought leaf factories

In respect of Co-operative factories and bought leaf factories, the excise duty leviable in any Zone will be reduced by 10 per cent of the general rates, provided the following conditions are satisfied :

(i) no member of the Co-operative Society owns a holding exceding 10 hectares under tea cultivation :

(ii) the green leaf used is not purchased by such Co-operative Society from any grower who has a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation :

(iii) "bought-leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty levied.

(B) General concessions available in all the factories from time to time.

(a) Factories satisfying the following conditions used to pay a maximum excise duty of 80 paise/kg. upto 1.7.75 in any zone :-

(i) the quantity sold at the Public Auctions held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin, Coonoor and Londan during 1.4.1972 to 31.3.75 should not be less than 50% of the quantum of teas manufactured during the same period.

(ii) the averag price realised at the auctions during the above period should be less than Rs. 6.60 per kg. (the method of calculating the average price is explained below):

(iii) the condition relating to sale of 50 percent or more at public auctions is not applicable in the case of Bought-leaf factories (defined below) and in case of such factories, the average price of less than Rs.6.60 shall be calculated on the basis of total sales of loose tea either public auctions or in private transaction or both ;

(iv) in respect of Co-operative factories, the above mentioned concessional rate of 70 paise/kg. will further be reduced by 10 per cent ;

(v) for the purpose of above mentioned concessions.

(a) if the acution sale was held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin or Coonoor, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deducting from the gross auction sale proceeds the excise duty cess and local taxes if any :

(b) if the auction was held at London, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deducting from the gross sale the duty of excise, cess and local taxes if any paid in india and the amount at the rate of one rupee and twenty five paise per kg. of the loose tea and ;

(vi) 'bought-leaf' factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceeding that in which the duty is levied.

(ii) PACKAGE TEA	Duty (Rs./kg.)	Rebate		
(a) Packed in any kind of container containing 25 gms.of less net of tea.	0.40 plus loose tea duty if not already paid.	The additional excise duty of Rs.0.40/1.00 is rafundable on export. In addition to this the following rebates are also allowed on export :		
			Export on outright sale	Export on consignment account
(b) Packed in any kind of container containing more than 25 gms. but not more than 20 kgs. net of tea.	1.00 plus loose tea duty,if not already paid.	(i) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg.net of tea.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 9.75 per kg.or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 palse per kg.	30 per cent of f.a.s. prise in excess of Rs. 11.20 per.kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of,85 paise per kg.
		(ii) Tea packed any container other than metal container containing not more then 1 kg.net of tea.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6.25 per kg.or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 7.70 per kg.or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.
		(iii) All other types of package tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea.	Same rebate as appicable in the case of loose tea.

(iii) INSTANT TEA	Duty	Rebate
	10 per cent ad valorem plus loose tea duty if not already paid and it such tea is used in the manufacture of intant tea.	Instant tea if exported is exempted from excise duty.

22.(c) **With effect from 16.3.76 the following changes have been made in the Excise duty and rebate on exports of tea.**

(I) EXCISE DUTY

On teas produced in Zone III, the excise duty has been reduced from Rs. 1.40 per kg.to Rs.1.25 per kg.

(II) REBATE ON EXPORT

DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE ON EXPORT ON OUT RIGHT SALE	EXTENT OF REBATE,ON EXPORT ON CONSIGNMENT ACCOUNT
(1)	(2)	(3)
(a) Tea packed in metal coutainer containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs.11.00 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs.1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs.12.50 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.
(b) Tea packed in any conta -iner other than metal container not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30% of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 7.50 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 9.00 per kg.or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.
(c) Others	30% of f.a.s. price in exc- ess of Rs. 6.50 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid which ever is less subject to a maxi- mum of Rs.1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 8.00 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs.1.00 per kg.

22.(d) Fiscal Levies for Export of Tea (w.e.f.9.4.77)

1. Export of loose tea is subject to export duty at the rate of Rs.5.00 per kg.
2. Tea in consumer packs upto 1 kg. tea bags and instant tea are exampted from the payment of export duty.
3. Instant tea is also exempted from 10% excise duty, if exported.
4. The rebate previously granted for tea exports has been withdrawn.
5. The refund of additional excise duty on packet teas (40 p./kg.for packs up to 25 gms. and Re.1/- per kg. for packs above 25 gms.) has been withdrawn.

22.(e) Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea.

1. A special duty of excise at the rate 5% of the effective, basic excise duty has been imposed w.e.f. 1.3.78.
2. The rate of cess on tea produced has been enhanced from 6 paise/kg.to 8 paise/kg. w.e.f. 11.8.78.
3. The arte of export duty on loose tea has been reduced from Rs.5.00 per kg. to Rs. 200 per kg. w.e.f. 7.9.78 and abolished w.e.f. 14.2.79.
4. Refund of additional excise duty on package tea at the export point re-introduced w.e.f. 23.1.79.

22.(f) Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea.

1. The rate of special duty of excise has been enhanced from 5% to 10% of the effective basic excise duty in 1980-81 Budget.

22.(g) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate. (w.e.f. 5.11.81)

1. THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED IS 8 PAISE PER KG. (w.e.f.11.8.78)

2. W.E.F. 5.11.81. THE DIFFERENT EXCISE ZONES HAVE BEEN RESTRUCTURED AND ZONES VI AND VII HAVE BEEN FORMED. THE DIFFERENT TEA AREAS FALLING IN THE DIFFERENT ZONES ALONG WITH THE EXCISE DUTY PAYABLE ARE AS SHOWN BELOW :-

LOOSE TEA

Green Tea ... Duty (Rs./kg.)

BLACK TEA ... 0.10

Zone	Place of Production	Rebate of duty Rs./kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)
I.	Districts of Goalpara and Cachar in the State of Assam : All areas in the Sate of Tripure, Siliguri and Kalimpong sub-divisions and areas in jurisdiction list Nos. 31, 29, 33, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 comprising. Subtiguri Sub-division of New Chumta tea estate. Simulbarie and Marionbarie Tea Estates of Kurseong. Police Station in Kurseong sub-division of the district of Darjeeling, and the district of West Dinajpur and other districts, in the state of West Bengal excluding the districts of Jalpaiguri and other sub-divisions of the district of Darjeeling; Gudalur Taluks of the districts Nilgiris, and the districts of Kanya Kumari and Tirunelvelli, in the State of Tamil Nadu ; Peeramade, Meenachhal and Kanchirapaili talukas of the district of Kottayam and disticts of Ernakulam, Trivandrum, Quilon, Cannanore Kazhikode, Trichur and Palghat, in the State of Kerala ;	0.40
II.	Districts of Nowgong, Kamrup and Barsola circle of Tezpore sub-division in the State of Assam. Districts of Jalpaiguri in the State of West Bengal ; District of Hassan, Chickmagalur and Coorg in the State of Karnataka Devikulam and Udumbanchola talukas of the district of Kottayam in the State of Kerala ; Districts of Coimbatore and Madurai in the State of Tamil Nadu.	0.60
III.	The Sadar sub-division and Kurseong Sub-division excluding the areas in the jurisdiction list Nos. 31, 29, 33, 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24 comprising Subtiguri sub-division of New Chumta tea estate Simulbarie and Marionbarie ; Tea Estates of Kurseong Police Station in Kurseong sub-division of the district of Derjeeling in the State of West Bengal.	1.25 *
IV.	District Nilgiris excluding Gudalur taluka in the State of Tamil Nadu ; and Mangaldai sub-division of the district of Darrang in State of Assam.	1.10
V.	Districts Dibrugarah, Lakhimpur and Sibsagar and Darrang excluding Barsola Circle in Tezpur sub-division and Managaldai sub-division of the district of the Darrang.	1.30
VI.	All areas in the states of Bihar, Himachal Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh.	0.25
VII.	Any other areas in the territory of India other than area included in zones I, II, III, IV, V, VI.	0.40

Provided that :-

(f) the rate of duty leviable on tea manufactured in one zone from green leaves grown in another zone shall be the rate applicable to the zone in which such leaves were grown.

Note: In addition to above basic excise duty a special excise duty @ 10% of the basic excise duty has been levied since 1.2.79.

* Basic excise duty reduced to 20 paise per kg. w.e.f.31.12.83. to be in force upto and inclusive of the 31st December, 1985.

(ii) irrespective of the zone of production, the rate of duty leviable on 'Green Tea shall be 10 paise per kg.

CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY :

(iii) where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a co-operative society registered under any law relating to co-operative societies is assessed according to the rate specified in column (3) of the said table, the duty leviable on such tea shall -

(a) in respect of all areas included in zones I to III and V to VII, be reduced by ten per cent of such rate.

(b) in respect of areas included in zone IV, be sixty paise per killogram.

Subject to the conditions :-

(a) that no member of such co-operative society owns a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants ;

(b) that the green-leaf used is not purchased by such co-operative society from any grower who has a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants.

Explanation - The expression "Grower" does not include the Tamil Nadu Government tea Project :

(iv) where the tea manufactured in a bought-leaf factory is assesssed according to the rate specilfied in column (3) of the said Table, the duty leviable on such tea shall -

(a) in respect of all areas included in zones I to III and V to VII be reduced by ten percent of such rate :

(b) in respect of area included in zone IV be sixty paise per killogram.

Explanation - For the purpose of this notification, the expression "bought leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-third of its green-leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1983-84 and (Base year 1963-64 changed to 1983-84 vide notification No 156/84 CE. dt. 6.7.84) in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty is levied.

Note:- The Government have decided to carve out a new zone covering tea growing areas in the State of Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh. The Tea grown in these will be liable to basic Central Excise Duty of twenty five paise per kilogram. Simultaneously some minor changes have also been made in the existing duty structure of co-operative and bought-leaf tea factories.

REBATE ALLOWED ON EXPORT (w.e.f. 23.9.81)

A. LOOSE TEA :

(a) Full rebate of excise duty on tea (excepting blended tea and packet tea) provided exported directly from the tea garden.

(b) Rebate at the rate of 40 paise per kg. on the basic excise duty and the special excise duty of four paise per kg. on teas exported otherwise than directly from tea gardens.

B. TEA BAGS & PACKET TEA :

The refund of additional excise duty of 0.40/1.00 on blended tea and tea bags or as package tea is admisible at the point of export w.e.f. 23.1.79.
In addition, respect of duty paid on unblended tea used in the manufacture of blended tea (which may include blended package tea), rebate of Rs.0.40 plus Rs. 0.04 of excise duty are admisible is exported.
Such double benefit is admisible only when duty is paid on blended tea and also on packaged blended tea.

If packaged blended tea is exported under bond i.e. package tea duty is not paidno such double benefit will be available. This does not however mean that single point benefit as available on export of blended tea can be denied when such tea is exported in the form of packaged blended tea.

EXCISE DUTY :

A. PACKET TEA :

(i) For containers packed upto 25 gm.	....	Rs.0.40+loose tea duty if not already paid.
(ii) For containers more than 25 gm.to 20 kg.	....	Rs.1.00+loose tea duty if not already paid.

N.B. : On item (i) & (ii) an additional surcharge of 10% of the basic excise duty is applicable.

B. INSTANT TEA : .... 10% ad-valorem+loose tea duty if not already paid.

22.(h) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (w.e.f. 1.3.86)

1. THE RATE OF CESS, ON TEAS PRODUCED IS 8 PAISE PER KG.(w.e.f.11.8.78)
2. ZONAL EXCISE DUTY :

LOOSE TEA :	Rate of duty Rs./kg.
Zone - I	0.44
Zone - II	0.66
Zone - III	0.22 *
Zone - IV	1.21
Zone - V	1.43
Zone - VI	0.27
Zone - VII	0.44

Valid upto 31.12.86

Green Tea Irrespective of the Zone of Production, the rate of duty leviable shall be 11 paisa per kg.

CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY :

(A) Where the tea manufactuted in a factory owned by a Co-operative Society registered under any law relating to Co-operative Societies is assessed according to the rate specified for all Zones, the duty leviable on such tea shall -

(a) in respect of all areas included in Zone I,II and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate :

(b) in respect of areas included in Zone IV, be sixty six paise per kg..:

Subject to the conditions :

(a) that no member of such Co-operative Society owns a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants ; and

(b) that the green leaf used is not purchased by such co-operative society from any grower who has a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants.

Explanation - The expression "Grower" does not include the Tamil Nadu Government Tea Project :

(B) Where the tea manufactured in a bought-leaf factory is assessed according to the rate specified for all Zones, the duty leviable on such tea shall.-

(a) in respect of all areas included in Zone I,II and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate ;

(b) in respect of areas included in Zone IV be sixty six paise per kg.

Explanation - For the purpose of this notification, the expression "bought-leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green-leaf from ourside sellers during the financial year 1983-84 and in the financial year immediately preceding in which the duty is levied.

PACKAGE TEA :

	Rate of duty Rs-/kg.
(a) Tea packed in unit containers,of content not exceeding 25 grams and ordinarily intended to sell to consumers in pack.	Rs. 0.44 + duty for the time being leviable for loose tea.(w.e.f. 11.3.86)
(b) Tea packed in units containers of content exceeding 25 gms. but not exceeding 20 kgs. whether or not ordinarily intended for sale to consumers in that pack.	Rs. 1.10 + duty for the time,being leviable for loose tea. (w.e.f. 11.3.86)
(c) Tea packed in bags for ratail consumption known as "Tea Bags".	Nil. but duty leviable for loose tea should be paid if such loose tea is used for manufacture of tea bags (w.e.f. 15.5.86).

INSTANT TEA :

3. Rebate allwed on export (w.e.f.28.2.86)	11%+ duty for the time bing leviable on loose tea.(w.e.f. 11.3.86)
A. PACKAGE TEA :	
Tea packed in any kind of container containing :-	
(a) not more than 25 grams. net of tea	Rs. 0.40 per kg.
(b) more than 25 grams but not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	Rs. 1.00 per kg.
B. INSTANT TEA :	The whole.
C. LOOSE TEA :	Rebate of Excise duty granted on exports of Bulk tea w.e.f. 23.7.83 has been withdrawn w.e.f. 1.2.85.

CASH COMPENSATORY SUPPORT:w.e.f.01.07.86 the C.C.S. has been granted at the following rates on f.o.b. value of exports

Description of the Product	Rates of c.c.s.
(a) Tea Bags	20% (Twenty)
(b) Packet Tea, Tea caddies and Tea chestlets	18% (Eighteen)
(c) Instant Tea	12% (Twelve)

22. (i) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (w.e.f.9.9.86)

1. THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED:(w.e.f.15.8.86)	RATE
(a) In the Sadar Sub-Division and Kurseong Sub-Division excluding the areas under the jurisdicition list No. 31, 29, 33, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 comprising Subtiguri Sub-Division of New Chumta Tea Estate, Simulbari and Macuimbari Tea Estate of Kurseong Police Station in Kurseong Sub-Division of the District of Darjeeling in the State of West Belgal.	Rs. 0.08 per kg.
(b) In all other tea growing areas of India other than 'a' mentioned above.	Rs. 0.15 per kg.

2. EXCISE DUTY :

(Excise zone has been restructured from the earlier number of seven zones to only two zones w.e.f. 9.9.86)

LOOSE TEA :	Rate of Excise Duty (in Rs. per kg.)
(a) On loose green tea (irrespective of the zone of production).	0.11 per kg. Green Tea is exempted from Excise Duty w.e.f. 1.4.1988.
(b) Loose Black Tea -	
(i) On tea produced in zone I i.e. the teas produced in the district of Darrang Dibrugarh, Lakimpur , Sibsagar, Jorhat and Sonitpur but excluding Barsola circle in the district of Sonitpur.	Rs. 1.50 per kg.
(ii) In other areas in the territory of India other than the area included in the Zone-I.	Rs. 0.50 per kg.

CONCESSION IN RESPECT OF LEVY OF EXCISE DUTY TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY.

(A) Where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a co-operative society registered under any law relating to co-operative societies is assessed according to the rate specified above the duty leviable on such tea shall -.

(a) in respect of district of Darrang under the State of Assam be 0.66 per kg.

(b) in respect of other areas be reduced by 10% of such rate subject to the condition that -

(i) No member of such Co-operative Society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares cultivation of tea plants and

(ii) That the green leaves is not purchased by such co-operative society from any grower who has holding exceeding 10 hectares under cultivation of tea plants.

Explanation -

The grower does not induce the Tamil Nadu Govt.tea,project.

(B) Where the tea manufactured in a Bought-leaf factory is assessed according to the rates specified for all zones, the duty leviables on such tea shall -

(a) in respect of the district of Darrang in the State of Assam be 0.66 per kg.

(b) in respect of other areas be reduced by 10% of such rate.

(C) As per Central Excise Notification No. 241/87 dated 29.10.87 "Bought leaf factory" means a factory which -

(i) has worked for at least six months during the financial year immediately preceding the financial year in which the duty is levied ; and

(ii) has purchased not less than two thirds of the green leaf processed by the factory in the preceding financial year from any grower who has a holding not exceeding 10 heateres of land under cultivation of tea plants.

PACKAGE TEA

(A)	Tea packed in unit containers of content not exceeding 25 gms. and ordinarily intended for sell to consumers in those pack.	Rate Rs. 0.44 per kg. plus the duty for the time being leviable for loose tea which has not already been paid (w.e.f.11.3.86).
(B)	Tea packed in unit containers of content not exeeding 25 gms. but not exceeding 20 kgs. whether or not ordinarily intended for sell to consumers In that pack.	Rate Rs. 1.10 per kg. plus the duty for the time being leviable for loose tea which has not already been paid (w.e.f.11.3.86).
(C)	Tea packed in bags for retail consum ption known as tea bags.	There is no Excise Duty on tea bags but duty leviable for loose tea should be paid if such loose tea is used for manufacture of tea bags (w.e.f.15.5.86).

INSTANT TEA — Rate 11% plus duty for the time being leviable on loose tea (w.e.f.11.3.86).

3. REBATE ALLOWED ON EXPORT (w.e.f.9.9.86)

LOOSE TEA :

A rebate on Excise Duty @ 50 paise per kg. on loose unblended/blended tea exported out of India is granted w.e.f. 9.9.86.

W.E.F. 4.12.86 the rebate is granted on export @ 50 paise per kg. on loose un-blen ded/blended teas exported out of India provided the duty of excise so paid is not less than 50 paise per kg.

Full rebate of Excise Duty has been granted on loose tea exported out of india w.e.f. 27.4.1988.

PACKAGED TEA

(i) A rebate of Excise Duty @ 50 paise per kg. on loose unblended tea which is used in the manufacture of blended tea and packet tea exported out of India is granted w.e.f. 9.9.86.

(ii) A rebate of additional Excise Duty on export of packet tea at the following rates are also granted w.e.f. 9.9.86.

(a) Tea packed in any kind of container containing not more than 25 gms.net of tea. — 0.44 ps. per kg.

(b) Tea packed in any kind of container containing more than 25 gms.but more than 1 kg. net of fea. — Rs. 1.10 per kg.

INSTANT TEA :

The whole of the duty of excise leviable on instant tea provided that the duty of excise has already been paid on loose tea used in the manufacture of such instant tea w.e.f. 1.3.86.

w.e.f. 27.4.88 the whole of the duty of excise leviable on instant tea.

4. CASH COMPENSATORY SUPPORT w.e.f. 1.4.89 :

The C.C.S. has been granted at the following rates on F.O.B. value of exports - (Valid upto 31.3.92)

Description of the Product :

(a)	Tea Bags ...	Rates of CCS - 8 %
(b)	Packet Tea, Tea Caddies and Tea Chestlets. ...	Rates of CCS - 18%
(c)	Instant Tea. ...	Rates of CCS - 8%
(d)	Quick Brewing Black Tea ...	Rates of CCS - 12%

5. Corporate Income Tax ... @ 40% on taxable income.

22. (J) Duties and Taxes in different States in India.

1. **A S S A M :**

a) State Sales Tax : w.e.f. 28.3.89 2% Assam Sales Tax is levied on teas sold in the Guwahati Auction.
Teas brought for export in Guwahati auction are exempted from this tax.
7% Assam Sales tax is levied on private sales within Assam on purchases outside auction.

b) **Assam Taxation on (Specified land ordinance, 1989 w.e.f. 1.1.90)** : @Re 0.50 for every Kilogram of green tea leaf.

2. **WEST BENGAL :**

a) **Turnover Tax :** : (a) Payable whose aggregate gross turnover exceeds
(I) Rs. 1 Crore - 1%
(II) In other cases - ½%
(b) 14 paise per kg. levlable on all teas entering into Calcutta, Howrah and some areas of 24-Parganas except those shipped before sale at Calcutta auction.

b) Entry Tax : (April 1980)

c) State Sales Tax :

A) Sales to

(I) To Registered dealer -
(I) For resale - 1% w.e.f. 1.4.74
(II) For manufacturing or blending - 2% w.e.f. 1.10.82

(II) To un registered dealer or consumer - 4% w.e.f. 1.4.89

B) Sales at Calcutta or, Siliguri tea auction Centre - 1% w.e.f. 1.9.77

(Tea purchased from these centres is exempt from sales tax if such tea is exported within 6 months from the date of auction sale even after blending/processing.)

d) West Bengal Rural Employment and Production cess. (w.e.f. 1.4.81) Rs. 0.12 per kg. of green leaves produced in the estate annually.

e) West Bengal Rural Development and Education Cess: (w.e.f. 14.4.84) — 4 paise per kg. of green leaves produced annually.

f) Central sales tax in West Bengal is levied on the following rates : (w.e.f. 1.4.89).

I) On sales at Calcutta auction	(I) 3%
II) On sales at Siliguri auction	(II) 2%
III) On sales other than Calcutta and Siliguri	(III) 4%

3. K E R A L A:-

a) Central sales tax	(a) 4%
b) State Sales tax (per annum)	..... 6.25% ad valorem plus as surcharge of 5% on basic sales tax of 5% if turnover below 10 lakhs and 8% on basic sales tax if turnover above 10 lakhs. Sales tax of 6.25% on buyers account. Exports exempted. Surcharge on Sellers account.

4. TAMIL NADU :

a) Central Sales Tax	(a) 4%
b) State sales tax :	..... Sales tax at re rate of 5.5% (Coonoor) and 5.6% (Coimbatore) ad valorem on buyers account. Additional sales tax of 2% is on sellers account. Export exempted.

5. K A R N A T A K A

a) Central sales tax	(a) 4%
b) State sales tax	(b) 13%
c) Turnover tax	
(I) on gross turnover not less than Rs. 10 lakhs but less than Rs. 200 lakhs per annum	(I) 1.25%
(II) on gross turnover of not less than Rs 200 lakhs per annum	(II) 1.75%

Taxes Levied in non-tea Producing States/Union Territories

Sl. No.	State	Central Sales Tax	State Sales Tax	Other Taxes
1.	Punjab	2%	7%	
2.	Rajastan	N.A.	N.A	
3.	Madhya Pradesh	4%	10%	Entry tax @ 0.5%
4.	Maharashtra	4%	6%	Surcharge on Sales Tax 12%.
5.	Orissa	N.A.	N.A.	
6.	Nagaland	4%	6%	
7.	Uttar Pradesh	4%	8%	Additional tax @ 10% of the amount of tax payable.
8.	Bihar	N.A.	N.A.	
9.	Himachal Pradesh	4%	7%	
10.	Delhi	4%	7%	
11.	Goa, Daman, Diu	4%	6%	10% additional tax on local Sales Tax if cross turnover exceed Rs20.Lakhs.
12.	Pondicherry	4%	5%	
13.	Gujrat	4%	10%	Surcharge on Sales Tax 20% Instant Tea @ 15%.
14.	Tripura	4%	8%	
15.	Meghalaya	4%	7%	Surcharge @ 1%.
16.	Mizoram	NIL	NIL	
17.	Andhra Pradesh	4%	6%	
18.	Hariyana	4%	8%	

23. Revenue through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea.

[In lakhs of Rs.]

Year	Export Duty*	Central Excise Duty
(1)	(2)	(3)
1959-60	12,27	8,38
1960-61	11,17	0,20
1061-62	9,83	10,78
1962-63	6,60	13,65
1963-64	NIL	15,80
1964-65	NIL	17,17
1965-66	NIL	17,01
1966-67	21,51	15,65
1967-68	28,28	24,82
1968-69	31,07	25,12
1969-70	7,86	23,17
1970-71	40	37,16
1971-72	-----	34,35
1972-73	-----	29,61
1973-74	-----	30,30
1974-75	-----	40,06
1975-76	-----	56,62 @
1976-77	-----	55,23 @
1977-78	98,43	58,92 @
1978-79	39,59	64,07 @
1979-80	-----	58,95 @
1980-81	-----	63,02 @
1981-82	-----	63,51 @
1982-83	-----	54,21 @
1983-84	-----	56,87 @
1984-85	-----	56,66 @
1985-86	-----	68,35 @
1986-87	-----	72,71 @
1987-88	-----	76,87 @
1988-89**	-----	77,43 @
1989-90**	-----	81,71 @

* Represents the sum of export duty and cess upto 1962-63. ** Provisional.

@ Excluding cess amounting to Rs. 2.61 lakhs for 1976-77, Rs. 3.01 lakhs 1977-78, Rs. 1,56 lakhs for 1978-79, Rs. 1,61 lakhs for 1979-80, Rs. 4,53 lakhs in 1980-81, Rs. 4,45 lakhs in 1981-82, and Rs. 4,45 lakhs in 1982-83, Rs. 4,64 lakhs in 1983-84, Rs. 5,19 lakhs in 1984-85, Rs. 5,73 lakhs in 1985-86, Rs. 6.38 lakhs in 1986-87, Rs. 9,80 lakhs in 1987-88, Rs. 9.60 lakhs in 1988-89, and Rs. 11,31 lakhs in 1989-90.

Source: Statistics and intelligence Branch (Central excise) Ministry of Finance and Receipts Budget, Ministry of Finance, from 1986-87 onwards.

24. Zonewise Production and Average Excise Duty.

Excise Zone	1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	Production in th. Kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
NORTH INDIA										
ZONE I	65,580	40	66,540	40	65,567	40	294,786	150	296,477	150
II	139,220	60	148,219	60	133,705	60	223,557	50	228,241	50
III	11,679	20	11,611	20	9,450	20	--	--	--	--
IV	16,590	110	22,975	20	21,198	110	--	--	--	--
V	257,030	130	263,799	130	250,269	130	--	--	--	--
VI	1,283	25	1,101	25	1,060	25	--	--	--	--
VII	46	40	50	40	50	40	--	--	--	--
Total North India	491,428		514,295		481,289		518,378		524,718	
SOUTH INDIA										
ZONE I	51,844	40	47,464	40	45,850	40	--	--	--	--
II	55,690	60	54,352	60	52,578	60	146,878	50	175,291	50
IV	40,902	110	40,051	110	41,121	110	--	--	--	--
Total South India	148,436		141,867		139,504		146,878		175,291	
Total All India	639,864		656,162		620,803		665,251		700,009	

NOTE: Excise Zone has been restructured from the earlier number of seven zones to only two zones w.e.f. 9.9.86 and the Excise duty levied on Zone 1. (The tea produced in the district of Darrang, Dibrugarh, Lakhimpur, Sibsagar, Jorhat and Sonitpur but excluding Barsola circle in the district of Sonitpur is Rs. 1.50 per kg. and Zone II [in other area in the terriory of India other than the area included in the Zone I] is 0.50 paise per kg. respectively).
Production figures include green tea levied at a uniform rate of 10 paise per kg. Since 1.4.88 green tea is exempted from payment of Excise duty.
In addition to basic excise duty a special excise duty @ 10% of the basic excise duty has been levied since 1.3.79.
Since 1984 basic excise duty of Zone-III has been reduced to 20 paise per kg.

25.(i) Estimated Total Number of Labour or roll as on 31st December of each year.

(A) NORTH INDIA

States	Districts	Estimated Total Number of Labour as on 31st December each year												Estimated No. of bo-fide dependents of resident workers on roll as on 31st Dec. of the years.		
		Resident			Outside						Total					
					Permanent			Temporary								
		1986	1987	1988*	1986	1987	1988*	1986	1987	1988*	1986	1987	1988*	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Assam	Darrang	72,475	72,487	72,499	4,358	4,478	4,501	8,561	8,723	8,827	85,394	85,688	85,827	126,961	127,783	128,677
	Goalpara	2,991	3,124	3,188	133	139	143	4,841	4,986	4,892	7,956	8,259	8,223	7,421	7,639	7,672
	Kamrup	4,421	4,539	4,879	1,523	1,547	727	1,628	1,793	1,496	7,572	7,879	7,102	9,947	10,148	10,892
	Dibrugarh (a)	129,169	130,265	129,190	15,860	16,372	16,896	27,091	28,651	29,513	172,120	175,288	175,599	207,548	210,471	209,101
	Nowgong	12,178	12,234	12,426	2,236	2,289	2,854	2,932	2,984	3,403	17,346	17,507	18,683	22,616	24,115	26,924
	Sibsagar	114,265	115,071	111,073	8,120	8,347	9,611	20,293	21,157	20,713	142,678	144,575	141,397	149,292	151,129	149,928
	Cachar	47,548	47,736	48,981	1,279	1,496	2,999	12,113	12,486	10,965	60,940	61,718	62,945	80,829	81,224	82,112
	United Mikir Hills & North Cachar	1,666	1,771	1,572	137	140	153	733	751	784	2,536	2,662	2,509	2,388	2,467	2,659
	Total	384,713	387,227	383,808	33,646	34,808	37,884	78,192	81,531	80,593	496,551	503,566	502,285	607,002	614,976	617,965
West Bengal	Darjeeling	42,694	42,823	43,426	311	587	1,015	1,631	2,825	2,947	44,636	46,235	47,388	66,977	67,523	68,259
	Terai (b)	26,488	26,927	26,837	984	1,393	1,456	4,966	5,779	6,524	32,438	34,099	34,817	37,356	38,875	39,519
	Dooars (c)	151,032	151,465	145,734	5,568	6,106	3,992	7,715	7,738	7,920	164,315	165,309	157,646	225,528	226,694	225,636
	Total	220,214	221,215	215,997	6,863	8,086	6,463	14,312	16,342	17,391	241,389	245,643	239,851	329,861	333,092	333,414
Tripura		5,790	5,879	6,226	683	694	1,130	2,150	2,255	2,062	8,623	8,828	9,418	9,627	9,835	9,228
Bihar		12	12	12	24	24	24	14	14	14	50	50	50	--	--	--
Uttar Pradesh		2,090	2,102	2,209	1,292	1,271	1,290	277	279	283	3,659	3,652	3,782	10,876	10,791	10,889
Himachal Pradesh		62	64	64	--	--	--	--	--	--	62	64	64	--	--	--
Sikkim		322	324	378	--	--	--	--	--	--	322	324	378	534	534	535
	Total	8,276	8,381	8,889	1,999	1,989	2,444	2,441	2,548	2,539	12,716	12,918	13,692	21,037	21,160	20,652
North India	Total	613,203	616,823	608,694	42,508	44,883	46,791	94,945	100,421	100,343	750,656	762,127	755,828	957,900	969,228	972,031

(a) Including Lakhimpur; (b) Including West Dinajpur; (c) Including Cooch Behar.

* Provisional.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

States	Districts	Estimated Total number of labour as on 31st December of each year												Estimated No. of bona-fide dependents of resident workers on roll as on 31st December of the year		
		Resident			Outside						Total					
					Permanent			Temporary								
		1986	1987	1988	1986	1987	1988	1986	1987	1988	1986	1987	1988	1986	1987	1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	23,381	22,898	23,163	536	525	536	3,697	3,352	3,177	27,614	26,775	26,876	36,800	36,521	41,415
	Kanyakumari	67	63	68	--	--	--	43	41	46	104	104	114	36	36	41
	Madurai	3,477	3,554	3,579	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,477	3,554	3,579	5,215	5,108	5,008
	Nilgirfs	56,516	53,713	60,615	3,522	3,319	3,117	6,185	5,889	4,527	66,233	62,921	68,259	68,923	65,879	63,718
	Tirunelveli	1,693	1,539	1,547	--	--	--	188	182	516	1,881	1,721	2,063	3,980	3,721	6,078
	Total	85,134	81,767	88,972	4,058	3,844	3,653	10,113	9,464	8,266	99,305	95,075	100,891	114,954	111,265	116,260
Karnataka	Coorg	466	465	445	--	--	--	--	--	--	466	465	445	820	820	825
	Chickmagalur	9,616	8,827	8,403	--	--	40	298	273	282	9,914	9,100	8,725	4,783	4,582	4,304
	Hassan	909	909	900	--	--	--	--	--	--	909	909	900	--	--	--
	Total	10,991	10,201	9,748	--	--	40	298	273	282	11,289	10,474	10,070	5,603	5,402	5,129
Kerala	Kottayam	335	325	225	--	--	--	29	26	27	364	351	252	265	259	248
	Idukki @	60,552	60,123	59,127	3,216	3,108	2,896	3,656	3,304	2,856	67,424	66,535	64,879	63,491	62,987	61,953
	Palghat	2,477	1,789	2,501	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,477	1,789	2,501	784	769	935
	Quilon	3,009	3,309	2,905	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,009	3,309	2,905	529	694	671
	Trichur	1,101	1,210	1,249	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,101	1,210	1,249	--	--	--
	Trivandrum	1,620	1,608	1,516	--	--	--	32	33	--	1,652	1,641	1,516	1,225	1,445	2,014
	Wynaad +	10,697	11,996	10,847	565	593	512	2,375	2,506	3,664	13,637	15,095	15,023	21,228	24,326	25,521
	Total	79,791	80,360	78,370	3,781	3,701	3,408	6,092	5,869	6,547	89,664	89,930	88,325	87,522	90,480	91,342
South India	Total	175,916	172,328	177,090	7,839	7,545	7,101	16,503	15,606	15,095	200,258	195,479	199,286	208,079	207,147	212,731
All India	Total	789,119	789,151	785,784	50,347	52,428	53,892	111,448	116,027	115,438	950,914	957,606	955,114	1165,979	1176,375	1184,762

@ Including Ernakulam. * Provisional. + New districtformed since 1980 with tea areas of Cannanore, Kozhikode & Malapuram.

25. (ii) Districtwise Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea Plantation in India.

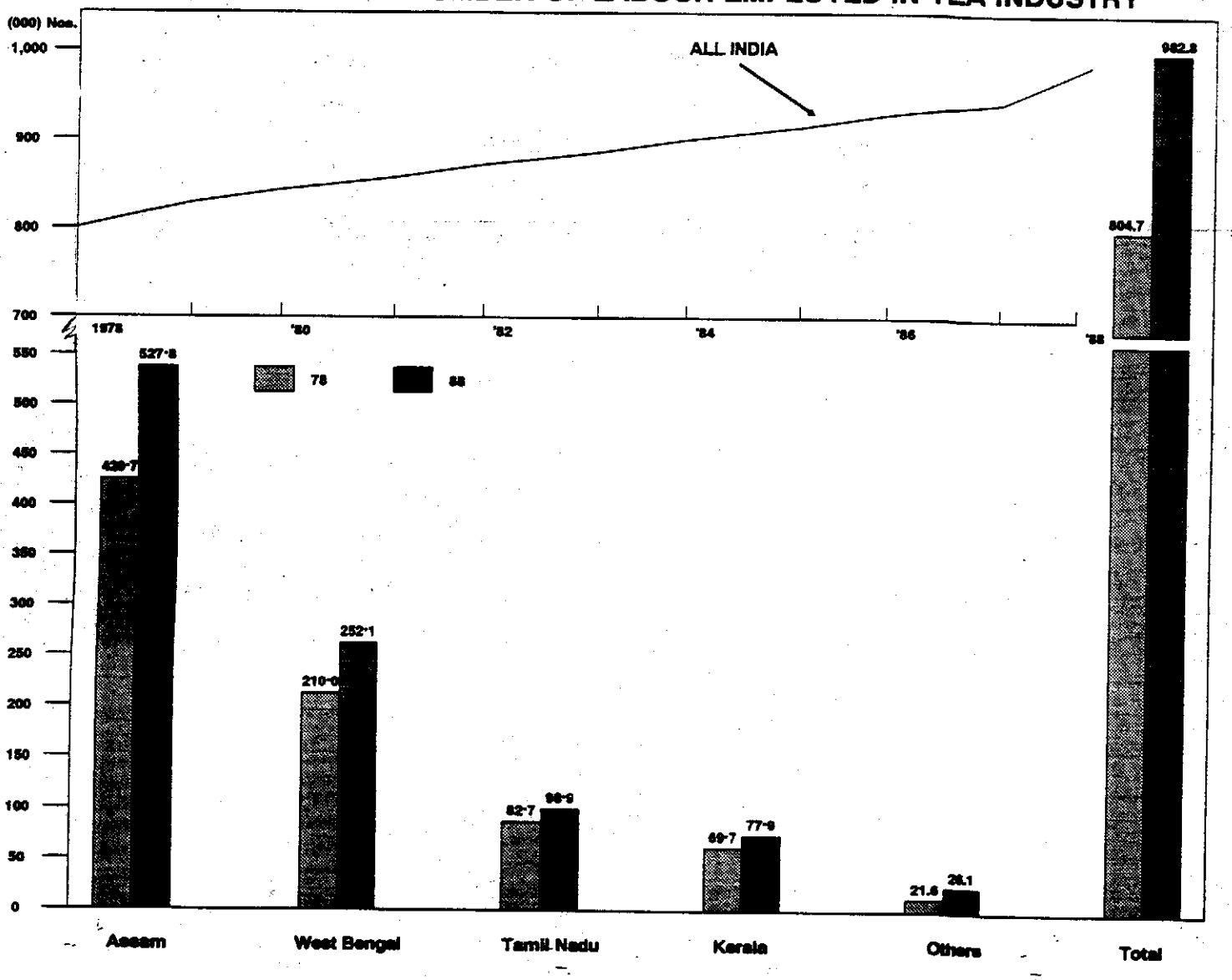
(a) NORTH INIDA

States	Dsitricts	1976	1978	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Assam	Darrange	73,714	76,836	86,656	87,654	88,498	88,682	91,447	88,943	94,030	107,350
	Goalpara	4,763	6,002	6,804	7,073	7,289	7,383	7,409	7,525	8,002	9,109
	Kamrup	5,485	6,478	7,291	7,196	8,484	9,790	8,613	8,563	7,231	7,204
	Dibrugarh †	142,291	151,508	167,597	168,547	162,325	165,691	171,600	175,725	180,402	185,612
	Nowgong	14,474	14,140	13,436	13,911	14,300	16,158	16,602	15,068	16,549	19,580
	Sibsagar (a)	114,877	116,451	126,570	127,485	132,432	133,837	136,562	133,592	128,934	132,744
	Cachar	48,056	49,295	50,140	50,888	51,002	53,310	52,147	54,933	55,034	66,249
	Total	403,660	420,710	458,494	462,754	464,330	474,851	484,380	484,349	490,182	527,848
West Bengal	Darjeeling	45,790	46,295	45,057	46,113	46,338	46,420	46,275	46,575	50,413	52,116
	Terai (b)	20,055	21,478	22,069	23,210	23,451	23,548	24,893	24,222	25,387	32,733
	Dooars (c)	134,204	142,216	146,536	147,680	151,221	154,691	161,385	160,563	163,167	167,231
	Total	200,049	209,989	213,662	217,003	221,060	224,659	232,553	231,360	238,967	252,080
Tripura		8,439	8,027	8,546	8,346	8,779	8,367	8,139	8,134	10,550	11,302
Bihar		184	143	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Uttar Pradesh		1,688	1,043	1,041	1,582	1,531	1,294	1,482	1,482	2,582	2,709
Himachal Pradesh @		8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8 ,139	1,139	7,878
Sikkim		---	---	454	501	400	525	339	329	335	378
	Total	18,450	17,740	18,354	18,742	19,023	18,499	18,273	18,258	21,751	22,441
North India	Total	622,159	648,439	690,510	698,499	704,413	718,009	785,206	733,967	750,900	802,369

(a) Including North Cachar & Mikir Hills. (b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Bihar. * Provisional. † Including Lakhimpur.

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY



(B) SOUTH INDIA

States	Districts	1976	1978	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	23,902	25,156	24,913	25,327	23,570	25,024	24,665	24,769	24,529	26,779
	Kanyakumari	370	14	228	203	130	123	121	122	72	114
	Madurai	2,677	2,086	1,311	2,485	2,256	2,269	2,291	2,422	2,513	2,479
	Nilgiris	43,979	53,457	56,153	57,134	57,940	58,299	57,466	58,316	54,606	67,804
	Tirunelveli	1,505	1,676	1,557	1,610	1,612	1,629	1,505	1,708	1,633	1,762
	Total	**72,433**	**82,689**	**85,162**	**86,759**	**85,508**	**87,344**	**86,048**	**87,336**	**83,353**	**98,938**
Karnataka	Coorg	413	425	377	461	488	505	497	397	397	404
	Chickmagalur	2,499	2,479	2,524	2,621	2,429	2,528	2,352	3,778	3,620	2,491
	Hassan	805	996	860	888	839	849	853	853	853	709
	Total	**3,717**	**3,900**	**3,761**	**3,970**	**3,756**	**3,882**	**3,702**	**5,028**	**4,870**	**3,604**
Kerala	Cannanore	3,203	3,694	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Ernakulam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Kozhikode (+)	13,346	9,764	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Kottayam	968	702	284	262	336	349	326	289	289	282
	Idukki (b)	53,040	49,170	51,724	52,030	50,840	51,258	48,879	48,679	48,634	56,593
	Palghat	1,996	1,365	1,621	1,702	1,601	1,653	1,644	1,674	1,341	2,537
	Quilon	2,585	2,322	2,394	2,495	1,600	1,837	1,535	1,605	1,603	1,796
	Trichur	839	910	1,085	1,069	968	976	1,118	1,108	912	1,253
	Trivandrum	1,876	1,786	1,310	1,401	1,277	1,342	1,220	1,175	1,522	1,519
	Wynaad (a)	--	--	11,391	13,499	13,973	14,716	12,720	11,093	12,609	13,939
	Total	**77,853**	**69,713**	**69,773**	**72,458**	**70,595**	**72,132**	**67,442**	**65,623**	**66,910**	**77,919**
South India	**Total**	**154,003**	**156,302**	**158,696**	**163,187**	**159,859**	**163,357**	**157,192**	**157,987**	**155,133**	**180,461**
All India	**Total**	**776,162**	**804,741**	**849,206**	**861,686**	**864,272**	**881,366**	**892,398**	**891,954**	**906,033**	**982,830**

* Provisional. (+) Including Malapuram upto 1979.

(a) New district formed since 1980 which includes tea areas of Cannanore, Kozhikode and Malapuram. (b) Including Ernakulam.

25. (iii) (a) Districtwise and Categorywise Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea Plantation during the year 1988.

(A) NORTH INDIA

States	District	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed.									
		FIELD									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adole-scent	Child-ren	Total	Male	Female	Adole-scent	Child-ren	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Assam	Darrang	29,515	30,241	1,230	766	61,752	8,156	12,933	5,394	6,939	33,422
	Goalpara	1,472	1,431	52	134	3,089	2,283	2,375	--	572	5,230
	Kamrup	1,780	1,995	327	275	4,377	792	876	68	515	2,251
	Dibrugarh (a)	48,531	53,290	1,460	5,281	108,562	15,127	24,129	1,271	10,360	50,887
	Nowgong	5,157	5,287	143	201	10,788	1,537	2,861	755	1,258	6,411
	Sibsagar	36,839	42,693	1,359	3,804	84,695	7,924	31,125	1,795	5,543	28,387
	Cachar	21,494	21,027	227	1,421	44,169	4,283	7,778	357	3,152	15,570
	United Mikir Hills & North Cachar	663	726	18	22	1,429	303	484	73	26	886
	Total	145,451	156,690	4,816	11,904	318,861	40,405	64,561	9,713	28,365	143,044
West Bengal	Darjeeling	16,307	25,573	509	1,656	44,045	1,354	2,410	57	192	4,013
	Terai (b)	9,280	9,339	293	696	19,608	3,088	4,790	349	1,289	9,516
	Dooars (c)	61,283	61,179	4,661	3,613	130,736	4,117	10,324	1,068	5,368	20,877
	Total	86,870	96,091	5,463	5,965	194,389	8,559	17,524	1,474	6,849	34,406
Tripura		2,968	3,193	11	296	6,468	849	1,564	--	593	3,006
Bihar (d)		5	15	--	--	20	40	81	--	--	121
Uttar Pradesh		300	827	259	--	1,386	154	752	--	--	906
Himachal Pradesh		1,069	1,078	83	184	2,414	1,849	2,577	286	183	4,895
Sikkim		136	189	--	21	346	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	4,478	5,302	353	501	10,634	2,892	4,974	286	776	8,928
North India	Total	236,799	258,083	10,632	18,370	523,884	51,856	87,059	11,473	35990	186,378

(a) Including Lakhimpur. (b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Behar. (d) Figures not received, same figures repeated.

(A) NORTH INDIA (Continued)

States	Districts	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed.									
		FACTORY									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Assam	Darrang	6,762	321	80	20	7,183	3,410	718	301	564	4,993
	Goalpara	269	44	--	--	313	405	72	--	--	477
	Kamrup	294	29	30	14	367	144	22	--	43	209
	Dibrugarh (a)	16,535	1,345	67	565	18,512	5,685	1,071	55	840	7,651
	Nowgong	1,005	9	--	9	1,023	1,179	23	5	151	1,358
	Sibsagar	10,295	1,236	95	337	11,963	2,631	1,271	478	711	5,091
	Cachar	4,801	243	--	31	5,075	1,345	59	--	31	1,435
	United Mikir Hills & North Cachar	190	34	--	5	229	36	4	--	24	64
	Total	40,151	3,261	272	981	44,665	14,835	3,240	839	2,364	21,278
West Bengal	Darjeeling	3,040	919	7	15	3,981	74	3	--	--	77
	Terai (b)	1,977	159	--	--	2,136	1,239	234	--	--	1,473
	Dooars (c)	10,446	386	174	112	11,118	4,320	128	52	--	4,500
	Total	15,463	1,464	181	127	17,235	5,633	365	52	--	6,050
Tripura		966	471	--	--	1,437	277	114	--	--	391
Bihar (d)		4	7	--	--	11	18	4	--	--	22
Uttar Pradesh		120	181	--	--	301	68	48	--	--	116
Himachal Pradesh		491	78	--	--	569	--	--	--	--	--
Sikkim		25	7	--	--	32	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	1,606	744	--	--	2,350	363	166	--	--	529
North India	Total	57,220	5,469	453	1,108	64,250	20,831	3,771	891	2,364	27,857

(a) Including Lakhimpur. (b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Behar. (d) Figures not received, same figures repeated.

(A) NORTH INDIA (Continued)

States	District	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed. TOTAL				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
Assam	Darrang	47,843	44,213	7,005	8,289	107,350
	Goalpara	4,429	3,922	52	706	9,109
	Kamrup	3,010	2,922	425	847	7,204
	Dibrugarh (a)	85,878	79,835	2,853	17,046	185,612
	Nowgong	8,878	8,180	903	1,619	19,580
	Sibsagar	57,689	58,325	3,727	10,395	130,136
	Cachar	31,923	29,107	584	4,635	66,249
	United Mikir Hills & North Cachar	1,192	1,248	91	77	2,608
	Total	240,842	227,752	15,640	43,614	527,848
West Bengal	Darjeeling	20,775	28,905	573	1,863	52,116
	Terai (b)	15,584	14,522	642	1,985	32,733
	Dooars (c)	80,166	72,017	5,955	9,093	167,231
	Total	116,525	115,444	7,170	12,941	252,080
Tripura		5,060	5,342	11	889	11,302
Bihar (d)		67	107	--	--	174
Uttar Pradesh		642	1,808	259	--	2,709
Himachal Pradesh		3,409	3,733	369	367	7,878
Sikkim		161	196	--	21	378
	Total	9,339	11,186	639	1,277	22,441
North India	Total	366,706	354,382	23,449	57,832	802,369

(a) Including Lakhimpur. (b) Including West Dinajpur.
(c) Including Cooch Behar. (d) Figures not received, same figures repeated.

Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in 1988.

(B) SOUTH INDIA

States	District	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed									
		F I E L D									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	8,762	12,766	104	1	21,633	1,562	1,871	80	--	3,513
	Kanyakumari	28	30	--	--	58	28	14	--	--	42
	Madurai	1,012	1,288	--	--	2,300	--	--	--	--	--
	Nilgiris	23,842	31,347	1,543	51	56,783	2,273	4,667	105	94	7,139
	Tirunelveli	526	795	--	--	1,321	14	213	--	--	227
	Total	34,170	46,226	1,647	52	82,095	3,877	6,765	185	94	10,921
Karnataka	Coorg	160	220	--	--	380	--	--	--	--	--
	Chickmagalur	807	1,214	59	36	2,116	72	109	34	--	215
	Hassan	669	--	--	--	669	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	1,636	1,434	59	36	3,165	72	109	34	--	215
Kerala	Wynaad (a)	3,797	6,601	35	--	10,433	788	1,686	52	--	2,526
	Idukki (b)	21,446	28,834	799	77	51,156	812	1,082	35	--	1,929
	Kottayam	78	120	--	--	198	31	53	--	--	84
	Palghat	973	1,473	--	--	2,446	--	--	--	--	--
	Quilon	708	955	--	--	1,663	--	--	--	--	--
	Trichur	407	718	85	--	1,210	--	--	--	--	--
	Trivandrum	588	809	--	--	1,397	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	27,997	39,510	919	77	68,503	1,631	2,821	87	--	4,539
South India	Total	63,803	87,170	2,625	165	153,763	5,580	9,695	306	94	15,675
All India	Total	300,602	345,253	13,257	18,535	677,647	57,436	96,754	11,779	36,084	202,053

(a) New district formed since 1980 which includes tea areas of Coimbatore, Kozhikode and Malapuram.

(b) Including Ernakulam.

(B) SOUTH INDIA (Continued)

States	District	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed									
		FACTORY									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	1,339	28	--	--	1,367	265	1	--	--	266
	Kanyakumari	10	--	--	--	10	4	--	--	--	4
	Madurai	178	1	--	--	179	--	--	--	--	--
	Nilgiris	3,349	156	--	71	3,576	300	6	--	--	306
	Tirunelveli	128	16	--	--	144	70	--	--	--	70
	Total	5,004	201	--	71	5,276	639	7	--	--	646
Karnataka	Coorg	24	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	--	--
	Chickmagalur	158	2	--	--	160	--	--	--	--	--
	Hassan	40	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	222	2	--	--	224	--	--	--	--	--
Kerala	Wynaad(a)	635	66	--	--	701	272	7	--	--	279
	Idukki (b)	3,244	162	--	--	3,406	102	--	--	--	102
	Kottayam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Palghat	82	9	--	--	91	--	--	--	--	--
	Quilon	123	10	--	--	133	--	--	--	--	--
	Trichur	43	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	--	--
	Trivandrum	120	2	--	--	122	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	4,247	249	--	--	4,496	374	7	--	--	381
South India	Total	9,473	452	--	71	9,996	1,013	14	--	--	1,027
All India	Total	66,693	5,921	453	1,179	74,246	21,844	3,785	891	2,364	28,884

(a) New district formed since 1980 which includes tea areas of Coimbatore, Kozhikode and Malapuram.

(b) Including Ernakulam.

(B) SOUTH INDIA (Continued)

State	District	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed				
		T O T A L				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
Tamilnadu	Coimbatore	11,928	14,666	184	1	26,779
	Kanyakumari	70	44	--	--	114
	Madurai	1,190	1,289	--	--	2,479
	Nilgiris	29,764	36,176	1,648	216	67,804
	Tirunelveli	738	1,024	--	--	1,762
	Total	43,690	53,199	1,832	217	98,938
Karnataka	Coorg	184	220	--	--	404
	Chickmagalur	1,037	1,325	93	36	2,491
	Hassan	709	--	--	--	709
	Total	1,930	1,545	93	36	3,604
Kerala	Wynaad (a)	5,492	8,360	87	--	13,939
	Idukki (b)	25,604	30,078	834	77	56,593
	Kottayam	109	173	--	--	282
	Palghat	1,055	1,482	--	--	2,537
	Quilon	831	965	--	--	1,796
	Trichur	450	718	85	--	1,253
	Trivandrum	708	811	--	--	1,519
	Total	34,249	42,587	1,006	77	77,919
South India	Total	79,869	97,331	2,931	330	180,461
All India	Total	446,575	451,713	26,380	58,162	982,830

(a) New district formed Since 1980 which includes tea areas Cannanore, Kozhikode and Malapuram.

(b) Including Ernakulam.

25. (iv) (b) Productivity and labour per hectare during 1988.

(a) NORTH INDIA

States	Districts	Number of Estate	Area of hectare as on 31.12.88	Production in thousand Kg.	Estimated average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in Kg.	Production per labour in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang	93	39,634	73,654	107,350	2.71	1,858	686
	Goalpara	13	4,128	5,805	9,109	2.21	1,406	637
	Kamrup	15	3,524	4,492	7,204	2.04	1,275	624
	Dibrugarh(+)	295	70,552	144,494	185,612	2.63	2,048	779
	Nowgong	24	7,853	10,908	19,580	2.49	1,389	557
	Sibsagar(a)	287	67,971	96,483	132,744	1.95	1,419	727
	Cachar	121	34,955	33,592	66,249	1.90	961	507
	Total	848	228,617	369,428	527,848	2.31	1,616	700
West Bengal	Darjeeling	102	20,041	12,049	52,116	2.60	601	231
	Terai (b)	73	13,280	23,919	32,733	2.46	1,801	731
	Dooars (c)	161	67,495	114,066	167,231	2.48	1,690	682
	Total	336	100,816	150,034	252,080	2.50	1,488	595
Tipura		58	6,501	4,009	11,302	1.74	617	355
Bihar		4	464	34	174	0.38	73	195
Uttar Pradesh		31	1,804	407	2,709	1.50	225	150
Himachal Pradesh		1,385	3,079	730	7,878	2.56	237	93
Sikkim		1	235	76	378	1.61	323	201
	Total	1,479	12,083	5,256	22,441	1.86	435	234
North India	Total	2,663	341,516	524,718	802,369	2.35	1,536	654

NOTE: Excluding Manipur, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland and Orissa.

(a) Including Mikir Hills & North Cachar.

(b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Behar.

(+) Including Lakhimpur.

(B) SOUTH INDIA

States	Districts	Number of Estate	Area of hectare as on 31.12.88	Production in thousand kg.	Estimated average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in Kg.	Production per labour in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	37	10,112	28,738	26,779	2.65	2,842	1,073
	Kanyakumari	7	437	172	114	0.39	394	1,509
	Madurai	6	940	3,287	2,479	3.50	3,497	1,326
	Nilgiris	6,748	25,897	72,898	67,804	2.81	2,815	1,075
	Tirunelveli	4	800	2,096	1,762	2.62	2,620	1,190
	Total	**6,802**	**38,186**	**107,191**	**98,938**	**2.81**	**2,807**	**1,141**
Karnataka	Coorg	2	189	392	404	2.14	2,074	970
	Chickmagalur	13	1,320	2,828	2,491	1.89	2,142	1,135
	Hassan	1	395	909	709	1.79	2,301	1,282
	Total	**16**	**1,904**	**4,129**	**3,604**	**1.89**	**2,169**	**1,146**
Kerala	Wynaad (a)	34	5,534	10,237	13,939	2.52	1,850	734
	Idukki (b)	206	23,627	48,127	56,593	2.40	2,037	850
	Kottayam	3,704	2,009	129	282	0.14	64	457
	Palghat	32	684	2,484	2,537	3.71	3,632	979
	Quilon	104	1,362	412	1,796	1.32	302	229
	Trichur	1	451	1,744	1,253	2.78	3,867	1,392
	Trivandrum	6	1,023	838	1,519	1.48	819	552
	Total	**4,087**	**34,690**	**63,971**	**77,919**	**2.25**	**1,844**	**821**
South India	**Total**	**10,905**	**74,780**	**175,291**	**180,461**	**2.41**	**2,344**	**971**
All India	**Total**	**13,568**	**416,296**	**700,009**	**982,830**	**2.36**	**1,682**	**712**

(a) New district formed since 1980 which includes tea areas of Cannanore, Kozhikode and Malapuram.

(b) Including Ernakulam.

25.(v) Rates of Daily wages for tea Plantation Labour.

(A) NORTH INDIA

Region	Daily wages (Rs.) 1.11.87 to 31.10.88	
	Adult	Children
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. ASSAM :		
(A) Assam Valley :		
Zone I & II		
(i) Tea Plantation in Assam Valley barring Karbi Anglong	12.45	6.21
ii) Karbi Anglong district	12.25	6.11
(B) Cachar	10.14	5.13

NOTE: The settlement arrived at on 1st November, 1986 and will remain valid till 31st October, 1989.

The daily wages will increase as under from 1.11.88 to 31.10.89.

Assam Valley for Adult 65 paise and Child 33 paise.

Karbi Anglong district for Adult 55 paise and for Child 28 paise.

Cachar for Adult 34 Paise and for Child 17 paise.

(Continued)

Region	Daily wages (Rs.) 1.6.88 to 31.5.89.	
	Adult	Children
(1)	(2)	(3)
2. West Bengal		
Dooars For tea plantations of 500 acres and above	12.95	6.59
For tea plantations below 500 acres	12.92	6.59
Terai	12.89	6.57
Darjeeling	12.57	6.41
3. Tripura		
from 10.5.89	9.80	4.90
4. Bihar **		
5. Himachal Pradesh		
(from 15.4.87)	12.63	9.47
6. Sikkim		
(from 1.1.87)	14.00	7.00

Plucking incentive rates (Paise per kg.) in West Bengal.

Dooars	19 Paise
Terai	19 Paise
Darjeeling	19 Paise

This terms of Settlement for West Bengal is valid upto 31.5.90.

** 1. Piece rated employees

(i) Plucker	60 Paise for plucking one kilogram of green leaves.
(ii) Person engaged in hoeing	Rs. 2,25 for preparing 40 nails in a land measuring 0.33 acre.
(iii) Person engaged in weeding and forking	Rs. 2,25 per 100 tea bush.
2. Unskilled employees	Rs. 11.00 per day.

B

(6) SOUTH INDIA

KERALA

	Worker	Basic (Rs.)	D.A. (Rs.)	Total (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
From 1.4.88 to 30.6.88	Adults	8.19	11.97	20.16
	Adolescent	6.14	8.99	15.13
	Children	4.91	8.99	13.90
From 1.7.88 to 30.9.88	Adults	8.19	12.42	20.61
	Adolescent	6.14	9.33	15.47
	Children	4.91	9.33	14.24
From 1.10.88 to 31.12.88	Adults	8.19	12.65	20.84
	Adolescent	6.14	9.50	15.64
	Children	4.91	9.50	14.41
From 1.1.89 to 31.3.89	Adults	8.19	12.88	21.07
	Adolescent	6.14	9.67	15.81
	Children	4.91	9.67	14.58

NOTE: (A) Dearness Allowance :

The basic wages mentioned for the workers are equated 100 points of the Consumer Price index Numbers published for the Ernakulam Centre (Base 1970-100). The workers shall be eligible to D.A. for the increase in the average Consumers Price Index Numbers of the Ernakulam Centre for the previous three months above 100 points the rate of D.A. will be as follows.

Adults	... 4.5 paise per point per day
Adolescent	... 3.38 paise per point per day
Children	... 3.38 paise per point per day

The adjustment of D.A. shall be made on 1st January, 1st April, 1st July and 1st October every year on the basis of average Consumers Price Index Numbers published for the second previous three months begining from 1st July, 1st October, 1st January and 1st April respectively.

(B) Incentive Scheme :

(i) A Guaranted time rate worker Rs. 4.91 per day.
(ii) Minimum piece rate for output.

(1) 37.56 price per kg. upto 9 kgs. of leaf plucked during a day in the months of January, February and August.
(2) 28.17 paise per kg. upto 12 kgs. of leaf plucked during a day in the months of the year
(3) 20 paise per kg. for the first 6 kgs. over and above the standard output and 22 paise per kg., thereafter.

This terms of settlement is valid until 31.3.1989.

KARNATAKA

	Worker	Basic (Rs.)	D.A. (Rs.)	Total (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
As on 1.10.88	Adult	15.00	0.05	15.05
	Adolescent	12.00	0.05	12.05
	Children	9.00	0.05	9.05+ adhoc payment of 45p.

Note: (A) **Dearness Allowances :**

D.A to payable at the rate of 2.5p. per point per day per workmen over the Annual average increase of over and above 750 points. The revision of D.A shall be payable from the 1st day of April every year. However, w.e.f. 1.10.88 the D.A. for 2 points over and above 750 points shall be payable @ of 2.5 paise point per unit.

(B) **Incentive Scheme :**

Pluckers are paid a guaranted wage equal to their daily time rate of wage irrespective of crop colleged upto a base or standard output. For extra crop gathered by the plucker over and above the base output on incentive rate is paid. The prevailing rates are as follow :

District	Base output	Crop gathered above base and upto 18 kgs.	Crop gathered above 18 Kgs.
Chickmagalur	12 Kgs.	12 P./kg.	13 P./kg.
Hassan	12 Kgs.	12 P./kg.	13 P./kg.
Coorg	12 Kgs.	11.5 P./kg.	12.5 P./kg.

This terms of settlement is valid until 30.9.1991.

Field Workers :

TAMIL NADU

(Figures in Rs. and P.)

(1)	Worker	Basic (Rs.) (2)	D.A. (Rs.) (3)	Total (Rs.) (4)	(5)
ESTATES ABOVE 100 ACRES:					
From 1.1.88 to 31.3.88	Adults	9.05	10.97	20.02	
	Adolescent	6.34	7.76	14.10	
	Children	4.98	7.76	12.74	
From 1.4.88 to 30.6.88	Adults	9.05	11.16	20.21	
	Adolescent	6.34	7.89	14.23	
	Children	4.98	7.89	12.87	
From 1.7.88 to 30.9.88	Adults	9.05	11.32	20.37	
	Adolescent	6.34	8.01	14.35	
	Children	4.98	8.01	12.99	
From 1.10.88 to 31.12.88	Adults	9.05	11.67	20.72	
	Adolescent	6.34	8.25	14.59	
	Children	4.98	8.25	13.23	
ESTATES BELOW 100 ACRES:					
From 1.1.88 to 31.3.88	Adults	8.85	10.97	19.82	
	Adolescent	6.20	7.76	13.96	
	Children	4.86	7.76	12.62	
From 1.4.88 to 30.6.88	Adults	8.85	11.16	20.01	
	Adolescent	6.20	7.89	14.09	
	Children	4.86	7.89	12.75	
From 1.7.88 to 30.9.88	Adults	8.85	11.32	20.17	
	Adolescent	6.20	8.01	14.21	
	Children	4.86	8.01	12.87	
From 1.10.88 to 31.12.88	Adults	8.85	11.67	20.52	
	Adolescent	6.20	8.25	14.45	
	Children	4.86	8.25	13.11	

NOTE: (A) **Dearness Allowances:**

The basic wages are equated to 1250 points of the Coimbatore Centre (1936=100). For increase over 1250 points workers are entitled to D.A. at the rate of 0.41p. per point for adults and 0.29p. per point for adolescent and children, taking the average index of the second previous quarter. Adjustment of D.A. is to be made on 1st January, 1st April, 1st July & 1st October.

(B) **Incentive Scheme:**

Pluckers are paid a guaranted wages equal to their daily time rate of wages irrespective of crop collected upto a base or standard output. For extra crop gathered by the plucker over and above the base output on incentive rate is paid. The prevailing rates are as follows :

District	Base Output	1st slab in excess of 15 kg. and upto 26 kg.	Rate per Kg. for the quantity of leaves in excess of 27 Kg.
Anamallais, Madurai and Tirunelveli	14 kgs.	19 P./kg.	21 P./kg.
Nilgiri-Wynaad	14 kgs.	20 P./kg.	22 P./kg
Nilgiri	14 kgs.	21 P./kg.	23 P./kg

This terms of settlement is valid until 31.12.89

26. (i) All India Consumer price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers

(a) Annual Figures for 1977 - 1988

Base : 1949=100 & 1960=100

Year	Index number	Year	Index Number	Year	Index Number	Year	Index Number
1977	390 (321)	1979	425 (350)	1982	578 (475)	1985	739 (608)
1978	400 (329)	1980	473 (390)	1983	646 (532)	1986	N.A. (661)
		1981	536 (441)	1984	700 (576)	1987	N.A. (719)
						1988@	N.A. (775)

Note : The figures in the bracket represent index number with Base : 1960-100

@ based on 9 months i.e. Jan to Sept 88, as the base has been revised to 1982=100 w.e.f. Oct 88.

(b) Monthly Average consumer Price Index for Industries Workers During 1978-79 to 1988-89

(Base 1949-100) (Figures in bracket relate to Base 1960-100)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Whole Year
1978-79	391 (322)	393 (323)	397 (327)	401 (330)	402 (331)	408 (336)	413 (340)	413 (340)	407 (335)	404 (302)	400 (329)	404 (352)	403 (331)
1979-80	410 (337)	412 (339)	419 (345)	429 (353)	438 (360)	441 (363)	444 (365)	447 (368)	455 (371)	451 (371)	448 (369)	453 (373)	437 (360)
1980-81	456 (375)	464 (382)	469 (386)	479 (394)	483 (397)	489 (402)	493 (406)	500 (411)	496 (408)	500 (411)	508 (418)	510 (420)	487 (401)
1981-82	519 (427)	526 433)	534 (439)	543 (447)	552 (454)	554 (456)	559 (460)	562 (462)	559 (460)	558 (459)	557 (458)	555 (457)	548 (451)
1982-83	558 (459)	562 (462)	571 (470)	581 (478)	593 (488)	594 (489)	597 (491)	603 (496)	604 (497)	602 (495)	608 (500)	610 (502)	590 (486)
1983-84	617 (508)	633 (521)	648 (533)	658 (541)	667 (549)	673 (554)	678 (558)	682 (561)	679 (559)	684 (563)	682 (561)	678 (558)	665 (547)
1984-85	679 (559)	683 (562)	698 (574)	711 (585)	712 (586)	716 (589)	720 (592)	723 (595)	715 (588)	715 (588)	711 (585)	712 (586)	708 (582)
1985-86	722 (594)	729 (600)	737 (606)	747 (615)	751 (618)	752 (619)	760 (625)	766 (630)	766 (630)	764 (629)	769 (633)	775 (638)	753 (620)
1986-87	643	651	658	668	672	676	685	692	688	688	686	686	674
1987-88	691	703	715	724	736	745	750	755	752	753	749	753	736
1988-89*	763	771	782	795	800	806	@ 167	168	166	165	165	166	167

Note (1) New Series of all India has been introduced on base 1960-100 w.e.f August 1968 and are shown in brackets.

The all Index of Interim series 1949-100 have simultaneously been discontinued.

@ New series of all India has been introduced on base 1982-100 w.e.f. October 1988.

Source : Labour Bureau Ministry of labour, Govt. of India.

* Since 1986-87 The figures only based on Base 1960-100.

26. (ii) Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers.

Months	West Bengal				Assam Valley*		Cachar	
	Darjeeling		Dooars		Base : 1960–100		Base : 1960–100	
	Base: 1960–100		Base:1960–100					
@	1987	1988 @	1987	1988 @	1987	1988 @	1987	1988 @
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	580	667	545	601	546	580	519	519
February	583	667	547	596	541	576	521	524
March	586	672	550	609	548	578	523	542
April	590	668	555	613	546	579	529	551
May	600	670	572	612	551	611	531	565
June	612	670	585	623	560	614	535	573
July	622	672	585	632	566	619	549	582
August	666	679	613	642	580	625	549	592
September	681	683	639	648	601	634	554	585
October	680	156	632	159	598	156	551	157
November	689	157	632	160	600	159	558	162
December	679	156	611	157	596	158	520	159

/@ Base 1960 =100 now revised to 1982=100 w.e.f Oct "88

* The Index number is the average of 3 centres VIZ Doom Dooma, Mariani & Rangapara

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

26. (iii) (a) Index Number of wholesale prices of Some important Plantation crops compared to all commodities.

(Base 1981-82 = 100)

Weekending	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Milk	Sugar	All Commodities
2.1.88	171.2	171.9	116.9	162.5	123.1	147.8
9.1.88	173.2	174.2	116.9	166.3	122.9	147.9
16.1.88	173.2	175.4	116.9	166.3	122.6	147.6
23.1.88	170.9	172.8	116.9	166.3	122.1	147.8
30.1.88	175.4	177.0	116.9	166.3	122.0	147.6
6.2.88	174.5	174.5	118.1	166.3	122.0	147.9
13.2.88	180.9	174.4	118.1	166.3	121.9	147.9
20.2.88	178.4	175.0	118.2	166.3	121.8	148.0
27.2.88	175.0	176.0	118.1	169.9	121.6	148.0
5.3.88	171.3	174.7	117.9	173.7	121.7	148.1
12.3.88	167.1	174.7	117.5	171.3	121.7	148.4
19.3.88	160.9	174.9	125.4	171.3	121.7	148.8
26.3.88	153.9	173.5	124.7	167.0	121.6	148.5
2.4.88	136.6	174.2	124.7	167.5	122.0	149.6
9.4.88	136.8	173.6	119.2	167.5	121.7	149.6
16.4.88	158.2	169.2	117.5	176.2	122.0	150.0
23.4.88	157.4	173.7	116.2	176.2	122.2	150.3
30.4.88	176.2	171.6	117.9	176.2	123.0	150.4
7.5.88	185.7	173.1	118.9	176.2	123.4	150.6
14.5.88	186.3	171.4	118.9	180.0	123.7	150.8
21.5.88	186.1	172.8	118.6	180.0	123.5	150.7
28.5.88	185.6	171.7	118.6	181.4	124.2	150.9
4.6.88	187.1	174.9	118.9	178.1	125.0	151.3
11.6.88	190.2	172.5	119.6	179.0	125.8	151.8
18.6.88	189.8	170.7	119.6	171.4	127.1	152.5
25.6.88	191.0	174.2	119.3	182.2	129.4	153.0

Weekending	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Milk	Sugar	All Commodities
2.7.88	187.5	171.7	119.3	184.3	129.7	154.3
9.7.88	185.6	170.8	120.0	182.9	130.9	154.4
16.7.88	181.9	168.2	121.7	179.2	130.9	154.3
23.7.88	177.2	171.7	124.4	179.0	131.0	154.6
30.7.88	173.7	170.0	127.1	179.2	130.1	154.6
6.8.88	169.2	171.9	127.1	179.2	127.8	154.7
13.8.88	166.5	171.4	127.1	179.2	128.0	154.5
20.8.88	169.5	168.9	126.4	179.2	127.9	154.4
27.8.88	169.4	168.7	126.4	179.2	127.5	154.3
3.9.88	171.2	167.9	126.4	179.0	127.8	154.5
10.9.88	169.2	167.6	126.4	179.0	128.7	154.3
17.9.88	171.3	168.2	127.1	180.4	128.7	154.2
24.9.88	172.9	164.4	128.4	181.8	128.8	154.1
1.10.88	173.2	168.3	129.1	183.0	129.0	154.8
8.10.88	171.7	170.9	129.4	180.2	129.8	155.9
15.10.88	174.3	176.7	129.1	181.6	129.9	156.7
22.10.88	174.3	187.7	126.4	181.6	129.5	156.7
29.10.88	174.1	192.8	121.4	181.6	128.8	156.0
5.11.88	174.3	193.7	121.1	181.8	128.4	156.0
12.11.88	172.3	194.7	120.4	181.8	128.1	155.7
19.11.88	173.0	193.3	119.7	188.7	127.8	155.7
26.11.88	174.7	193.7	118.7	188.7	127.5	155.6
3.12.88	176.9	195.6	118.4	184.7	127.0	155.4
10.12.88	177.4	193.3	118.1	188.5	126.8	155.3
17.12.88	175.9	193.6	117.1	187.1	126.3	154.9
24.12.88	178.8	195.0	117.1	187.1	125.0	154.6
31.12.88	184.7	198.2	117.1	197.6	124.3	154.3

26. (iii) (b) Monthly Average Index number of wholesale prices of some important plantation crops compared to all commodities for the year 1988.

(Base: 1981-82 -100)

Months	Tea	Coffee	Raw Rubber	Milk	Sugar	All Commodities
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January	160.7	174.3	116.9	165.5	122.5	147.7
February	177.2	175.0	118.1	167.2	121.8	147.9
March	163.3	174.4	121.4	170.8	121.7	148.5
April	153.0	172.5	117.7	172.7	122.2	150.0
May	185.9	172.2	118.7	179.4	123.7	150.7
June	189.5	173.1	119.4	177.7	126.8	152.2
July	181.2	170.5	122.5	180.9	130.5	154.4
August	168.7	170.2	126.7	179.2	127.8	154.5
September	171.2	167.0	127.1	180.0	128.5	154.3
October	173.3	179.3	127.1	181.6	129.4	156.0
November	173.6	193.8	120.0	185.2	128.0	155.7
December	178.7	195.1	117.6	189.0	125.9	154.9

26. (iii) (c) Annual Average Index number of wholesale prices of some important plantation crops compared to all commodities.

(Base: 1981-82 -100)

Year	Tea	Coffee	Raw Rubber	Milk	Sugar	All Commodities
1985	163.3	159.3	114.0	138.7	110.1	124.0
1986	165.3	169.2	113.6	144.7	117.6	130.9
1987	173.5	178.6	120.4	157.7	117.5	140.0
1988	173.0	176.5	121.1	177.4	125.7	152.2
1989	255.8	191.7	136.2	201.5	138.4	162.4

Source : Office of the Economic Advisor, Ministry of Industry, Govt. of India.

26. (iv) (a) Index Number of Agricultural Production in India.

(Base: Triennium Ending 1969-70-100)

Year	Foodgrains		Non Foodgrains		Tea		Coffee		Rubber		All plantation Crops		All Crops	
	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No	Weight	Index No	Weight	Index No	Weight	Index No	Weight	Index No	Weight	Index No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1961-62	68.12	86.8	31.88	86.9	1.85	90.1	0.24	80.5	0.19	39.6	2.28	84.9	100.00	86.8
1962-63	"	83.8	"	88.6	"	88.1	"	83.0	"	46.0	"	84.1	"	85.3
1963-64	"	85.3	"	91.3	"	88.0	"	89.2	"	52.6	"	85.2	"	87.2
1964-65	"	94.3	"	102.5	"	94.6	"	93.9	"	62.9	"	99.9	"	96.9
1965-66	"	75.8	"	91.3	"	93.1	"	98.5	"	69.7	"	91.7	"	80.8
1966-67	"	77.1	"	88.5	"	95.5	"	121.0	"	75.6	"	96.5	"	80.7
1967-68	"	98.7	"	99.0	"	97.7	"	88.5	"	88.9	"	96.1	"	98.9
1968-69	"	97.3	"	97.4	"	102.3	"	113.4	"	98.0	"	103.0	"	97.3
1969-70	"	104.0	"	103.6	"	100.0	"	98.1	"	113.1	"	100.9	"	103.8
1970-71	"	112.9	"	108.6	"	106.4	"	170.1	"	127.1	"	114.8	"	111.5
1971-72	"	111.4	"	110.8	"	110.7	"	106.4	"	139.6	"	112.7	"	111.2
1972-73	"	102.3	"	102.1	"	115.9	"	140.7	"	155.1	"	121.8	"	102.2
1973-74	"	110.3	"	117.1	"	120.0	"	133.4	"	172.7	"	125.8	"	112.4
1974-75	"	104.3	"	118.0	"	124.4	"	142.8	"	179.5	"	130.9	"	108.6
1975-76	"	127.2	"	120.5	"	123.7	"	129.6	"	190.2	"	129.9	"	125.1
1976-77	"	115.7	"	117.5	"	130.0	"	157.8	"	206.5	"	139.3	"	116.3
1977-78	"	133.6	"	131.6	"	141.3	"	192.8	"	102.9	"	151.9	"	132.9
1978-79	"	139.3	"	135.3	"	143.3	"	170.4	"	186.8	"	149.7	"	138.0
1979-80	"	114.8	"	121.9	"	140.2	"	230.9	"	205.0	"	155.1	"	117.0
1980-81	"	137.5	"	130.5	"	145.2	"	182.9	"	211.4	"	154.7	"	135.3
1981-82	"	140.5	"	148.0	"	142.2	"	234.6	"	211.1	"	157.7	"	142.9
1982-83	"	135.8	"	141.0	"	142.4	"	200.5	"	229.0	"	155.7	"	137.5
1983-84	"	161.1	"	146.3	"	147.7	"	161.9	"	242.0	"	157.1	"	156.4
1984-85	"	154.3	"	155.3	"	162.5	"	301.9	"	257.5	"	185.1	"	154.6
1985-86	"	161.9	"	159.9	"	166.6	"	188.6	"	276.8	"	178.1	"	158.4
1986-87	"	154.0	"	149.2	"	158.6	"	294.5	"	303.1	"	184.9	"	152.5
1987-88*	"	147.9	"	152.5	"	158.6	"	294.5	"	303.1	"	184.9	"	149.3

* Provisional for tea, coffee, rubber and all plantation crops.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of India.

26. (iv) (b) Index Number of Area Under Crop in India.

(Base: Triennium Ending 1969-70-100)

	Foodgrains		Non Foodgrains		Tea		Coffee		Rubber		All plantation Crops		All Crops	
	Weight	Index No	Weight	Index No	Weight	Index No	Weight	Index No	Weight	Index No	Weight	Index No	Weight	Index No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1961-62	68.12	95.9	31.88	98.9	1,85	92.2	0.24	90.0	0.19	64.6	2.28	85.8	100.00	96.6
1962-63	"	96.9	"	99.4	"	92.5	"	89.7	"	66.8	"	86.7	"	97.4
1963-64	"	96.4	"	99.9	"	93.0	"	93.0	"	76.5	"	89.7	"	97.2
1964-65	"	96.9	"	103.1	"	94.1	"	99.8	"	68.9	"	93.8	"	98.4
1965-66	"	94.5	"	101.8	"	97.9	"	99.3	"	90.3	"	96.6	"	96.1
1966-67	"	94.7	"	100.5	"	98.7	"	98.5	"	91.0	"	97.0	"	96.0
1967-68	"	99.7	"	101.5	"	97.5	"	98.9	"	94.3	"	97.2	"	100.1
1968-69	"	98.9	"	97.1	"	100.9	"	100.5	"	98.9	"	100.4	"	98.5
1969-70	"	101.4	"	101.4	"	101.6	"	100.6	"	106.8	"	102.4	"	101.4
1970-71	"	102.0	"	104.1	"	101.8	"	105.0	"	113.3	"	104.9	"	102.5
1971-72	"	100.6	"	106.8	"	102.5	"	107.3	"	119.8	"	106.8	"	101.9
1972-73	"	97.8	"	101.6	"	103.1	"	113.8	"	124.3	"	109.7	"	98.7
1973-74	"	103.7	"	106.6	"	103.5	"	120.7	"	132.8	"	112.9	"	104.5
1974-75	"	99.2	"	105.9	"	104.0	"	121.0	"	137.1	"	114.1	"	100.8
1975-76	"	105.0	"	108.2	"	104.4	"	133.0	"	143.2	"	118.2	"	105.9
1976-77	"	101.9	"	107.0	"	104.7	"	146.1	"	148.9	"	122.3	"	103.2
1977-78	"	104.5	"	112.7	"	105.3	"	149.0	"	153.2	"	124.2	"	106.6
1978-79	"	105.7	"	115.8	"	106.1	"	152.1	"	152.4	"	125.1	"	108.2
1979-80	"	102.6	"	109.0	"	107.4	"	154.8	"	152.4	"	125.3	"	104.3
1980-81	"	104.0	"	111.7	"	109.8	"	162.9	"	155.7	"	130.1	"	105.9
1981-82	"	106.1	"	114.0	"	110.5	"	168.2	"	157.3	"	134.8	"	108.1
1982-83	"	102.8	"	110.1	"	113.6	"	175.8	"	160.1	"	138.7	"	104.7
1983-84	"	107.8	"	111.4	"	113.9	"	180.2	"	163.9	"	140.8	"	108.7
1984-85	"	104.2	"	108.3	"	114.6	"	181.8	"	168.7	"	142.9	"	105.2
1985-86	"	105.2	"	109.4	"	115.0	"	186.5	"	179.0	"	146.9	"	106.3
1986-87	"	104.5	"	104.3	"	115.0	"	186.5	"	190.0	"	147.5	"	104.4
1987-88*	"	97.5	"	101.9	"	115.0	"	186.5	"	190.0	"	147.5	"	98.7

* Provisional for tea, coffee, and all plantation crops.

Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of India.

26. (iv) (c) Index Number of Agricultural yield in India.

(Base : Triennium Ending 1969-70-100)

Year	Foodgrains		Non-Foodgrains		Tea		Coffee		Rubber		All plantation Crops		All Crops	
	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1961-62	68.12	92.0	31.88	92.1	1.85	97.7	0.24	89.4	0.19	61.3	2.28	84.6	100.00	92.0
1962-63	,,	87.4	,,	94.6	,,	95.2	,,	92.5	,,	68.4	,,	93.3	,,	89.6
1963-64	,,	89 3	,,	96.5	,,	94.6	,,	95.9	,,	68.9	,,	92.9	,,	91.6
1964-65	,,	98 0	,,	103.1	,,	100.5	,,	94.1	,,	91.3	,,	99.2	,,	99.7
1965-66	,,	81.3	,,	89 5	,,	95 1	,,	99 2	,,	77.2	,,	94.1	,,	84 2
1966-67	,,	82.5	,,	90.9	,,	96 8	,,	122.8	,,	83.1	,,	98.4	,,	85.3
1967-68	,,	99.9	,,	101.3	,,	100.2	,,	89.5	,,	94 6	,,	99.7	,,	100.4
1968-69	,,	98.1	,,	98.3	,,	101.4	,,	112.9	,,	99.1	,,	102.3	,,	98.2
1969-70	,,	102.0	,,	100.4	,,	98.4	,,	97.6	,,	106.2	,,	99.0	,,	101.4
1970-71	,,	109.4	,,	104.8	,,	104.5	,,	162.0	,,	112.2	,,	111.3	,,	107.9
1971-72	,,	107.7	,,	106.7	,,	108 0	,,	99.2	,,	116.5	,,	108.0	,,	107.5
1972-73	,,	101 2	,,	100.4	,,	112.4	,,	123.7	,,	124.8	,,	114.9	,,	100.9
1973-74	,,	104.9	,,	109.2	,,	115.9	,,	180.8	,,	130 0	,,	116.7	,,	106 3
1974-75	,,	102.2	,,	108 9	,,	119.6	,,	118.0	,,	130.9	,,	120.5	,,	104.4
1975-76	,,	117.1	,,	112.4	,,	118.5	,,	97 4	,,	132.8	,,	117.4	,,	115.6
1976 77	,,	108.9	,,	108.9	,,	124.2	,,	108.0	,,	138.7	,,	123.5	,,	109.0
1977-78	,,	122.1	,,	114.8	,,	134.2	,,	129 4	,,	132.4	,,	133.3	,,	119.5
1978-79	,,	125.5	,,	115.7	,,	135.0	,,	112 0	,,	122.6	,,	131.7	,,	122.2
1979 80	,,	106.2	,,	110.1	,,	130.5	,,	149 2	,,	132.8	,,	133.7	,,	107.6
1980-81	,,	125.7	,,	116.5	,,	133 1	,,	112 3	,,	135.8	,,	129.4	,,	122.7
1981 82	,,	126.3	,,	124.1	,,	128.7	,,	137.5	,,	134.2	,,	013.6	,,	125.6
1982-83	,,	125.6	,,	118.9	,,	125.4	,,	114.1	,,	143 0	,,	125.6	,,	123.4
1983 84	,,	149 6	,,	124.2	,,	129.7	,,	89 8	,,	147.7	,,	125.7	,,	141.0
1984-85	,,	138.5		133.5	,,	141.8	,,	166.1	,,	152 6	,,	146.7	,,	136.8
1985-86	,,	144 8	,,	128.8	,,	144.9	,,	101 1	,,	154.6	,,	139.3	,,	139.5
1986 87	,,	138.2	,,	129.4	,,	137.9	,,	157.9	,,	159 5	,,	143.6	,,	135.3
1987-88*	,,	141.3	,,	130.4	,,	137.9	,,	157.9	,,	159.5	,,	143.6	,,	137.6

* Provisional for tea, coffee, rubber and all plantation crops.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of India.

27. (i) Gross profits as percentage of total net assets.

Industry Group	No.of Companies	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantations	22	13.4	15.1	13.6
2. Sugar	12	14.3	9.8	9.7
3. Tobacco	3	8.1	8.5	12.5
4. Cotton Textiles	38	5.1	5.4	6.6
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles	22	8.8	6.7	9.1
6. Aluminium	5	2.1	4.6	8.6
7. Engineering	186	9.2	8.9	9.4
8. Chemicals	128	10.5	9.6	12.0
9. Cement	18	5.4	3.9	3.0
10. Rubber and Rubber Products	18	9.5	9.6	12.3
11. Paper and Paper Products	26	5.9	1.8	3.1
12. Electricity Generation & Supply	9	10.2	7.9	7.9
13. Trading	10	7.9	9.0	9.4
14. Shipping	6	2.3	5.5	7.7
15. Jute Textiles	4	0.4	*	1.5
16. Construction	7	7.1	6.7	8.7
Total (including Others)	622	8.6	8.1	9.3

* Numerator Negative.

Source : Finance of large Public Limited Companies 1988-89 Reserve Bank of India.

27. (ii) Gross profits as percentage of sales net of rebates discounts and excise duty and cess.

Industry Group	No of Companies	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantations	22	13.0	14.2	13.4
2. Sugar	12	13.4	8.9	11.2
3. Tobacco	3	10.5	9.8	14.0
4. Cotton Textiles	38	7.8	8.2	9.1
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles	22	9.3	6.5	8.5
6. Aluminium	5	2.5	5.1	9.0
7. Engineering	186	9.8	9.2	9.5
8. Chemicals	128	10.2	9.4	12.0
9. Cement	18	6.7	4.9	4.1
10. Rubber & Rubber Products	18	8.0	8.0	10.4
11. Paper & Paper Products	26	8.6	2.8	4.7
12. Electricity Generation & Supply	9	11.9	10.1	10.5
13. Trading	10	5.5	5.5	5.6
14. Shipping	6	7.1	13.8	17.2
15. Jute Textiles	4	0.3	*	0.9
16. Construction	7	9.0	7.6	7.9
TOTAL (Including Others)	622	9.4	8.8	9.9

* $ Numerator Negative

Source : Finance Large Public Limited Companies 1988-89 Reserve Bank of India.

27. (iii) Profit after Tax as percentage of net worth.

Industry Group	No. of Companies	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	22	10.4	12.2	12.3
2. Sugar	12	13.7	9.1	10.6
3. Tobacco	3	3.2	8.3	10.3
4. Cotton Textiles	38	1.4	1.5	3.0
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles	22	5.0	*	5.7
6. Aluminium	5	*	*	7.2
7. Engineering	186	9.2	8.1	11.3
8. Chemicals	128	9.9	7.9	14.1
9. Cement	18	*	*	*
10. Rubber & Rubber Products	18	9.5	6.1	15.2
11. Paper & Paper Products	26	3.0	*	*
12. Electricity Generation & Supply	9	12.4	7.6	9.1
13. Trading	10	9.5	12.4	18.1
14. Shipping	6	*	*	89.7
15. Jute Textiles	4	*	*	*
16 Construction	7	5.4	—	7.4
TOTAL (Including Others)	622	7.5	6.0	9.4

'-' Nil or Negligible

'*' Numeration Negative

Source : Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1988-89 Reserve Bank of India.

2/. (iv) Ratio of Current assets to Current Liabilities

Industry Group	No. of Companies	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantations	22	1.51	1.49	1.42
2. Sugar	12	1.43	1.36	1.36
3. Tobacco	3	1.12	1.23	1.18
4. Cotton Textiles	38	1.11	1.28	1.24
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles	22	1.29	1.17	1.27
6. Aluminium	5	1.48	1.82	1.60
7. Engineering	186	1.25	1.27	1.27
8. Chemicals	128	1.56	1.48	1.52
9. Cement	18	1.17	1.25	1.16
10. Rubber & Rubber Products	18	1.17	1.25	1.26
11. Paper & Papper Products	26	1.24	1.16	1.04
12. Electricity Generation & Supply	9	1.08	1.01	0.89
13. Trading	10	1.15	1.14	1.13
14. Shipping	6	0.36	0.44	0.56
15. Jute & Textiles	4	0.77	0.76	0.82
16. Construction	7	1.13	1.10	1.16
TOTAL (Including Others)	622	1.27	1.30	1.29

Current Liabilities : Comprise (1) tax provision in excess of advance of income tax and other current provision, (2) borrowings from banks other than those against own debentures and other mortgages. (3) "Other borrowings" other than (i) hoe against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and (ii) public and other deposits and (4) trade dues and other current Liabilities.

Source : Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1988-89 Reserve Bank of India.

27. (v) Current assets as percentage of total net assets.

Industry Group	No. of Companies	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantations	22	50.3	51.8	51.4
2. Sugar	12	58.5	59.2	54.9
3. Tobacco	3	56.3	56.1	57.7
4. Cotton Textiles	38	52.1	41.1	45.3
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles	22	50.2	48.1	52.3
6. Aluminium	5	42.7	47.5	49.4
7. Engineering	186	58.9	61.0	63.0
8. Chemicals	128	54.5	55.7	57.9
9. Cement	18	33.0	36.0	36.6
10. Rubber & Rubber Products	18	56.1	54.5	60.0
11. Paper & Papper Products	26	35.2	32.0	32.7
12. Electricity Generation & Supply	9	30.0	28.8	27.4
13. Trading	10	85.1	82.9	83.0
14. Shipping	6	11.9	13.7	14.5
15. Jute Textiles	4	51.2	51.7	47.2
16. Construction	7	65.0	64.8	65.7
TOTAL (Including Others)	622	51.2	50.8	52.7

Current Assets : Comprise (1) Inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of Income-tax in excess of tax provision.

Source : Finance of Large public Limited Companies 1988-89 Reserve Bank of India.

27. (iv) Debt as percentage of Equity.

Industry Group	No.of Companies	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantations	22	33.8	28.7	29.2
2. Sugar	12	32.9	39.9	63.8
3. Tobacco	3	35.8	34.3	29.8
4. Cotton Textiles	38	143.4	86.0	93.9
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles	22	99.0	108.3	101.2
6. Aluminium	5	46.2	54.7	61.4
7. Engineering	186	69.3	71.0	73.9
8. Chemicals	128	63.1	65.8	73.8
9 Cement	18	122.8	141.9	169.8
10. Rubber & Rubber Products	18	77.4	63.1	53.6
11. Paper & Paper Products	26	77.6	78.5	98.5
12. Electricity Generation & Supply	9	101.9	117.8	121.5
13. Trading	10	54.3	48.2	42.2
14. Shipping	6	2,304.0	4,726.4	887.4
15. Jute Textiles	4	71.0	150.5	190.6
16. Construction	7	70.3	66.0	53.9
TOTAL (Including Others)	622	79.8	79.2	82.8

Debt : Comprises (1) all borrowings from Govt. and Semi-Govt., financial institutions other than banks and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against own debentures and other mortgages and (3) "Other borrowings" against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred Payment liabilities and public and other deposits.

Equity: Comprises paid-up capital (ordinary, preference, deferred etc, shares), forfeited shares and all reserves.

Source: Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1988-89 Reserve Bank of India.

27. (vii) (A) Profit allocation ratios Industry groupwise.

Industry Group	No. of Companies	Tax Provision as Percentage of Profit before Tax			Dividends as Percentage of Net Worth.		
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Tea Plantation	22	47.9	48.2	41.5	5.4	6.7	6.2
2. S u g a r	12	43.9	43.3	35.6	3.3	2.8	3.0
3. Tobacco	3	71.2	19.3	47.7	5.5	5.2	5.5
4. Cotton Textiles	38	27.7	28.5	14.3	2.9	3.3	5.0
5. Silk & Rayon Textiles	22	11.9	110.4	13.8	2.1	2.8	2.9
6. Aluminium	5	@	150.8	43.0	2.5	2.8	4.7
7. Engineering	186	33.9	36.7	30.3	3.4	3.7	3.9
8. Chemicals	128	34.5	41.0	34.2	4.9	5.2	5.9
9. C e m e n t	18	131.3	@	@	2.5	2.4	1.6
10. Rubber & Rubber products	18	41.4	56.4	36.2	3.8	3.8	4.3
11. Paper & Paper Products	26	18.7	@	@	1.7	1.3	1.7
12. Electricity Generation & Supply.	9	17.2	18.3	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.0
13. Trading	10	38.7	39.7	33.4	3.4	4.4	5.3
14. Shipping	6	@	@	12.6	27.7	88.8	17.8
15. Jute Textiles	4	@	@	@	2.4	2.4	5.2
16. Construction	7	45.8	99.1	26.0	3.0	2.5	3.5
TOTAL (Including Others	622	34.8	40.4	33.3	3.7	3.9	4.5

@ Denominater Negative

Source : Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1988-89
Reserve Bank of India.

27. (vii) (B) Profit allocation ratios - Industry groupwise.

Industry Group	No. of Companies	Profit after tax less preference dividends as percentage of ordinary paid up Capital			Ordinary dividends as percentage of Ordinary Paid up-Capital			Profit retained as percentage of Profits after tax.		
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1. Tea Plantations	22	53.6	60.6	63.5	28.0	33.4	31.7	47.7	45.0	50.1
2. Sugar	12	66.4	44.9	54.2	15.5	14.0	15.2	76.0	68.7	71.9
3. Tobacco	3	15.9	46.8	65.1	27.0	29.5	34.4	*	36.9	47.1
4. Cotton Textiles	38	6.1	7.8	14.7	13.4	16.9	24.9	*	*	*
5. Silk & Rayon Textiles	22	16.9	*	18.7	6.9	8.9	9.3	57,4	@@	49.1
6. Aluminium	5	*	*	32.1	12.4	12.2	20.5	@@	@@	34.9
7. Engineering	186	37.5	31.9	46.7	13.5	14.4	15.9	63.4	54.4	65.7
8. Chemicals	128	36.1	26.3	49.8	17.6	17.1	20.7	50.8	34.9	58.3
9. C e m a n t	18	*	*	*	9.9	8.3	4.9	@@	@@	@@
10. Rubber & Rubber products	18	37.2	30.4	81.8	13.6	18.6	22.4	59.7	38.3	71.7
11. Paper & Paper Products	26	10.6	*	*	5.8	5.0	5.7	44.6	@@	@@
12. Electricity Generations Supply	9	95.8	60.8	78.7	14.3	16.6	17.0	84.5	71.8	77.9
13. Trading	10	24.9	34.7	59.2	8.7	11.6	17.4	64.6	64.9	70.6
14. Shipping	6	*	*	54.4	7.1	10.6	10.8	@@	@@	80.1
15. Jute Textiles	4	*	*	*	6.5	3.7	11.0	@@	@@	@@
16. Construction	7	19.6	0.1	28.6	10.7	9.3	13.4	45.4	*	52.8
TOTAL (including Others)	622	31.8	24.0	39.0	14.9	15.7	18.3	52.4	34.5	52.6

@@ Both Numerator and denominator negative.

* Numerator negative.

Source : Finance of large public Limited Companies 1988-89
Reserve Bank of India.

27. (viii) Expenditure Components as percentage of value of Production Industry Groupwise.

Industry Group	No.of Com-panies	Manufacturing Expenes @ TOTAL			OF WHICH RAW MATERIALS			Remuneration to employee		
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Tea Plantation	22	47.6	43.5	45.2	30.0	29.4	31.0	23.6	25.7	26.0
2. S u g a r	12	70.0	73.0	71.5	57.0	60.5	58.1	8.6	8.5	8.4
3. Tobacco	3	68.7	63.6	61.7	58.9	57.2	57.3	11.9	10.8	11.2
4. Cotton Textiles	38	68.5	66.4	65.4	47.9	46.3	44.8	13.5	13.5	12.4
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles	22	72.0	73.3	72.8	60.8	61.5	61.5	9.0	9.1	8.6
6. Aluminium	5	71.7	68.7	67.9	35.3	31.2	30.4	10.1	10.0	9.2
7. Engineering	186	66.6	66.8	68.1	54.3	54.3	56.0	12.6	12.4	11.8
8. Chemicals	128	67.0	66.1	65.9	51.4	50.6	51.3	9.1	9.5	8.9
9. C e m e n t s	18	58.5	58.5	57.7	21.1	21.2	21.0	11.1	11.5	10.2
10. Rubber & Rubber Products	18	70.0	67.8	68.6	62.7	60.7	61.2	9.0	9.1	8.4
11. Paper & Paper Prducts	26	68.6	71.6	71.5	33.2	33.5	34.1	10.0	11.1	10.8
12. Electricity Generation and Supply.	9	74.3	75.7	75.0	41.3	45.0	47.5	5.7	6.1	6.3
13. Trading	10	79.3	78.2	79.2	76.0	74.9	76.2	7.6	7.9	7.4
14. Shipping	6	36.8	34.6	27.0	-	-	-	13.0	11.4	11.8
15. Jute Textile	4	62.2	63.5	65.8	42.8	43.1	45.1	30.5	31.7	26.6
16. Construction	7	64.4	67.6	63.8	1.4	0.2	3.3	16.2	14.5	18.5
TOTAL (Including others)	622	65.2	64.7	64.9	47.5	47.3	48.3	11.7	11.9	11.3

@ Comprise (a) raw-materials components etc. consumed, (b) Stores and Spares Consumed, (c) Power and fuel and (d) Other Manufacturing Expenses.

(-) Nil or negligible

Source : Finance of Large public Limited companies 1988-89
Reserve Bank of India.

PART - II. INTERNATIONAL

28. Area Under Tea in different Countries.

(Area in hectares)

Name of the Countries	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	369,184	372,980	381,086	383,629	394,170	396,066	398,453	399,936	411,673	414,381	416,468
Bengladesh	43,509	43,730	43,969	44,544	44,681	45,256	45,329	46,446	46,703	46,588	47,378
Sri Lanka	242,903	244,099	244,715	244,919	242,141	230,064	227,874	231,650	222,905	221,498	221,683
Indonesia	105,011	106,485	111,305	113,557	108,154	107,669	110,967	114,505	124,093	121,322	119,592
Taiwan	30,400	27,800	29,600	29,000	29,300	29,433	28,784	26,328	26,390	24,571	25,595
China	1,047,900	1,051,200	1,041,200	1,061,200	1,097,200	1,104,733	1,077,400	1,044,867	1,023,933	1,044,500	1,056,528
Japan	60,000	60,700	61,000	61,000	61,000	61,000	60,800	60,600	60,200	59,900	59,600
Malaysia	2,777	2,560	2,428	2,457	2,566	2,555	2,665	2,670	2,716	2,565	2,669
Turkey	52,855	53,601	53,811	53,167	64,499	64,403	64,361	66,947	83,470	80,698	86,288
Vietnam	46,700	48,900	49,600	N.A.	N.A	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	75,000
Burundi'	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,790	4,700	4,700	4,921	4,921	5,285	5,399	6,165
Cameroon (J)	948	978	1,083	1,151	1,382	1,131	1,146	1,235	1,153	1,155	1,238
Kenya	72,048	74,390	76,550	78,920	81,081	81,527	83,372	83,827	84,400	85,419	86,802
Malawi(I)	17,812	18,173	18,270	18,423	18,515	18,541	18,626	18,656	18,790	18,786	18,831
Mauritles	5,844	4,173	3,916	3,954	3,799	3,901	3,956	3,908	3,776	3,661	3,386
Mozambique	15,939	15,935	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rwanda	7,775	8,357	8,875	9,220	9,507	9,851	10,302	10,404	10,932	11,447	11,726
South Africa	4.400	4,900	5,300	5,400	5,500	6,751	6,921	5,612	6,273	6,470	6,627
TanZania	19,482	18,500	N.A.	18,548	18,548	18,708	18,875	18,875	18,875	18,875	18,875
uganda	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905
Zaire	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11,200	11,500	11,500	11,650	11,800	N.A.
Zimbabwe (F)	4,452	4,284	4,738	4,867	4,989	5,167	5,194	5,266	5,382	5,440	5,564
U.S.S.R.	77,400	78,700	78,800	78,200	78,700	79,600	80,700	82,300	81,400	N.A.	N.A.
Argentena (d)	40,700	41,000	41,200	41,200	41,450	41,800	42,650	42,650	42,350	N.A.	N.A.
Brazil	4,593	4,673	4,826	5,013	5,573	5,046	5,281	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Peru	4,000	4,000	4,000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Papua & New guinea (a)	2,758	2,772	2,812	2,791	2,737	3,410	3,411	3,425	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Iran (c)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	31,520	31,850	31,874	32,026	32,026	32,026	32,026	32,026

Note : Figures as on 31st December except the following.

++ Upto 1979 as on 31st March of the year, thereafter on calendar year.

(c) As on 31st March of the year following.

(d) 30th April of the year following.

(f) Formerly Rhodesia.

(g) As on 30th June of each year.

(I) 31st July of Current year.

(j) Calendar year upto 1977, 30th June of the following year thereafter.

N.A. Not available.

Source : I.T.C. Bulletin. 'Provisional.

29 (i) Production of Tea in Different Countries

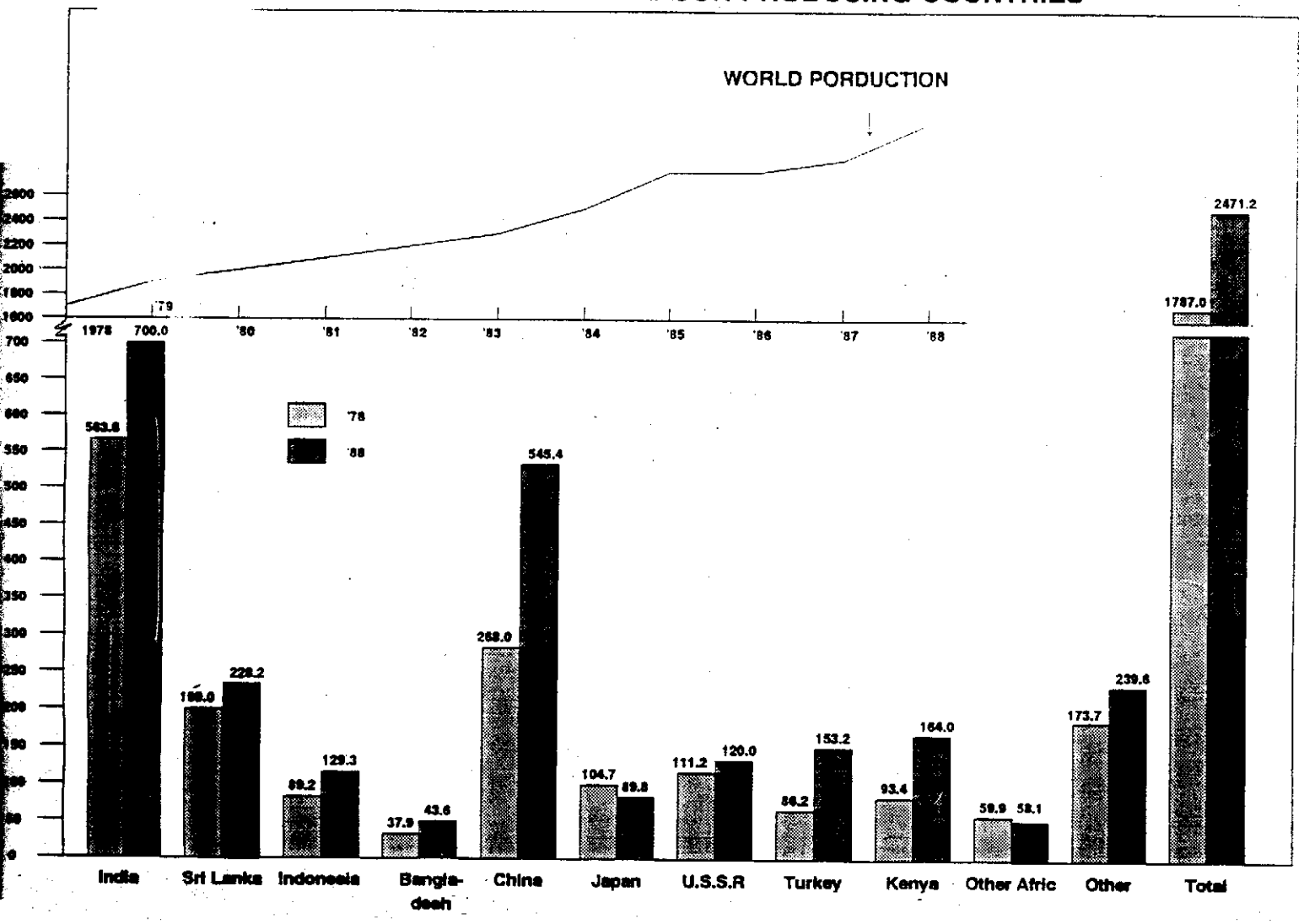
(Figures in thousand Kg)

Countries	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989 **
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	543,776	569,172	560,427	560,562	581,484	639,864	656,162	620,803	665,251	700,009	684,136
Srilanka	206,417	191,375	210,148	188,631	179,960	209,216	215,305	212,705	214,602	228,190	207,952
Indonesia	90,842	98,697	108,739	90,158	111,532	126,177	132,347	129,487	126,096	129,286	151,162
Bangladesh	36,128	40,037	41,316	40,938	43,729	38,211	43,285	37,593	40,611	43,581	38,400
China	277,000	303,750	342,500	397,000	400,550	414,150	432,337	460,468	508,000	545,400	534,900
Taiwan	27,055	24,479	25,223	24,051	24,308	24,365	23,203	23,890	25,578	23,557	24,000
Japan	98,000	102,305	102,304	98,503	102,700	92,500	95,500	93,601	96,301	89,801	90,501
Malaya	3,171	3,281	3,438	3,188	3,328	3,650	3,784	4,480	4,725	4,929	5,184
Vietnam	21,000	21,500	23,000	25,000	27,000	29,000	31,000	33,000	35,000	38,000	39,000
Papua & New Guinea	8,038	8,361	8,691	8,487	10,160	9,845	8,080	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
U.S.S.R.	117,600	129,800	136,500	139,000	145,600	151,100	152,100	146,600	120,000	120,000	110,000
Iran (a)	33,671	31,867	36,548	36,329	44,432	46,802	41,500	48,476	45,606	55,595	56,000
Turkey	101,955	95,889	41,165	68,038	100,782	113,701	137,116	143,849	140,680	153,160	136,030
Kenya	99,275	89,893	90,941	96,033	119,738	116,172	147,094	143,317	155,808	164,030	186,800
Uganda	1,832	1,533	1,672	2,580	3,169	5,223	5,599	3,228	3,332	3,323	4,620
TanZania	17,894	17,087	15,898	16,230	15,620	16,455	16,535	15,079	14,515	14,629	16,977
Malawi	32,609	29,915	31,965	38,482	32,010	37,530	39,954	38,976	31,908	40,157	39,470
Mozambique	19,675	19,500	22,190	21,000	14,000	11,000	7,000	5,000	3,000	1,500	1,800
Zaire	4,456	2,461	3,089	4,036	4,725	4,951	4,950	4,700	4,300	3,100	3,100
Mauritius	5,072	4,386	5,052	5,354	6,142	8,021	8,115	7,876	7,147	6,854	5,500
Rwanda	5,770	6,627	6,845	7,050	7,508	8,669	11,320	10,418	11,677	12,286	12,971
Burundi	1,612	1,455	2,226	2,164	2,293	3,500	4,145	3,597	4,383	3,784	3,862
Cameroon	1,950	1,878	2,130	1,799	2,097	2,290	3,205	2,797	2,876	2,882	3,000
Argentina	32,130	20,580	29,820	36,855	37,464	42,000	28,980	40,920	35,000	35,000	40,000
Burazil	9,398	9,707	10,081	11,272	10,880	10,703	10,833	10,000	10,000	10,000	11,000
Peru	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Equador	2,600	2,600	2,000	1,800	1,800	1,900	1,800	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Zimbabwe	10,262	9,954	10,296	10,799	10,808	13,941	14,994	15,679	15,081	16,612	17,948
Other Countries	6,476	6,549	7,113	7,979	7,176	8,938	9,450	10,224	10,603	12,531	13,435
T O T A L	1,818,664	1,847,638	1,884,317	1,946,318	2,053,995	2,192,874	2,288,693	2,279,763	2,345,080	2,471,196	2,450,748

** Provisional

@ Figures of the State Tea Organisation of Iran.

PRODUCTION OF TEA IN MAJOR PRODUCING COUNTRIES



29. (ii) Share of Major Countries in total world Production.

Name of the Countries	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	29.90	30.81	29.74	28.80	28.31	29.18	28.67	27.23	28.37	28.33	27.92
Srilanka	11.35	10.36	11.15	9.69	8.76	9.54	9.41	9.33	9.15	9.23	8.48
Indonesia	4.99	5.34	5,77	4.63	5.43	5.75	5.78	5.68	5.38	5.23	6.17
Bengladesh	1.99	2.17	2.19	2.10	2.13	1.74	1.89	1.65	1.73	1.76	1.53
China	15.23	16.44	18.18	20.40	19.50	18.89	18.89	20.20	21.66	22.06	21.83
Taiwan	1.49	1.32	1.34	1.24	1.18	1.11	1.01	1.05	1.09	0.95	0.98
Japan	5.39	5.54	5.43	5.06	5.00	4.22	4.17	4.10	4.11	3.63	3.69
U.S.S.R.	6.47	7.02	7.24	7.14	7.09	6.89	6.64	6.43	5.12	4.85	4.49
Iran	1.85	1.72	1.94	1.87	2.16	2.13	1.81	2.13	1.94	2.25	2.28
Turkey	5.61	5.19	2.18	3.50	4.91	5.18	5.99	6.31	6.00	6.20	5.55
Kenya	5.46	4.86	4.83	4.93	5.83	5.30	6.43	6.29	6.64	6.64	7.62
Uganda	0.10	0.08	0.09	0.13	0.15	0.24	0.24	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.19
Tanzania	0.98	0.92	0.84	0.83	0.76	0.75	0.72	0.66	0.62	0.59	0.69
Malawi	1.79	1.62	1.70	1.98	1.56	1.71	1.74	1.71	1.36	1.62	1.61
Zimbabwe	0.56	0.54	0.55	0.55	0.53	0.64	0.65	0.69	0.64	0.67	0.73
Mozambique	1.08	1.05	1.18	1.08	0.68	0.50	0.31	0.22	0.13	0.06	0.07
Zaire	0.24	0.13	0.16	0.21	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.18	0.12	0.13
Mauritius	0.28	0.24	0.27	0.28	0.30	0.36	0.35	0.34	0.30	0.28	0.22
Argentina	1.77	1.11	1.58	1.89	1.82	1.91	1.27	1.79	1.49	1.42	1.63
Other Countries	3.47	3.54	3.64	3.69	3.67	3.74	3.81	3.84	3.95	3.98	4.15
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

* Provisional.

29. (iii) Average yield of tea per hectare in principal producing countries.

(Yield in kg. per hectare)

Year	India	Srilanka	Bangla-desh	Indonesia @	Kenya	Japan	U.S.S.R	Turkey	Other East European Countries	Argentina
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1951	901	641	795	419	865	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	591	N.A.
1961	1,070	869	821	552	712	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	868	N.A.
1971	1,221	901	292	726	828	1,724	909	1,138	1,015	802
1973	1,311	872	646	859	1,032	1,765	1,012	1,067	1,130	759
1974	1,353	843	750	820	913	1,631	1,070	1,055	1,072	845
1975	1,341	883	681	912	922	1,781	1,136	1,105	1,050	629
1976	1,405	817	785	1,002	940	1,680	1,198	1,145	1.023	840
1977	1,519	862	895	927	1,262	1,714	1,386	1,482	1,122	503
1978	1,527	819	894	1,056	1,296	1,746	1,437	1,631	1,030	645
1979	1,458	846	826	853	1,334	1,614	1,494	1,902	909	784
1980	1,494	782	911	887	1,174	1,677	1,647	1,782	842	499
1981	1,461	858	928	958	1,152	1,670	1,746	789	857	724
1982	1,422	776	916	834	1.184	1,615	1,776	1,055	988	889
1983	1,468	743	966	1,036	1,469	1,684	1,829	1,565	N.A.	896
1984	1,606	918	843	1,137	1,393	1,521	1,872	1,767	N.A.	985
1985	1,641	929	932	1,156	1,755	1,576	1,848	2,048	N.A.	679
1986	1,508	954	805	1,043	1,846	1,597	1,801	1,723	N.A.	966
1987	1,606	969	872	1,039	1,824	1,608	N.A.	1,743	N.A.	N.A.
1988	1,681	1,029	920	1,081	1,890	1,507	N.A.	1,775	N.A.	N.A.

@ Estates Only

30. (i) Exports of tea from producing Countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Name of the Countries	1978	1979	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	176,051	199,639	224,026	189,933	208,476	217,040	214,021	203,149	201,891	200,956	204,670
Srilanka	192,553	187,433	184,493	181,140	157,786	204,226	197,580	207,567	200,774	219,710	203,763
Indonesia	56,152	60,130	67,662	63,660	68,603	85,664	90,221	78,957	90,422	92,687	114,709
Bengladesh	30,852	31,857	30,984	34,415	29,989	23,100	30,306	27,675	21,606	26,187	23,426
China	86,857	106,830	107,965	105,818	125,072	145,346	136,864	172,028	174,274	198,289	204,584
Taiwan	20,434	19,266	18,225	9,961	11,572	11,862	9,127	9,011	7,375	7,631	6,933
Japan	3,406	3,084	2,698	2,475	2,124	2,787	1,805	1,261	1,107	1,260	671
Malayasia	621	553	600	600	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Vietnam	7,800	8,900	9,000	9,500	10,000	11,000	12,000	12,500	13,000	13,500	13,500
Papua & New guina (c)	6,979	6,978	7,914	6,475	7,234	7,530	7,025	5,213	5,491	5,829	5,500
Iran (b)	1,000	900	700	1,200	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,500	1,300	1,500	1,600
Turkey	2,160	5,705	5,243	380	567	582	859	798	177	234	24,943
Kenya	84,976	94,039	74,799	79,798	100,645	91,198	126,086	116,456	134,963	138,201	163,188
Uganda	8,663	1,417	526	1,198	1,333	2,604	1,254	2,792	2,079	3,078	3,134
Tanzania	14,978	15,024	13,290	11,938	16,601	10,641	13,042	14,370	11,441	10,034	12,015
Malawi	30,583	30,995	31,274	36,418	35,976	37,141	37,357	40,189	33,404	36,961	39,891
Total East Africa	139,200	141,475	119,889	129,352	154,555	141,584	177,739	173,807	181,887	188,274	218,228
Mozambique	16,700	18,244	18,000	18,980	13,440	7,550	3,190	1,820	2,100	830	1,200
Zaire	3,774	2,710	1,461	3,036	2,047	3,259	2,479	2,321	1,784	2,200	2,000
Maurritius	4,417	3,899	3,358	4,590	4,935	6,799	7,063	6,364	6,595	5,436	4,638
Rwanda	5,115	4,794	6,059	5,416	7,495	5,414	6,492	6,715	7,096	8,574	10,830
Burundi	1,258	1,596	1,409	2,213	2,179	3,376	4,146	3,449	4,265	3,659	3,696
Argentina	30,959	29,627	33,477	33,083	44,733	42,102	30,657	36,279	33,647	34,258	43,335
Brazil	7,773	7,278	7,888	8,969	7,798	9,308	8,807	9,537	9,500	9,500	9,500
Peru	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Equador	1,636	1,515	1,246	435	526	625	339	500	400	400	400
Zimbabwe	7,606	7,831	6,200	7,178	8,267	9,835	10,036	11,819	10,105	14,190	14,000
Other Countries	300	300	300	300	300	300	500	400	400	400	400
Grand Total	803,703	850,644	858,897	819,209	870,798	941,389	953,256	973,770	976,296	1036,604	1,113,626

* Provisional.

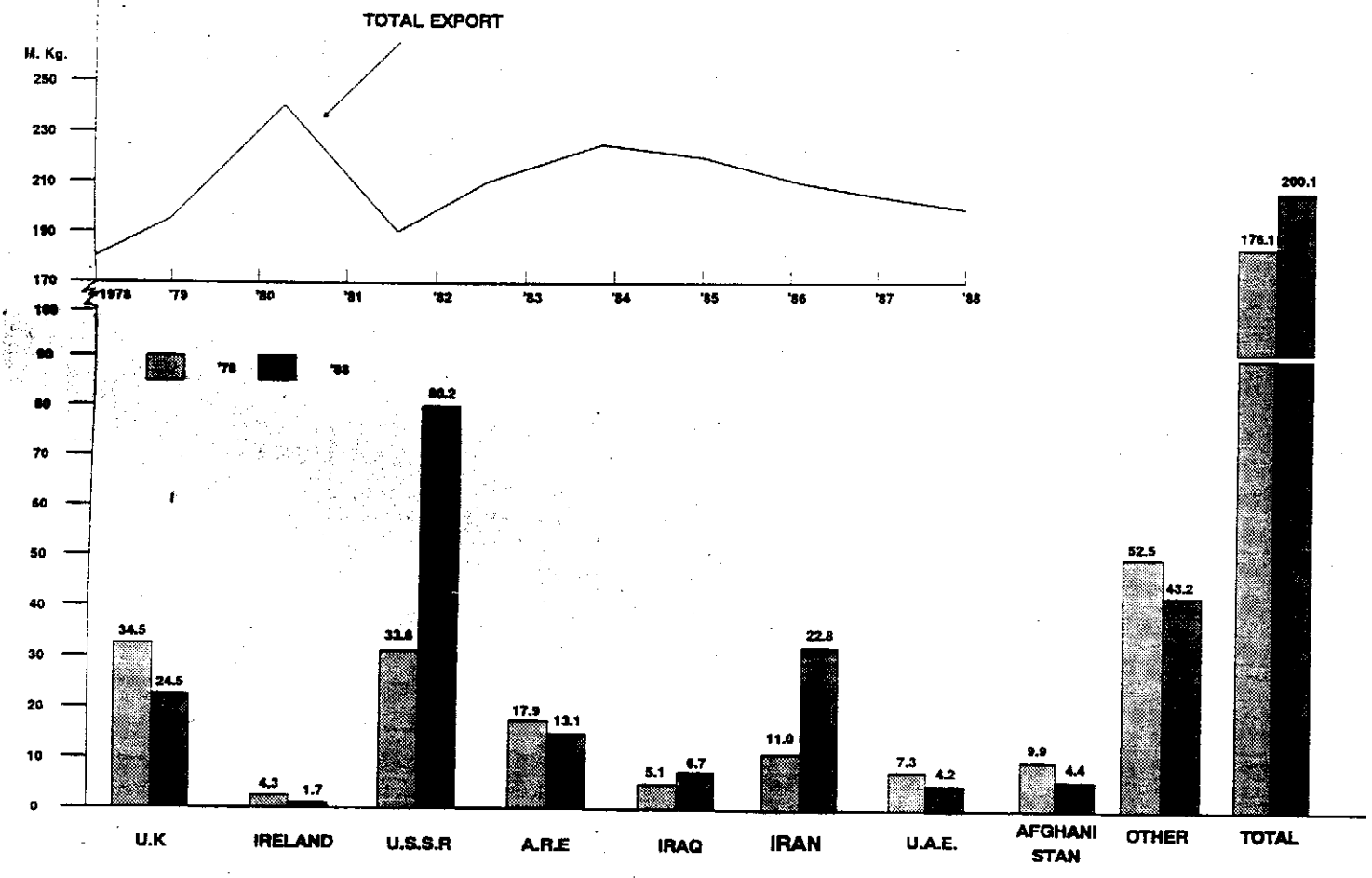
Note (b) Begining 21st or 22nd March.

(c) Papua and N. Guina - Years begining 1st July upto 1976, Calender year thereafter.

30. (ii) Share of Major Countries in World Exports.

Name of Countries	1978	1979	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	21.92	23.47	26.08	23.18	23.94	23.05	22.45	20.86	20.68	19.39	18.38
Srilanka	23.96	22.03	21.48	22.11	18.12	21.69	20.69	21.32	20.56	21.20	18.30
Indonesia	6,99	7.07	7.88	7.77	7.88	9.10	9.45	8.11	9.26	8.94	10.30
Bengladesh	3.84	3.74	3.61	4.20	3.44	2.45	3.18	2.84	2.21	2.53	2.10
China	10.11	12.56	12.57	12.92	14.36	15.44	14.36	17.67	17.85	19.13	18.37
Taiwan	2.54	2.26	2.12	1.22	1.33	1.26	0.96	0.92	0.75	0.73	0.62
Japan	0.42	0.36	0.31	0.30	0.24	0.30	0.19	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.06
Papua & New Guine	0.87	0.82	0.92	0.79	0.83	0.80	0.74	0.54	0.56	0.56	0.49
Iran	0.12	0.11	0.08	0.15	0.23	0.11	0.11	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.14
Turkey	0.27	0.67	0.61	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.08	0.02	0.02	2.24
Kenya	10.57	11.05	8.71	9.74	11.56	9.69	13.23	11.96	13.03	13,33	14.65
Uganda	1.08	0.17	0.06	0.14	0.15	0.28	0.13	0.29	0.21	0.30	0.28
Tanzania	1.06	1.77	1.55	1.46	1.91	1.13	1.37	1.47	1.17	0.97	1.08
Malawi	3.81	3.64	3.64	4.45	4.13	3.94	3.92	4.13	3.42	3.56	3.58
Total East Africa	17.32	16.63	13.96	15.79	17.75	15.04	18.65	17.85	18.63	18.16	19.59
Mozambique	2.08	2.14	2.10	2.32	1.54	0.80	0.34	0.19	0.21	0.08	0.11
Zaire	0.47	0.32	0.17	0.37	0.23	0.35	0.26	0.24	0.18	0.21	0.18
Mauritius	0.55	0.46	0.39	0.56	0.57	0.72	0.74	0.65	0.68	0.52	0.42
Argentina	3.85	3.48	3.90	4.04	5.14	4.47	3.22	3.73	3.45	3.30	3.89
Brazil	0.97	0.86	0.92	1.10	0.90	0.99	0.92	0.98	0.97	0.92	0.85
Zimbabwe	0.95	0.92	0.72	0.88	0.95	1.04	1.05	1.21	1.04	1.35	1.26
Other Countries	2.78	2.10	2.18	2.25	2.49	2.33	2.56	2.53	2.71	2.70	2.70
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

EXPORT OF TEA FROM INDIA TO MAJOR COUNTRIES



33, (iii) Value of export of tea from Major Producing Countries.

(Figures in 1000 U.S.Dollars)

Name of the Countries	1978	1979	1980	1981	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	442,929	445,287	545,629	501,506	511,748	651,637	562,131	460,591	493,170	440,209
Bangladesh	44,834	29,120	43,248	38,135	56,674	59,124	47,384	34,141	29,116	40,206
Sri Lanka	409,102	366,348	371,877	327,386	350,446	619,803	438,705	328,063	358,676	386,882
Indonesia	94,623	93,974	102,083	100,837	120,431	N. A.	149,082	99,002	118,737	125,308
Japan	2,976	2,691	2,644	3,083	2,354	3,377	2,565	2,897	2,637	3,311
Turkey	3,321	8,083	7,733	6,161	1,671	1,620	4,774	1,709	469	439
Kenya	163,514	168,166	156,339	135,323	185,427	262,908	232,972	212,978	198,369	208,782
Malawi	34,485	37,446	36,727	34,745	48,089	80,026	53,509	36,760	27,613	31,042
Mauritius	9,122	6,140	5,211	5,440	8,251	18,163	11,496	7,725	6,887	6,534
Mozambique	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rwanda	11,066	10,294	11,224	8,589	13,462	22,343	10,307	12,885	12,791	15,028
Tanzania	21,874	19,877	22,265	19,825	21,547	26,786	17,238	25,419	15,279	13,280
Uganda	8,292	1,447	322	342	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-
Argentina	23,783	22,179	27,983	25,660	37,210	55,100	32,315	21,641	N.A.	-
Brazil	10,812	10,065	11,631	11,336	11,765	21,513	13,750	9,733	N.A.	-
Papua, New Guina	11,058	11,217	12,690	10,605	12,458	21,312	13,290	7,269	6,105	7,376

N.A. - Figures not available
Source I.T.C. Bulletin
* Provisional.

31. (i) Exports of tea from Sri Lanka to different Countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries of destination	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	50,429	72,385	46,731	20,877	19,071	9,338	14,947	13,415	15,659	10,815	13,229
Ireland	738	2,411	1,586	868	1,520	899	402	470	866	504	-
West Germany	361	1,258	2,948	2,651	3,710	2,122	2,574	3,372	5,741	3,806	4,947
France	481	656	531	814	1,348	1,375	1,434	1,822	1,580	1,466	-
Netherlands	1,640	3,389	3,204	3,388	3,713	2,437	3,085	2,540	3,365	2,225	2,083
Itall	347	806	1,296	1,208	2,107	1,306	1,581	1,539	300	1,113	1,378
Denmark	188	463	496	228	205	182	251	308	355	231	-
Poland	*	11	1,203	-	70	81	103	50	180	119	-
U.S.S.R.	-	145	2,002	2,988	2,976	3,435	9,564	8.640	2,175	5,081	3,446
Yemen Dem.Rep. @	*	1,372	3,037	7,079	2,630	3,152	3,916	6,140	4,155	4,467	6,215
Bahrin	*	267	490	856	20	26	40	36	23	35	17
Kuwait	*	1,197	2,341	5,828	2,243	3,005	3,654	3,078	3,064	2,088	2,113
Saudi Arabia	N.A.	N.A.	4,470	10,756	9,425	10,806	13,192	14,390	12,924	14,440	14,624
Iran	1,541	1,622	4,280	11,171	4,193	5,452	10,901	7,425	10,033	15,956	12,261
Iraq	6,221	15,607	18,736	17,138	28,291	21,711	33,876	28,464	22,747	29,714	33,957
Jordan	*	702	548	2,264	4,549	2,454	4,284	3,594	4,318	3,565	5,231
Japan	*	1,786	2,900	2,188	2,403	2,602	3,804	3,778	4,010	3,513	4,683
Pakistan	-	88	12,798	19,417	16,113	8,669	6,933	7,468	14,062	8,846	19,750
Lebanan	-	500	4,100	561	511	778	1,126	1,109	1,737	1,778	2,440
Syria	397	1,252	3,588	11,248	9,727	10,972	13,104	14,717	13,416	9,575	11,452
A.R.E.	10,797	1,585	9,683	17,246	24,217	31,018	32,427	31,229	40,366	37,697	35,420
Libya	1,562	2,904	9.054	6,793	3,340	7,274	8,444	4,510	6,070	10,097	7,280
Sudan	271	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	2,010	1,346	-	2,800	-	-	613	600	9	1,050	-
South Africa	8,347	13,155	10,832	4,524	4,253	3,228	4,152	2,772	3,063	3,735	2,366
Canada	7,229	8,788	6,035	6,079	4,979	4,020	4,687	4,594	4,576	3,196	3,411
U.S.A.	12,765	19,029	20,182	15,251	10,138	7,293	8,587	10,057	7,065	4,571	6,332
Chile	335	5,824	977	858	1,648	1,068	1,154	1,418	1,295	1,154	1,706
Australia	19,714	19.557	14,692	7,454	4,967	2,100	2,825	3,676	2,121	1,580	1,567
Newzealand	6,120	6,760	6,287	3,921	1,929	1,440	1,697	1,708	1,313	1,108	741
Other Countries	6,912	5,980	5,729	6,099	10,844	9,606	10,868	13,721	20,979	17,549	23,261
TOTAL	138,425	193,101	200,798	192,553	181,140	157,786	204,226	197,580	207,567	200,774	219,910

* Included in other countries. '0' below 500 kgs. '-' indictes nil

Source : International Tea Committee

@ Excluding Yemen Arab Republic included in other Countries.

31. (ii) Countrywise and Regionwise Exports of Bulk Tea from Sri Lanka.

(Calender year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1986	1987	* 1988	1986	* 1987	* 1988
(1)	(2)	3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. WEST EUROPE :						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	15,550	10,655	13,144			
Irish Republic	N.A	N.A.	N.A.			
Denmark	285	N.A.	N.A.			
Netherland	3,345	2,187	2,050			
West Germany	5,691	3,705	4,861			
Belgium	2	N.A.	N.A.			
Italy	286	1,099	1,364			
France	866	N.A.	N.A.			
Greece	17	N.A.	N.A.			
Sub Total (a)	26,042	17,646	21,419	@	@	@
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE						
Austria	0					
Finland	49					
Norway	6					
Spain	47					
Sweden	5					
Switzerland	152					
Portugal	1					
Malta	-					
Sub Total (b)	260	N.A.	N.A.			
Sub Total 1	26,302	17,646	21,419	@	@	@
II. EAST EUPORE						
U.S.S.R.	2,155	5,052	3,424			
Czechoslovakia	-					
East Germany	-					
Hungary	227					
Poland	180					
Yougoslava	268					
Cyprus	-					
Sub Total II	2,830	5,052	3,424	@	@	@

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1986	1987	* 1988	1986	1987	* 1988
(1)	(2)	3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
III. AMERICA :						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIA						
U.S.A.	6,893	4,517	6,171			
Canada	4,565	3,171	3,393			
New caledonia	-					
Other West India	-					
Hawali	-					
Barbados	-					
Bermida	-					
Sub Total (a)	11,458	7,688	9,564	@	@	@
(b) LATIN AMERICA						
Argentina	-					
Chile	-	1,080	1,667			
Mexico	-					
Uruguay	-					
Peru	-					
Bolivia	-					
Venezuela	-					
Cuba	-					
Sub Total (b)	-	1,080	1,667	@	@	@
Sub Total III		8,768	11,231	@	@	@
IV. WEST ASIA + NORTH AFRICA						
(a) West Asia						
Aden	-					
U.A.E.	2,598	N.A.	635			
Muscat	-					
A.R.Yemen	2,099	4,419	3,298			
Beharin	9	24	2			
Kuwait	105	73	12			
Iran	9,453	15,541	12,245			
Iraq	16,770	20,465	21,423			
Jordan	286	527	861			
Lebanon	1,658	1,355	2,191			
Saudi Arabia	1,318	1,463	2,363			
Syria	13,336	9,575	10,922			
Israel	-					
Sub Total (a)	47,632	53,442	53,952	@	@	@

* Provisional.

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1986	1987	* 1988	1986	1987	* 1988
(1)	(2)	3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) NORTH AFRICA						
A.R.E.	10,507	5,702	5,778			
Libya	- -		0			
Tunisia	- -					
Mauritius	- -					
Algeria	- -					
Western Samoa	- -					
Sudan	- -					
Sub Total (b)	10,507	5,702	5,778	@	@	@
Sub Total IV	58,139	59,144	59,730	@	@	@
V. ASIA OTHER THEN WEST						
Afghanistan	730	N.A.	1,387			
Pakistan	14,035	8,843	19,598			
Hongkong	1,161	N.A.	1,343			
Japan	3,835	3,424	4,562			
Malayasia	-					
Singapore	1,202	N.A.	1,866			
Burma	-					
Philipines	-					
Thailand	-					
South- Korea	-					
Maldive Island	-					
China	5,525					
Taiwan	-					
North- Korea	-					
Sub Total V	26,488	12,267	28,756	@	@	@

(Continued)

Name of the Country	Quantity in thousand kg			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1986	1987	* 1988	1986	1987	* 1988
(1)	(2)	3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VI. **AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :**						
Ghana	-					
Ethiopia	-					
Cameroon	-					
Madagascar	-					
Somalia	-					
Zambia	-					
South Africa	3,042	3,546	2,355			
Kenya	-					
Seychelles	-					
South West Africa	-					
Nigeria	-					
French Somaliland	-					
Ivory Coast	-					
Botswana	-					
Sierra Leone	-					
Sub Total VI	3,042	3,546	2,355	@	@	@
VII. **AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :**						
Australia	1,112	690	615			
Newzeeland	1,233	1,016	664			
Fizi	-					
Papua & New Guinea	-					
Sub Total VII	2,345	1,706	1,279	@	@	@
Other Countries	6,993	12,063	11,526	@	@	@
GRAND TOTAL	137,597	120,192	139,720	785,15,50	601,95,12	7,49,01,67

'-' Indicates nil.
Source : Srilanka Tea Board
@ Break up not available.

31.(iii) Countrywise and Regionwise Exports of Packet Tea from Sri Lanka.

(Calender Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1986	1987	* 1988	1986	1987	* 1988
(1)	(2)	3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1 **WEST EUROPE :**						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	96	152	57			
Irish Republic	-					
Denmark	26					
Netherlands	21	33	10			
West Germany	37	69	23			
Belgium	44					
Italy	14		12			
France	661					
Sub Total (a)	899	268	102	@	@	@
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE						
Austria	0					
Finland	-					
Greece	187					
Norway	4					
Spain	0					
Sweden	200					
Switzerland	0					
Malta	-					
Sub Total (b)	391	N.A.	N.A.			
Sub Total I	1,290	268	102	@	@	@

(Continued)

(Calender Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1986	1987	* 1988	1986	1987	* 1988
(1)	(2)	3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
II. **EAST EUROPE :**						
U.S.S.R.	20	29	22			
Hungary						
Poland						
Yugoslavia						
Cyprus						
Rumania						
Others			5			
Sub Total II	20	29	27	@	@	@
III. AMERICA :						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES						
U.S.A.	165	44	50			
Canada	7	7	7			
West Indies						
New Caledonia						
Bermuda						
Sub Total (a)	172	51	57	@	@	@

(Continued)

(Calender Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1986	1987	* 1988	1986	1987	* 1988
(1)	(2)	3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) LATIN AMERICA						
Argentina						
Bolivia						
Chile		74	38			
Uruguay						
Peru						
Sub Total (b)	-	74	38	@	@	@
Sub Total III	172	125	95	@	@	@
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA						
U.A.E.	2,581	3,364	3,304			
Muscat Oman	-					
Aden	-					
Baharin	14	4	6			
Kuwait	2,683	1,853	1,785			
Iran	574	415	16			
Iraq	5,947	9,249	12,440			
Jordan	3,852	2,952	4,073			
Labanon	41	100	206			
Saudi Arabia	10,504	12,776	11,886			
Syria	80	Neg.	530			
Israel	-		-			
Yeman	2,028	N.A.	2,747			
Sub Total (a)	28,304	30,713	36,993	@	@	@

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1986	1987	* 1988	1986	1987	* 1988
(1)	(2)	3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) NORTH AFRECA						
A.R.E.	29,275	31,659	29,387			
Sudan	-	-	-			
Libya	6,097	9,899	6,913			
Western Samoa	-	-	-			
Tunisia	-	-	-			
Sub Total (b)	35,372	41,558	36,300	@	@	@
Sub Total IV	63,676	72,271	73,293	@	@	@
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Hongkong	199	170	296			
Japan	170	70	90			
Malayasia	-	-	-			
Singapore	35	52	56			
Philippines	-	-	-			
Thailand	-	-	-			
Afghanistan	20	N.A.	45			
Taiwan	-	-	-			
Pakistan	15	Neg.	152			
Maldive	-	-	-			
South Korea	-	-	-			
China	4	-	-			
Sub Total V	443	292	639	@	@	@

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1986	1987	* 1988	1986	1987	* 1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VI. **AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :** Cameroon Ethiopia Zambia South Africa Kenya Somalia Botswana Ivory Coast	22	186		@	@	
Sub Total VI	22	186	N.A.	@	@	
VII. **AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :** Australia Newzealand	200 17	167 7	154 15	@	@	
Sub Total VII	217	174	169	@	@	@
Other Countries	494	4,299	1,465	@	@	@
GRAND TOTAL	66,334	77,644	75,790	312,27,20	428,91,47	433,96,97

'-' indicates nil
@ Break up figures of value not available.

* Provisional

31.(IV) Country wise and Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from Srilanka

(Calender Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1986	1987	* 1988	1986	1987	* 1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. WEST EUROPE :						
(a) E.E.C						
United Kingdom	14	8	1			
Netherlands	1	5	24			
West Germany	16	32	24	@	@	
France	22					
Belgium	11					
Denmark	44					
Greece	37					
Sub Total (a)	145	45	49	@	@	@
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE						
Portugal	-		1			
Finland	-					
Italy	-					
Norway	6					
Spain	-			@	@	
Sweden	25					
Switzerland	Neg.					
others	-					
Sub Total (b)	31	N.A.	1	@	@	@
Sub Total I	176	45	50	@	@	@
II. EAST EUROPE :						
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-			
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	@	@	
Cyprus	-	-	-			
others	-	-	-			
Sub Total II	-	-	-			
III. (a) NORTH AMERICA						
U.S.A.	7	10	8			
Canada	3	19	9	@	@	
Sub Total (a)	10	29	17	@	@	@
(b) LATIN AMERICA						
Argentina	-	-	-			
Chile	-	Neg.	1	@	@	
Bermuda	-	-	-			
Sub Total (b)	-	-	1	@	@	@
Sub Total III	10	29	18	@	@	@

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand Nos.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1986	1987				1988
(1)	(2)	(3)				
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA						
U.A.E.	88	116	183			
Kuwait	194	182	313			
Yemen	27	48	170			
Iran	6	-	1			
Jordan	60	36	157			
Lebanon	38	23	43			
Saudi Arabia	269	201	375		@	@
Muscat Oman	-	-	-			
Baharain	1	7	9			
Iraq	30	-	95			
Israel	-	-	-			
Syria	-	Neg.	-			
Sub Total (b)	235	336	622	@	@	@
Sub Total IV	948	979	1,370	@	@	@
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Afghanistan	-	-	-			
Hongkong	14	1	16			
Japan	3	19	20			
Philippines	-	-	-		@	@
Malayasia	-	-	-			
Pakistan	4	3	-			
Singapore	3	25	13			
Thailand	-	-	-			
Sub Total V	24	48	49	@	@	@
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :						
Maldives	-	-	-			
Serialeone	-	-	-			
Mauritius	-	-	-		@	@
Nigeria	-	-	-			
South Africa	-	3	6			
Somalia	-	-	-			
Sub Total VI	-	3	6	@	@	@
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :						
Australia	805	723	798		@	@
Newzealand	63	85	61			
Sub Total VII	868	808	859	@	@	@
Others	29	513	357	@	@	@
GRAND TOTAL	2,055	2,425	3,309	18,88,05	25,30,13	37,60,43

* Provisional.
'0' Denotes less than half the unit.
'-' Indicates Nil.
@ Break up figures of value not available.

31.(v) (a) Exports of Packet Tea from Sri Lanka

Year	Exports in kgs.
(1)	(2)
1968	4,260,552
1969	7,026,706
1970	7,720,135
1971	10,281,185
1972	14,574,120
1973	13,918,198
1974	9,195,974
1975	17,032,744
1976	17,210,423
1977	14,066,056
1978	25,177,408
1979	24,336,455
1980	31,131,900
1981	32,018,062
1982	32,993,221
1983	41,687,831
1984	45,602,340
1985	56,031,562
1986	66,333,799
1987	77,643,620
1988 *	75,790,050

31. (V) (b) Exports of Instant Tea from Sri Lanka

Year	Exports in kgs.
(1)	(2)
1968	127,817
1969	131,602
1970	114,043
1971	N.A.
1972	101,297
1973	227,231
1974	278,614
1975	251,804
1976	223,068
1977	216,589
1978	146,552
1979	188,152
1980	203,082
1981	114,000
1982	163,106
1983	152,385
1984	252,008
1985	408,631
1986	261,804
1987	345,911
1988*	199,824

31 (V) (c) Exports of Tea Bags From Sri Lanka

Year	Exports in kgs.
(1)	(2)
1977	110,989
1978	36,206
1979	62,084
1980	281,021
1981	603,491
1982	1,074,968
1983	936,448
1984	1,122,227
1985	2,125,511
1986	2,055,031
1987	2,424,597
1988*	3,309,093

* Provisional.

31. (vi) Share of tea in total export earning in India and Sri Lanka

	INDIA			SRI LANKA		
Year	Total Export earning from all commodi-ties(in Rs.Cr.)	Earning from tea exports (in Rs. Cr.)	Share of tea (in percen-tage)	Total Export earning from all commodi-ties(in Rs.Cr.)	Earning from tea exports (in Rs.Cr.)	Share of tea (in percen-tage)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1960-61	642.07	192.25	19.04	183.16	109.57	59.82
1961-62	660.58	122.17	18.49	173.28	111.40	64.29
1962-63	685.32	129.60	18.91	180.84	114.79	63.48
1963-64	793.24	123.19	15.53	173.06	113.98	65.86
1964-65	816.30	124.67	15.27	187.58	114.09	60.82
1965-66	805.64	114.87	14.25	194.86	120.96	62.08
1966-67	1656.56	166.22	13.51	170.00	102.63	60.38
1967-68	1198.69	180.20	15.03	169.00	106.02	62.73
1968-69	1357.87	155.51	11.53	203.50	116.09	57.05
1969-70	1413.27	124.59	8.81	101.61	105.72	55.17
1970-71	1535.16	148.25	9.66	203.32	111.63	54.90
1971-72	1608.22	169.92	10.01	104.01	113.29	58.39
1972-73	1970.83	147.29	7.47	193.87	115.99	59.83
1973-74	2523.40	144.85	5.74	259.56	125.52	48.35
1974-75	3323.31	223.54	6.73	347.19	135.52	58.98
1975-76	4043.00	238.29	5.90	393.30	192.43	48.93
1976-77	5146.80	295.48	5.75	481.49	209.26	43.46
1977-78	5404.00	563.71	10.44	600.70	349.29	58.15
1978-79	5726.00	359.12	6.27	1320.63	638.70	48.33
1979-80	6458.76	376.90	5.84	1528.20	570.47	37.32
1980-81	6711.00	435.27	5.49	1727.30	616.95	35.72
1981-82	7560.00	406.83	5.38	2019.91	644.32	31.90
1982-83	7802.00	369.45	4.74	2145.40	633.56	29.53
1983-84	9396.15	557.55	5.94	2509.60	829.52	33.05
1984-85	11743.68	771.39	6.68	3734.70	1576.43	42.21
1985-86	10894.58	647.98	5.95	3620.70	1200.28	33.15
1986-87	12550.06	579.48	4.62	3407.20	925.28	27.16
1987-88	15741.23	627.77	3.99	N.A.	1065.35	N.A.
1988-89*	20280.92	635.28	3.13	N.A.	1230.55	N.A.

Note : Sri Lanka figures relate to calendar year and in Sri Lanka Rupees.

* Provisional.

32. Exports of Tea from Indonesia.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	7,763	10,083	5,273	7,179	3,650	7,467	12,270	7,923	12,380	7,579	4,607
West Germany	173	3,607	3,409	1,781	1,266	2,079	3,051	1,205	2,702	2,900	2,928
Ireland	1,027	89	256	617	-	82	429	98	190	319	1,190
Netherlands	14,994	-	12,654	5,034	3,156	4,430	6,178	7,079	6,583	5,019	5,383
Canada	163	30	383	1,816	1,333	2,030	1,322	1,094	1,355	1,735	733
U.S.A.	2,502	3,481	5,595	11,176	12,240	15,124	16,080	13,313	15,601	9,887	14,758
Iraq	1,804	-	-	1,801	1,823	2,059	527	1,196	1,108	2,864	1,991
Malaysia & Singapore	1,931	2,807	820	2,815	6,630	6,619	7,121	6,881	5,845	10,489	1,262 3,885
Pakistan	-	-	-	8,801	14,693	11,275	14,298	11,402	9,576	12,473	13,902
A.R.E.	3,480	-	-	4,921	8,425	2,146	10,126	9,123	5,964	8,992	11,906
Australia	1,336	5,660	9,094	9,434	7,357	9,878	7,615	8,124	7,865	6,661	7,088
Newzealand	303	54	619	139	323	1,419	1,058	1,487	1,306	1,207	1,176
Other Countries	5,154	6,432	2,099	638	2,855	3,995	5,589	21,196	8,482	20,197	21,878
Total	40,630	32,243	40,202	56,152	63,660	68,603	85,664	90,121	78,957	90,422	92,687

* Provisional.

33. Exports of Tea from Bangladesh.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1977	1978	1979	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	5,760	4,379	5,389	4,192	5,278	3,230	3,951	3,223	3,692	2,079	1,028
West Germany	1,113	566	611	1,281	854	302	161	207	512	241	29
Ireland	284	44	27	27	34	-	58	9	-	-	-
Netherlands	1,733	219	367	88	77	112	275	140	194	54	58
Poland	392	4,419	2,150	2,266	1,190	1,239	1,009	1,606	841	1,390	1,472
U.S.S.R.	1,500	2,802	1,917	934	2,185	1,845	1,196	2,133	2,000	2,773	2,871
Canada	59	55	75	-	-	-	8	45	7	-	-
U.S.A.	886	603	54	24	84	9	8	9	32	-	-
Afghanistan	340	233	475	1,182	851	1,872	748	731	922	586	470
Malaysia & Singapore	321	228	74	536	438	80	102	15	695	372	-
Pakistan	7,790	10,842	14,512	15,345	18,946	15,268	9,536	14,188	7,651	9,406	12,376
A.R.E.	4,315	6,175	5,896	2,790	4,008	3,474	4,811	7,169	5,373	837	3,850
Australia	155	-	1	-	24	64	64	24	-	-	1
Other Countries	1,326	287	309	527	446	494	1,077	807	5,756	3,868	4,032
Total	25,974	30,852	31,857	29,192	34,415	29,959	23,100	30,306	27,675	21,606	26,187

* Provisional

36. Exports of Tea from Kenya

(Figures in thousand kg)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	1,788	5,735	22,320	45,565	44,345	49,103	44,730	57,300	52,594	65,711	82,178
West Germany	-	-	293	461	152	283	260	516	417	810	633
Ireland	-	87	1,033	2,670	3,048	3,571	2,615	2,459	3,793	3,540	3,934
Netherlands	78	492	2,657	2,741	2,305	3,091	1,905	2,203	2,260	3,324	3,936
Canada	714	542	1,520	4,195	3,006	2,258	1,433	1,375	1,879	2,058	2,471
U.S.A.	480	1,515	4,228	8,430	5,402	3,515	3,594	5,234	3,043	4,724	5,979
Iraq	-	-	-	521	-	-	207	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	9,038	10,818	17,620	20,119	33,560	36,012	31,717	16,111
A.R.E.	-	-	-	5,414	4,592	7,059	8,662	7,560	2,854	5,301	7,604
Somalia	17	183	178	590	100	528	324	1,044	863	1,202	1,356
Sudan	730	333	-	460	2,621	9,061	4,227	11,238	7,318	11,131	8,921
Australia & Newzealand	25	47	280	1,212	50	53	431	480	834	1,426	1,716
Other Countries	357	2,268	1,712	3,679	3,359	4,503	2,691	3,171	4,569	4,019	3,362
Total	4,189	11,202	34,281	84,976	79,798	100,645	91,198	126,086	116,456	134,963	138,201

* Provisional.

37. Exports of tea from Uganda

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	264	1,670	9,989	338	8	164	329	*	735	1,033	1,448
Ireland	-	182	703	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Netherlands	0	268	1,036	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Canada	3	412	1,239	*	73	*	10	*	*	*	*
U.S.A.	146	303	1,012	*	*	10	19	*	*	*	*
Somalia	137	131	377	664	28	*	17	32	*	*	45
Sudan	237	645	20	750	180	20	29	74	162	*	243
Australia	40	47	158	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya	181	341	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanzania	36	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	176	196	685	6,911	212	1,004	929	1,148	1,895	1,046	1,342
Total	868	4,215	15,165	8,662	501	1,198	1,333	1,254	2,792	2,079	3,078

* Included in other Countries
'0' - Below 500 kg.
** Provisional.

36 Exports of Tea from Tanzania

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	324	2,536	6,855	11,695	7,628	10,796	6,216	8,369	9,188	5,380	3,597
Ireland	-	8	298	9	108	488	477	174	111	132	66
Netherlands	-	96	315	459	243	74	40	146	22	66	17
Canada	326	175	395	677	554	470	435	371	@	89	70
U.S.A.	154	260	170	714	1,053	324	337	321	510	180	137
Pakistan	-	-	-	458	1,067	617	484	1,569	2,219	3,379	4,569
A.R.E.	-	-	@	558	@	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	-	1,958	3,341	2,223	1,669	1,209	616	929
Other Countries	30	317	378	408	1,011	437	484	423	1,111	1,599	649
Total	834	3,392	8,411	14,978	13,622	16,601	10,641	13,042	14,370	11,441	10,034

* Provisional.

@ Included in other Countries.

37 Exports of Tea from Malawi

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	5,914	11,633	10,368	20,238	24,622	23,509	24,775	27,464	29,015	20,445	17,688
Ireland	-	228	506	29	-	-	9	16	-	-	-
Netherlands	3	88	317	2,095	1,294	1,306	961	491	518	495	2,348
West Germany	-	-	193	246	15	-	-	20	20	303	995
Canada	99	14	816	105	50	5	104	75	256	224	37
U.S.A.	237	533	2,926	3,477	1,691	717	1,055	428	958	1,040	1,180
South Africa	583	243	1,714	2,392	5,665	8,015	8,384	8,430	8,072	7,990	10,353
Zambia	-	-	531	554	58	55	30	7	10	-	18
Pakistan	-	-	-	1,132	3,455	2,001	1,699	351	1,252	2,653	3,684
Other Countries	142	832	868	315	232	452	124	75	88	254	686
Total	7,133	13,631	18,157	30,583	37,082	37,090	37,141	37,357	40,189	33,404	36,989

* Provisional.

38. Exports of Tea from Mozambique

(Figures in thousand Kg.

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	556	7,198	9,713					1,440	860	1,080	220
Germany	-	333	601					280	60	130	60
Ireland	N.A.	168	1,268					0	0	-	-
Netherlands	-	167	2,032					70			-
Portugal	162	159	224					200	200	200	150
Canada	-	37	524	**				110	40	10	-
U.S.A.	1,300	887	1,108		**	**	**	690	280	220	120
Kenya	-	560	1,194					-	-	-	-
South Africa	542	61	526					-	-	-	-
Australia	-	127	141					-	-	-	-
Newzealand	N.A.	5	31					-	-	-	-
Other Countries	202	203	140					400	380	370	260
Total	2,762	9,905	17,502	16,700	18,500	14,000	10,000	3,190	1,820	2,010	810

N.A. - Not available.
** Break-up not available
* Provisional.

39. Exportsof Tea from Mauritious

(Figures in thousand Kg.

Countries	1961	1971	1976	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	786	552	356	2,108	2,838	2,673	4,532	4,325	4,186	3,785	3,738
Germany	-	Ñ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	67	35	111	112	42	-	-	37
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	81	296	53	209	233	51	20
Kenya	5	-	-	179	54	6	77	397	138	27	7
South Africa	1	2,428	2,669	2,030	296	292	165	40	192	445	88
Australia & Newzealand	0	Ñ	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	151	41 12
Other Countries	0	40	326	46	1,286	1,557	1,860	2,050	1,509	2,136	1,493
Total	792	3,118	3,351	4,430	4,590	4,935	6,799	7,063	6,364	6,595	5,436

'0'- below 500 kg.
Ñ Included in other countries break-up not available.
* Provisional.

40. Exports of Tea from Rwanda

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1971	1972	1976	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	572	1,237	476	654	2,166				2,413	3,583	3,375
Netherlands	-	229	-	9	-				19	1,893	53
U.S.A.	100	842	-	-	812	**	**		630	209	303
On Consignment (a)	1,030	-	4,060	4,319	1,789				-	-	10
Other Countries	15	11	1	133	649				3,653	1,411	4,833
Total	1,717	2,319	4,537	5,115	5,416	7,495	8,463		6,715	7,096	8,574

(a) Exports to Mombasa "On consignment", ultimae destinations not reported.
* Provisional '-' ** break-up not available.

41. Exports of Tea from Argentina

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1961	1971	1976	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	2,213	7,004	11,324	7,388	3,771	-					
Germany (West)	225	1,853	286	232	463	830					
Ireland (Republic)	167	301	-	12	33	-					
Netherlands	2,574	2,162	1,302	3,830	2,354	4,695					
Canada	8	230	102	802	679	978					
U.S.A.	72	1,994	2,534	8,149	12,715	15,382					
Chile	-	6,217	9,115	8,938	9,292	8,704					
Malayasia & Singapore	-	3	21	546	376	604					
Kenya	*	684	-	108	36	496					
Australia	2	341	-	42	-	366					
Newzealand	-	20	-	-	-	-					
Other Countries	91	1,632	454	912	3,364	12,678					
Total	5,352	22,441	25,138	30,959	33,083	44,733	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

* Provisional.
'-' denotes nil
N.A.- Not available

42. Export of Tea from Brazil

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1961	1971	1976	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	114	994	827	1,181	1,985	1,426	1,476	429	505		
Germany (West)	204	134	23	41	62	102	82	66	109		
Ireland (Republic)	60	159	13	169	30	37	37	46	16		
Netherlands	386	266	367	506	679	772	1,915	2,130	1,731		
Canada	4	301	403	472	297	454	159	182	311		
U.S.A.	243	1,528	2,333	2,705	3,492	3,617	3,886	4,273	5,613		
Chile	30	1,400	356	334	737	574	588	399	128		
Other Countries	135	548	1,149	2,410	1,687	816	1,165	1,282	1,124		
Total	1,176	5,330	5,471	7,773	8,969	7,798	9,308	8,807	9,537	N.A.	N.A.

* Provisional.
N.A. - Not available

43. Export of Tea from Japan

(Figures in thousand Kg.

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	73	588	3	28	27	28	16	3	6	5	4
France	0	70	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gramany (West)	2	138	2	11	9	10	7	12	10	13	17
Netherlands	-	415	0	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	196	291	96	39	35	5	40	20	35	26	27
U.S.A.	1,504	1,023	1,214	3,273	2,366	1,946	2,164	1,725	1,150	1,009	1,144
Libya	64	411	-	0	0	-	0	1	-	-	0
Morocco	2,240	1,415	70	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	50	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	-	49	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	4,553	2,719	35	50	38	135	560	44	52	54	68
Total	8,700	7,719	1,424	3,406	2,475	2,124	2,787	1,805	1,261	1,107	1,260

'0' - Below 500 kg
* Provisional.
Ñ Included in other countries

44. Exports of Tea from Taiwan (Formosa)

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Name of the Countries	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1088*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	570	1,131	677	576	286	208	323	77	138	100	104
France	28	128	114	142	84	45	40	42	5	10	14
Germany (West)	-	314	88	150	144	126	186	157	138	132	198
Netherlands	128	948	120	173	19	102	10	6	17	15	22
Canada	41	64	160	25	134	77	74	14	35	15	19
U.S.A.	1,393	2,986	3,382	2,452	3,532	3,806	4,879	1,561	1,308	803	1,132
Afghanistan	-	-	712	56	*	70	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong	4,775	1,027	938	503	529	453	232	259	177	139	92
Pakistan	-	-	1,954	155	486	1,130	371	-	-	-	-
Philippines	-	69	272	169	134	30	8	59	43	29	54
Japan (a)	266	738	7,473	4,139	2,324	2,531	3,191	4,171	6,099	5,669	5,278
Malaya & Singapore	198	244	1,882	54	120	349	682	16	23	39	63
Thailand	491	616	*	284	178	233	203	174	174	188	162
Morocco	1,185	4,696	2,116	11,006	1,200	1,100	1,226	6	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	289	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	17	73	*	71	106	86	127	128	51	33	14
Other Countries	2,231	1,569	2,630	479	685	1,226	310	2,458	803	163	479
Total	11,323	14,603	22,807	20,434	9,961	11,572	11,862	9,128	9,011	7,375	7,631

Note : (a) Including Okinawa (Ryukyus).
* Included in other countries, break-up not available.
Ñ Provisional.

45. Export of Tea from China

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1972	1973	1976	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom				6,130	12,403	13,759	17,079	9,240	11,016	8,732	6,864
Germany (West)				767	3,548	4,441	8,556	2,864	3,171	2,780	3,933
Netherlands				820	2,067	1,425	2,779	1,738	2,314	2,264	2,393
U.S.S.R.				1,350	550	350	735	3,052	9,032	10,467	12,102
Poland				2,568	4,090	6,900	6,201	9,841	16,167	12,002	13,502
U.S.A.				3,777	5,847	6,454	7,631	6,529	12,764	11,275	18,956
Iraq				16,600	818	1,003	500	800	10,600	7,155	8,323
Pakistan			* *	2,086	3,601	8,059	4,715	3,460	3,933	5,628	4,098
Yeman Arab Rep.				66	81	230	287	120	1,015	1,332	554
Yeman Dem Rep.				420	150	-	-	-	-	323	300
A.R.E.				1,482	1,424	1,389	700	1,814	3,000	2,650	3,057
Libya				-	-	-	500	-	-	1,530	6,220
Sudan				6,313	156	2,335	2,313	2,206	690	67	113
Tunisia				2,504	8,100	8,936	9,900	8,300	10,499	7,136	8,507
Newzealand				1,245	1,567	2,272	2,090	1,668	1,614	2,296	2,191
Other Countries				5,027	7,820	9,816	10,579	8,517	9,450	10,462	10,342
Total Black Tea	20,281	29,053	28,523	36,155	52,227	67,449	74,665	60,949	95,265	86,090	101,455
Green Tea and other Teas	29,872	34,511	32,802	50,702	53,591	57,623	70,681	75,915	76,763	88,184	96,834
Total All Tea	50,153	63,564	61,325	86,857	105,818	125,072	145,346	136,864	172,028	174,274	198,289

* * Break-up not available. * Provisional.

46. Exports of Tea from Turkey.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1971	1972	1976	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	700	1,012	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	-	-
Germany (West)	11	23	56	112	303	422	327	448	353	0	191
Netherlands	15,743	10,795	-	1	54	85	54	75	161	-	22
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	-	-	-	2,045	-	3	11	11	10	-	-
A.R.E.	1,000	1,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	43	1,851	-	2	23	57	189	324	273	177	21
Total	17,497	14,881	56	2,160	380	567	582	859	798	177	234

'0' denotes less than 500 kg. Source : International Tea Committee.
** Break up not available.

47. Countrywise Tea Imports for Consumption and Exports from India

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Name of the Countries	Imports for consumption			Exports from India		
	1986	1987	1988*	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. WEST EUROPE						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	171,066	142.579	162,699	36,878	22,242	24,496
Irish Republic	11,295	10,885	10,376	2,896	2,109	1,739
Denmark	2,432	2,155	2,200	27	56	200
Netherlands	9,429	9,725	9,598	2,374	1,557	1,419
West Germany	15,500	15,200	13,600	4,111	4,683	3,502
Belgium & Luxemburg	1,498	1,214	1,316	167	69	151
Italy	3,295	489	3,500	196	80	98
France	10,036	9,148	10,155	317	221	338
Greece	300	370	400	0	1	-
Sub Total (a)	224,851	194,765	213,844	46,966	31,018	31,943
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE						
Austria	1,192	1,165	1,172	0	-	3
Faeroe Islands	111	115	155	-	-	-
Finland	891	1,060	1,000	23	32	91
Gibraltar	80	80	80	-	-	-
Iceland	71	58	59	-	-	-
Malta	465	530	530	-	-	-
Norway	865	1,019	834	4	1	-
Portugal	232	217	230	-	-	1
Spain	719	768	740	2	16	10
Sweden	3,061	3,104	2,552	0	1	17
Switzerland	1,703	1,725	1,501	7	19	15
Sub Total (b)	9,390	9,841	8,813	38	69	137
Sub Total I	234,241	204,606	222,657	47,004	31,087	32,080

(Continued)

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Name of the Countries	Imports for consumption			Exports from India		
	1986	1987	1988 *	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
II. EAST EUROPE :						
U.S.S.R.	109,900	134,800	132,700	94,203	94,999	80,190
Bulgaria	341	873	500	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	2,235	2,500	2,300	271	1,264	1,412
East Germany	2,050	2,600	2,500	494	139	652
Hungary	1,059	1,450	1,500	312	201	669
Poland	29,945	32,100	33,608	2,778	10,701	9,906
Rumania	300	300	300	1,324	1,747	-
Yugoslavia	2,514	1,640	1,700	1,699	1,450	2,082
Sub Total II	148,344	176,263	175,108	101,081	110,501	94,911
III. AMERICA :						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES						
U.S.A.	89,529	77,253	90,086	2,356	1,829	2,254
Canada	17,483	14,159	14,101	1,818	848	579
Bahamas	120	120	120	-	-	68
Barbados	130	130	130	-	-	-
Bermuda	60	60	60	-	-	-
Br. Honduras/Belize	30	30	30	-	-	-
Jamaica	94	107	100	-	-	-
Netherlands Antilles	100	100	100	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	310	271	300	-	-	0
Other Countries	500	500	500	-	-	-
Sub Total (a)	108,356	92,730	105,527	4,174	2,677	2,901

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Imports for consumption			Exports from India		
	1986	1987	1988*	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) LATIN AMERICA						
Argentina	50	50	50	0	-	-
Bolivia	200	200	200	-	-	-
Brazil	5	8	10	-	-	-
Central America	170	175	170	-	-	-
Chile	10,540	11,303	10,746	-	-	-
Mexico	120	110	120	-	-	-
Peru	5	5	5	-	-	-
Uruguay	720	700	700	-	-	-
Other Countries	650	650	650	-	-	-
Sub Total (b)	12,460	13,201	12,651	-	-	-
Sub Total III	120,816	105,931	118,178	4,174	2,677	2,901
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA						
Qatar	948	932	1,000	431	527	439
U.A.E.	9,769	8,125	8,200	4,685	3,946	4,246
Oman	1,472	1,500	1,784	890	1,143	1,296
Yeman & A.R. Yeman	8,500	8,500	8,500	262	150	613
Baharin	534	667	500	321	442	599
Kuwait	4,500	4,500	4,500	772	1,096	1,040
Iran	21,600	28,410	40,305	10,493	25,331	22,843
Iraq	44,700	41,800	57,700	9,146	2,158	6,730
Israel	2,100	2,200	2,200	-	-	-
Jordan	4,348	4,098	4,000	131	35	137
Lebanon	2,000	1,800	1,800	75	-	-
Saudi Arabia	17,600	19,000	16,336	2,479	3,344	4,955
Syria	14,500	12,000	13,000	2	300	1
Sub Total (a)	132,571	133,532	159,825	29,687	38,472	42,899

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Imports for consumption			Exports from India		
	1986	1987	1988*	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) NORTH AFRICA						
A.R.E.	72,900	64,900	76,400	13,457	7,825	13,072
Algeria	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	0	583
Libya	6,100	11,000	9,500	2	2,435	1,534
Morocco	20,402	23,426	27,997	1,019	1,134	2,508
Sudan	11,050	13,030	13,000	728	107	152
Tunisia	14,783	13,000	13,993	500	1,045	1,063
Sub Total (b)	130,235	130,356	145,890	15,706	12,546	18,912
Sub Total IV	262,806	263,888	305,715	45,393	51,018	61,811
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :						
Afghanistan	9,090	9,500	9,500	2,155	3,076	4,414
Hongkong	8,466	9,811	9,699	0	22	42
Japan	26,276	26,306	27,259	1,147	1,439	1,914
Malayasia	4,300	4,400	4,500	2	-	-
Singapore	600	600	600	428	481	594
Nepal	800	1,000	1,000	207	66	80
Philippines	186	223	230	0	-	-
Pakistan	84,825	90,097	85,452	370	615	1,326
Sabah	350	350	350	-	-	-
Sarawak	400	400	400	-	-	-
Thailand	502	550	500	-	-	0
Others	1,200	1,200	9,641	-	-	113
Sub Total V	136,995	144,437	149,131	4,309	5,699	8,483

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Imports for consumption			Exports from India		
	1986	1987	1988*	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VI. **AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :**						
Canary Island	420	420	420	-	1	-
Caute	30	30	33	-	-	-
Chad	800	800	800	-	-	-
Ethiopia	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-
Ghana	150	150	150	-	-	-
Mali	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-
Mauritania	1,500	1,600	1,800	-	-	-
Melilia	150	140	150	-	-	-
Niger	1,300	1,100	1,100	-	-	-
Nigeria	2,200	2,200	2,200	35	-	12
Senegal	1,000	1,000	1,200	-	-	-
Somalia	1,000	1,000	1,000	16	10	-
South Africa	11,000	11,000	11,000	-	-	-
Zambia	200	200	200	-	8	-
Other Countries	1,669	1,687	1,201	47	79	10
Sub Total VI	23,419	23,327	23,254	98	98	22
VII. **AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :**						
Australia	20,646	18,214	19,367	1,037	716	741
Fiji	700	700	700	-	-	-
Newzealand	5,571	5,494	5,283	33	8	7
Papua & New Guinea	350	350	350	-	-	-
Others	300	300	300	-	-	-
Sub Total VII	27,567	25,058	26,000	1,070	724	748
Grand Total	954,188	943,510	1,020,043	203,129	201,804	200,956

* Provisional

'0' below - 500 Kg.

48. (i) Import of Tea into U. K.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Name of the Countries	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	125,224	127,779	79,409	33,303	54,425	43,190	50,756	26,904	38,358	27,261	30,594
Bangladesh (a)	15,755	962	0	3,200	5,496	2,395	4,815	2,796	3,819	3,207	1,870
Sri Lanka	49,987	72,476	49,200	20,335	18,722	8,876	17,546	12,505	15,945	11,186	13,113
Indonesia	7,662	5,671	6,123	7,567	7,615	6,924	13,784	8,504	11,675	6,690	3,670
Kenya	1,612	5,740	25,463	46,280	47,958	51,046	56,113	63,349	62,782	67,473	90,552
Uganda	235	1,487	7,632	243	131	574	342	1,157	534	278	149
Tanzania	287	2,667	5,848	10,798	5,772	7,375	6,736	7,504	6,906	9,577	4,287
Malawi	5,762	10,638	8,177	18,715	21,007	19,053	21,823	28,256	28,963	21,763	19,223
Total East Africa	7,896	20,532	47,120	76,036	74,868	78,048	85,014	100,266	99,185	99,091	114,211
Mauritious	31	670	502	1,593	2,854	2,629	4,343	4,408	4,159	3,663	3,743
Mozambique	336	6,113	10,591	8,041	8,747	5,889	3,841	1,444	862	1,080	218
Zaire (D.R.)	-	1,319	1,639	372	409	244	247	157	461	405	132
Malaye (b)	343	1,300	315	38	469	290	414	312	312	104	674
China	72	4,336	3,639	5,339	11,804	15,045	15,354	11,762	11,009	9,477	8,089
Taiwan	887	1,152	707	628	353	259	316	176	313	143	108
Japan	49	552	18	42	26	63	29	81	8	23	542
Vietnam (South)	-	1,200	14	143	233	697	816	608	204	111	229
Argentina	-	2,236	7,963	6,980	4,052	-	-	539	2,012	2,498	3,070
Netherlands	1,361	4,638	9,826	520	1,754	498	544	242	218	432	394
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	3,467	2,414	3,478	4,411	1,955	226	30	105
Other Countries	918	1,064	9,224	10,090	13,456	15,734	15,286	15,707	-	-	10,780
Total	210,521	252,000	226,290	177,694	207,697	184,259	217,516	188,366	202,674	177,517	191,542

'0' - Below 500 kg. * Provisional.

Note : (a) Prior 1972 figures relate to former East Pakistan

(b) The figures relate to Malaya and singapore.

48. (ii) Monthly Imports of Indian Tea into United Kingdom

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Months	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January	17,672	20,418	10,905	5,816	8,193	4,590	7,354	3,315	4,714	5,347	3,936
February	14,305	14,150	12,109	3,556	6,249	1,533	6,722	391	939	2,168	1,984
March	11,056	9,796	4,891	977	4,069	7,556	2,212	577	1,557	387	648
April	10,441	4,917	2,984	1,897	1,631	5,195	966	891	907	166	367
May	6,623	4,478	545	322	812	1,065	528	308	724	70	167
June	2,263	2,763	439	300	652	148	1,142	139	464	139	347
July	3,401	5,607	2,522	357	514	356	1,375	109	430	278	528
August	5,306	7,729	1,860	1,082	2,623	1,015	2,534	367	1,776	1,193	1,359
September	9,007	14,491	13,287	4,815	2,886	4,450	7,571	1,925	4,356	3,236	3,803
October	13,284	10,595	7,154	5,401	7,676	1,384	7,006	4,854	7,936	3,858	7,085
November	13,829	17,814	11,875	5,058	7,714	10,910	5,978	6,490	5,413	5,440	5,835
December	18,037	15,021	10,838	2,722	11,407	4,987	6,858	7,538	9,143	4,979	4,534
Total	125,224	127,779	79,409	33,303	54,426	43,189	50,756	26,904	38,359	27,261	30,593

Source : I.T.C. Monthly Statistical Summary.

* Provisional.

48. (iii) Imports of Instant tea into United Kingdom.

(Figures in Kg.)

Name of the Countries	1971	1976	1978	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	84,179	30,100	59,969	34,500	2,700	5,500	26,439	10,000	4,485	-	-
Sri Lanka	65,383	103,400	63,035	41,995	49,113	37,820	40,766	34,656	23,888	26,858	7,018
Kenya		75,600	70,745	76,500	14,000	32,040	-	1,638	15,374	2,000	108,936
Uganda	30,837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	457	-	8,692	14,000	-	3,887	-	9,918	1,890	734	79
West Germany	2,124	2,100	6,771	13,415	4,760	355	2,107	13,309	13,577	24,567	87,457
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	50	2,943	-	1,460	-	240	-
Netherland	-	27,100	72,599	159,969	155,693	177,618	199,291	193,604	191,173	222,828	267,577
U.S.A.	55,425	143,300	85,118	39,768	23,080	5,016	35,942	18,568	519	-	-
Other Countries	2,388	4,100	6,467	8,391	2,934	3,670	4,431	10,249	23,160	18,087	1,617
Total	240,803	385,700	337,396	388,538	252,330	267,849	308,976	293,412	274,066	295,314	472,684

* Provisional. '-' denotes nil.

48. (iv) Exports of Instant tea from U.K. showing countries of destination.

(Figures in Kg.)

Countries	1971	1976	1978	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Ireland	13,005	9,700	5,331	13,900	1,471	11,210	15,143	1,858	12,996	33,912	33,824
West Indies (a)	2,947	2,500	134	282	571	783	230	-	-	-	-
West Africa (b)	10,618	11,700	94,228	14,448	9,035	900	-	-	-	720	3,380
Australia	177,554	5,800	7,290	93	25	596	10,558	7,920	2,400	3,108	-
Other America	9,398	5,600	8,190	-	372	48,026Ñ	1,007	1,719	9,092	440	160
Finland	5,334	23,300	12,236	4,592	3,741	7,843	2,345	1,197	1,156	1,218	620
France	34,038	33,000	43,152	67,646	109,009	103,922	71,718	90,330	67,702	96,523	21,759
West Germany	23,369	17,600	26,504	19,664	37,511	61,192	57,242	101,246	147,424	187,609	235,269
Sweeden	8,992	4,200	2,159	404	1,445	288	120	-	-	71	-
Switzerland	8,687	12,500	13,141	36,175	11,253	7,142	10,176	11,636	12,912	12,650	10,157
Other Europe	17,222	38,400	27,378	64,655	39,106	52,222	32,206	55,036	43,691	56,218	63,493
Other Countries	5,436	4,700	17,606	1,982	16,329	16,114	26,110	14,068	5,732		21,135
Total	316,600	169,000	257,349	223,841	231,868	310,238	226,855	285,000	303,105	411,121	389,797

Note : (a) Including Bahamas, Bermuda and British Honduras.
(b) Zambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone.
Source : International Tea Committee
'-' denotes nil. * Provisional.
Ñ Including U.S.A. 46,948 kg.

48 *(v) Re-exports of tea from United Kingdom showing countries of destination.*

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Austria	15	41	56	103	117	150	129	124	75	110	81
Belgium	106	196	274	445	344	399	654	556	540	515	367
Denmark	254	417	826	931	731	821	925	758	840	684	660
Finland	151	194	300	412	367	371	388	373	392	432	370
France	192	712	1,407	1,954	2,070	2,531	2,295	2,315	2,469	2,605	1,758
West Germany	1,170	1,379	1,258	1,888	1,167	1,413	2,386	3,235	3,361	4,387	3,860
Greece	*	*	68	109	196	117	102	159	96	132	89
Ireland	0	8	5	1,898	776	1,731	2,245	1,538	1,674	1,820	1,753
Italy	98	172	578	979	1,261	762	1,436	1,012	1,384	1,488	1,504
Netherlands	223	1,384	1,844	1,648	205	475	1,609	2,591	1,199	1,660	527
Norway	123	252	544	422	486	531	641	637	578	653	514
Poland	0	30	31	126	370	470	1,072	1,259	487	404	328
Spain	*	*	398	351	631	432	447	460	455	478	465
Sweden	402	909	1,544	1,345	1,420	1,225	1,631	1,270	1,180	1,356	1,203
Switzerland	151	249	405	518	826	654	812	635	689	704	509
Canada	166	2,883	3,227	3,164	3,065	3,861	4,544	4,050	4,486	4,392	4,032
U.S.A.	171	2,890	2,921	1,475	1,195	2,218	1,383	1,316	1,983	1,849	1,205
Chile	49	50	151	23	36	18	21	10	4	17	4
Iran	*	*	105	302	47	20	17	-	-	15	-
Israel	183	*	262	502	164	160	304	309	466	396	218
Japan	*	*	3,377	3,181	1,384	1,157	1,048	1,129	1,156	928	889
Kuwait	*	*	43	166	389	447	572	472	470	583	512
Lebanon	*	*	91	84	78	97	109	66	56	11	7
Saudi Arabia	*	*	68	1,547	1,818	2,429	2,174	2,073	1,923	2,147	2,017
U.A.R.	132	5	9	337	158	573	302	749	74	740	257
Libya	*	*	46	36	-	-	0	0	-	-	-
South Africa	*	38	854	46	102	74	52	75	39	48	77
Australia	*	-	144	262	425	587	776	854	724	1,015	939
Other Countries	2,376	2,578	5,053	4,411	4,222	5,347	5,239	4,981	4,808	5,369	4,698
Total	5,977	14,387	22,889	28,665	24,110	29,070	33,313	33,006	31,608	34,938	28,843

Note : The above figures exclude re-exports from the U.K. in the Channel islands, but include direct re-exports from the Channel islands to countries other than the U.K.

* Included in other countries. '-' denotes nil.

Source : International Tea Committee.

49. Re-exports of Tea from Netherlands showing countries of destination.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Name of the Countries	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988+
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
U.K.	601	3,519	6,131	1,396	1,495	2,027	2,978	1,364	643	471	358
Austria	*	14	26	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-
Belgium & Luxemberg	75	114	*	311	613	385	428	369	427	328	511
Denmark	45	59	89	*	149	129	27	94	7	44	41
Finland	26	85	71	92	100	115	105	75	98	55	60
France	0	24	116	59	277	278	416	295	464	334	207
West Germany	993	1,213	2,750	316	846	558	395	328	377	362	449
Ireland	276	0	7	287	30	52	102	27	93	40	27
Italy	8	60	103	514	346	483	389	280	849	309	82
Poland	139	2	10	227	235	77	699	2,673	1,395	3,040	4,968
Sweden	22	11	13	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	40	57	93	26	-	45	13	14	7	18	50
Israel	*	112	752	599	215	275	398	178	298	51	121
U.A.R.	88	1	*	32	385	2,594	450	-	228	22	61
Algeria	*	0	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	34	789	2,000	*	*	-	919	1,000	1,000	530	300
Canada	*	164	1,735	1,215	1,106	1,141	824	550	169	134	92
U.S.A.	120	3,638	11,431	5,685	5,448	5,681	5,036	4,577	4,324	4,151	4,050
Other Countries	1,419	1,300	3,017	2,504	1,254	1,515	1,528	908	829	1,255	1,153
Total	3,886	11,162	28,344	13,263	12,499	15,355	14,707	12,732	11,208	11,144	12,530

* Included in other countries, separate figures not available. '-' denotes nil. '0' below 500 kg. + Provisional.

Source : International Tea Committee.

50.(i) Tea passed for entry into U.S.A.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
BLACK TEA :											
India	14,827	12,260	9.590	1,895	2,189	2,128	2,738	2,099	2,769	2,447	2,522
Bangladesh (a)	290	11	-	1,294	113	38	20	5	33	-	-
Sri lanka	13,333	20,188	22,878	16,358	13,667	8,672	10,580	10,138	7,968	5,628	5,299
Indonesia	3,894	6,646	9,595	12,300	13,961	13,792	17,018	12,961	16,949	10,921	13,942
East Africa (b)	1,123	2,853	12,984	14,539	9,669	6,629	5,708	2,847	6,522	7,149	8,059
Other Africa	1,556	1,515	2,511	2,279	6,576	5,372	3,526	2,211	2,288	1,314	1,289
China	-	-	96	3,705	6,845	6,409	8,394	7,225	12,663	12,755	19,116
Taiwan	1,173	2,532	2,666	2,163	2,637	2,565	4,336	1,080	867	413	431
Argentina	-	-	2,242	7,357	11,823	15,122	18,777	15,631	17,161	16,089	14,349
Other Countries	278	2,023	11,956	8,873	10,584	10,982	11,388	12,028	13,788	14,164	14,421
Total	36,474	49,028	74,518	70,763	78,064	71,709	82,485	69,225	81,035	70,880	79,428
GREEN TEA :											
Japan	1,401	858	1,006	3,295	2,356	1,815	2,180	1,794	1,365	1,137	1,116
Other Countries	50	3	479	596	934	556	3,205	4,776	4,178	5,453	3,431
Total	1,451	861	1,485	3,891	3,290	2,371	5,385	6,570	5,543	6,590	4,547
Oolong & Misc. Tea	243	382	577	1,353	1,310	1,067	1,280	1,404	1,193	1,266	1,261
Total tea passed for entry	38,169	50,271	76,580	76,007	82,664	75,147	89,150	77,199	87,771	78,736	85,236

* Provisional.

(a) Prior 1972 figures relate to Pakistan

(b) Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania & Malawi.

Source : International Tea Committee.

50 (ii) Indian Tea passed for entry into U.S.A.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Months	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January	1,68[illegible]	1,535	904	286	147	426	131	368	121	302	336
February	1,31[illegible]	724	945	210	75	153	150	135	191	230	111
March	1,814	1,431	824	144	183	69	242	81	188	448	256
April	1,856	869	1,075	255	234	240	238	85	281	240	256
May	2,560	820	557	123	152	247	119	102	231	199	96
June	1,013	786	619	251	120	311	126	123	243	205	206
July	412	726	589	37	112	89	308	100	227	132	186
August	422	678	795	143	156	77	388	200	261	133	140
September	732	813	1,345	84	174	58	209	190	242	115	203
october	986	963	851	62	232	140	470	125	355	115	258
November	645	1,863	461	130	259	257	353	328	271	150	225
December	1,387	1,052	625	200	345	61	205	262	159	178	249
Total	14,827	12,260	9,590	1,895	2,189	2,128	2,739	2,099	2,770	2,447	2,522

Source : International Tea Committee Monthly Statistical Summary. * Provisional.

51. Import Pattern of Tea in some Principal Countries.

(i) IRELAND

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988+
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	14,887	7,076	4,799	4,502	3,643	3,466	2,782	2,758	2,690	3,434	1,993
Bangladesh	-	85	-	167	70	41	33	25	4	3	-
Sri Lanka	721	2,501	1,807	1,063	1,755	921	452	428	815	700	763
Indonesia	1,117	88	267	1,014	600	964	1,245	1,506	1,395	787	990
East Africa	-	710	2,882	3,645	3,834	5,729	6,160	4,893	5,044	4,869	5,300
China	-	137	369	143	63	88	244	57	60	47	50
Japan	-	97	-	0	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	-	767	1,997	996	911	796	856	1,674	3,156	2,208	2,596
Total	16,725	11,461	12,051	11,466	10,648	11,945	11,512	11,341	13,164	12,048	11,694

(a) Prior 1972 figure relates to Pakistan Ñ Provisional
* Included in other countries. '0' below 500 kg.

(ii) GERMANY (WESTERN)

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	1,156	2,703	4,360	4,845	5,705	5,387	6,179	5,434	5,409	5,367	5,833
Sri Lanka	339	1,546	3,100	2,527	4,308	2,746	3,057	2,525	3,084	3,801	3,080
Indonesia	558	1,826	1,070	1,228	1,068	1,322	1,611	1,454	1,892	2,137	1,561
East Africa	13	49	262	753	476	445	775	977	817	945	850
Mozambique	-	120	52	192	1,205	1,374	527	275	59	134	57
China	3	84	140	1,044	2,237	2,494	3,555	4,114	2,975	2,323	1,892
Taiwan	7	135	36	57	43	45	133	76	53	91	38
Other Countries	48	237	749	2,082	2,561	2,609	3,988	4,658	4,897	4,689	5,584
Total	2,124	6,700	9,769	12,728	17,603	16,422	19,825	19,513	19,186	17,487	18,895

* Provisional.

(iii) NETHERLANDS

(Figures in th. Kgs)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	366	960	1,766	468	455	567	839	554	466	281	282
Sri Lanka	277	1,525	3,012	1,813	2,538	1,656	1,997	1,375	2,168	1,793	1,537
Indonesia	6,642	3,470	8,371	3,243	2,821	2,442	4,128	4,923	5,094	3,544	4,214
China	30	280	546	567	766	737	733	1,342	1,578	2,116	1,590
East Africa	12	1,092	3,126	3,396	2,507	3,201	2,384	2,437	2,209	3,190	3,755
Mozambique	-	-	1,552	1,024	1,686	2,289	350	72	-	41	22
U.S.S.R	-	-	-	2,072	2,817	3,990	1,373	1,481	331	-	151
Argentina	-	-	2,041	3,127	2,225	3,971	4,318	4,132	2,738	4,118	5,273
Other Countries	262	2,817	19,135	3,529	3,010	4,560	6,642	7,195	5,801	5,954	6,681
Total	7,589	10,144	39,549	19,939	21,825	23,413	25,314	23,512	20,385	21,037	23,590

* Provisional.

(iv) CANADA

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	9,384	7,129	3,710	1,094	1,460	1,179	1,943	873	1,737	580	930
Sri Lanka	7,283	8,207	6,802	5,952	4,396	3,754	3,878	3,535	4,575	3,071	3,606
Indonesia	175	86	367	2,137	1,555	1,735	1,343	1,315	1,343	1,749	639
East Africa	1,310	1,060	3,773	4,629	3,795	3,341	3,243	2,298	2,487	2,465	2,931
United Kingdom	233	2,952	2,991	3,156	3,017	3,802	4,432	4,085	496	473	4,169
Japan	118	117	117	34	62	62	67	62	13	19	2
China & Hong Kong	125	166	587	435	1,139	1,367	1,289	1,064	804	639	531
Other Countries	560	853	5,165	4,713	4,550	4,598	4,902	4,785	3,311	2,692	2,105
Total	19,258	20,570	23,512	22,150	19,974	19,838	21,097	18,018	14,766	11,688	14,963

* Included in other Countries. # Provisional.

Note : Figures relate to Tea imports for consumption, showing countries of consignment.

(v) U.S.S.R.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	596	11,500	38,900	33,953	61,421	61,932	75,575	83,353	87,362	97,129	95,760
Sri Lanka	-	-	1,997	2,623	2,999	3,784	10,082	7,443	2,118	4,994	3,450
China	N.A.	3,000	1,000	2,720	804	1,652	3,106	9,463	14,195	16,338	21,200
Vietnam (South)	-	420	670	4,141	5,102	5,341	1,813	4,886	4,761	5,816	6,000
Other Countries	-	-	33	2,197	3,065	4,032	1,173	2,931	1,851	10,746	13,590
Total	596	14,920	42,600	45,634	73,391	76,741	94,579	108,076	110,287	135,023	140,000

N.A. - Not available. * Provisional

(vi) JAPAN

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1970	1971	1976	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	1,011	1,494	779	874	1,153	1,061	1,096	1,059	1,102	1,382	1,774
Sri Lanka	3,654	3,878	2,165	2,293	2,687	2,579	3,379	3,581	3,710	3,521	4,132
Indonesia	-	35	-	17	51	24	66	56	69	98	98
Kenya	5	38	284	212	117	227	220	333	258	315	372
Uganda	2	0	-	-	**	**	-	-	-	-	-
Tanzania	4	2	45	70	8	14	0	-	2	-	2
China	27	119	455	854	1,673	2,262	2,262	9,506	10,798	11,271	11,642
Taiwan	8,863	6,121	7,868	4,163	2,524	2,708	3,220	4,842	6,577	6,155	5,301
United Kingdom	1,874	2,163	3,934	3,047	1,359	1,117	1,005	1,064	1,222	1,021	1,135
Other Countries	112	269	222	644	1,964	1,992	4,340	2,427	2,538	2,543	2,803
Total	15,552	14,119	15,752	12,174	11,536	11,984	15,588	22,868	26,276	26,306	27,259
of which Black tea	6,489	7,511	7,139	6,903	7,077	6,886	7,674	8,086	8,691	8,664	10,261
Green tea	9,063	6,496	8,165	4,579	2,411	2,422	2,643	2,215	2,854	2,854	2,245
Other kinds	@	112	449	692	2,048	2,675	5,271	12,568	14,731	14,788	14,753

** Included in other countries. * Provisional.
@ Included in other item in the same column and can not be given separately.

(vii) ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT (A.R.E.)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	1,884	13,791	6,751	11,431	13,600	14,900	17,200	17,300	13,400	8,400	14,900
Sri Lanka	10,730	1,149	8,150	8,985	24,200	31,000	32,400	32,200	40,000	37,700	35,400
Indonesia	3,104	0	-	2,227	8,400	2,100	10,100	9,100	6,000	9,000	11,100
China	29	6,449	100	1,644	1,400	1,600	700	1,800	3,000	2,700	3,000
Kenya	-	-	-	3,019	4,600	7,100	8,700	7,500	2,900	5,300	7,600
Other Countries	337	5	1	3,709	5,100	9,000	5,900	8,300	6,300	1,800	4,400
Total	16,084	21,397	15,002	31,015	57,300	65,700	75,000	76,200	71,600	64,900	76,400

'0' - below 500 kg * Provisional

(viii) Sudan

(Figures in th. Kg)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	685	5,991	10,624	15,905	4,157	1,691	1,034		700	100	200
Sri Lanka	193	-	-	-	865	83	8		-	-	-
East Africa	823	2,210	20	498	5,484	7,971	6,461		8,660	11,870	11,300
China	80	1,141	3,767	6,005	2,335	1,183	2,321		690	60	100
Other Countries	-	35	4	64	274	1,944	848		1,000	1,000	1,400
Total	5,302	9,377	14,415	22,472	13,115	12,872	10,672	N.A.	11,050	13,030	13,000

Year ending 20th or 21st March up to 1979/80 there after Calender Year.

(ix) Iran

(Figures in th. Kg.)

Imports from	1951-52	1961-62	1973-74	1978-79	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	8,589	3,940	3,502		7,200	17,000	22,800	18,900	10,500	28,800	26,416
Sri Lanka	340	1,475	4,669		4,200	5,500	10,900	7,400	10,000	15,900	10,944
Indonesia	280	32	12	@	-	400	-	-	-	1,500	1,344
China & Hong Kong	61	10	35		-	-	-	1,200	300	500	-
Other Countries	1,644	361	677		400	500	1,400	400	800	2,600	950(+)
Total	10,914	5,861	28,895	19,717	11,800	23,400	35,100	27,900	27,600	49,300	40,305

The Figures for 1979 onwards, are recorded exports to Iran * Provisional

(+) Wholly Kenya .

(X) Iraq

(Figures in th. Kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	875	2,156	2,607	5,100	5,300	12,900	10,400	8,800	9,200	1,800	12,500
Sri Lanka	6,142	16,366	15,897	17,100	28,300	21,700	33,900	28,500	22,700	29,700	33,900
Indonesia	2,391	9	-	1,800	1,800	2,000	500	1,200	1,100	2,900	2,000
Other Countries	77	4	1,373	4,300	1,100	1,200	700	1,000	11,700	7,400	9,300
Total	9,485	8,535	19,877	28,300	36,500	37,800	45,500	39,500	44,700	41,800	57,700

The Figures for 1977 onwards, are recorded exports to Iraq * Provisional

(xi) Newzealand

(Figures in th. Kg)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1978	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	1,577	638	310	569	105	175	225	244	246	188	80
Sri Lanka	9,220	6,785	6,368	3,607	3,543	1,904	1,811	1,466	1,551	988	948
Indonesia	287	47	716	151	359	1,040	868	1,261	1,166	1,201	1,128
China	@	@	62	1,511	1,535	2,290	2,172	1,819	1,557	2,427	2,339
Other Countries	14	24	234	459	732	985	902	1,039	1,109	811	827
Total	11,098	7,592	7,690	6,297	6,274	6,294	5,978	5,829	5,629	5,615	5,322

@ Break up not available . * Provisional.

(xii) Australia

(Year ending 30th June)
(Figures in th. Kg.)

Imports from	1951-52	1961-62	1971-72	1978-79	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	2,209	2,866	2,932	2,240	2,612	1,613	1,493	962	1,076	957	1,205
Sri Lanka	20,559	18,994	13,243	6,698	3,432	2,218	3,869	2,967	1,973	1,913	2,024
Indonesia	776	5,839	10,281	9,082	8,137	9,371	6,985	8,243	7,504	6,467	6,688
Papua & New Guinea	@	-	589	3,667	4,669	4,958	-	4,914	4,202	3,969	3,443
China	154	574	447	428	1,918	2,569	2,198	2,391	2,852	3,301	2,519
Other Countries	148	688	1,482	1,016	709	1,205	5,866	1,192	2,000	2,415	3,037
Total	24,656	28,961	28,974	23,331	21,477	21,934	20,411	20,669	19,607	19,022	18,916

@ Break up not avialable. '-' Denotes nil.
* Provisional

(xiii) Poland

(Figures in th. Kg.)

Imports from	1977	1978	1979	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	7,216	9,208	7,155	14,830	16,544	11,816	7,760	7,430	328	9,315	8,508
Sri Lanka	-	-	1,001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	2,687	2,649	2,958	2,352	3,337	7,828	6,234	7,068	18,503	13,316	12,783
Vietnam D.R.	398	859	1,459	1,222	1,106	820	619	729	955	1,553	1,463
United Kingdom	-	-	425	-	133	557	1,292	1,344	611	421	70
Bangladesh	592	3,052	2,513	2,040	1,282	1,395	1,242	640	1,119	812	1,188
U.S.S.R.	2,155	2,734	2,270	2,660	3,150	3,159	5,105	3,177	117	-	-
Other Countries	404	355	4,514	1,443	1,212	333	3,270	14,309	8,252	6.683	9,596
Total	13,952	18,857	22,755	24,547	26,764	25,908	25,522	34,697	29,945	32,100	33,608

@ Break up not available. * Provisional.

(xiv) Pakistan

(Figures in th. Kg.)

Imports from	1977	1978	1979	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	6,647	444	126	31	-	68	1,158	1,651	796	607	994
Bangladesh	6,495	11,615	9,127	16,978	18,435	16,143	11,137	12,705	7,325	8,659	12,466
Sri Lanka	27,277	17,310	18,761	17,171	14,745	8,539	6,976	7,248	12,835	8,565	17,201
Indonesia	5,841	8,264	12,013	12,090	14,727	12,997	10,668	11,766	7,698	12,920	12,891
East Africa (b)	10,117	15,078	17,058	19,178	16,372	21,538	25,795	38,655	43,935	42,643	23,584
China	2,619	1,965	4,385	6,258	3,899	10,633	10,395	6,180	7,010	7,965	5,934
Malayasia	259	357	406	525	364	1,058	554	649	154	915	757
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	190	317	282	264	45	106	105	46	9	15	18
Netherlands	82	251	532	20	47	60	60	65	12	26	-
Argentina	69	52	668	473	958	8,840	10,611	4,854	142	1,331	1,936
Other Countries	1,076	1,875	2,654	3,483	2,867	6,672	8,263	5,306	4,909	6,451	9,671
Total	60,672	57,528	66,012	76,471	72,459	86,654	85,722	89,125	84,825	90,097	85,452

* Provisional.

(b) Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania & Malawi

Source : International tea Committee.

52. *Imports of tea into selected countries together with exports from different countries.*

(i) European Countries

(Figures in th. Kg.)

Countries		Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
France	1961	1,719	49	656	7	712	24
	1971	3,595	139	531	4	1,407	116
	1976	6,304	593	961	25	1,829	295
	1977	6,431	342	813	10	1,994	100
	1978	6,097	360	814	51	1,954	59
	1979	7,105	460	1,066	109	1,956	239
	1980	8,742	813	1,071	72	2,089	192
	1981	8,278	607	1,086	127	1,703	306
	1982	7,579	371	1,348	31	2,070	277
	1983	8,944	635	1,375	21	2,531	278
	1984	8,439	205	1,434	218	2,295	416
	1985	9,154	225	1,822	1,559	2,315	295
	1986	10,036	317	1,580	186	2,469	464
	1987	9,148	221	1,466	332	2,605	334
	1988 *	10,155	338	-	526	1,758	207
Italy	1961	1,662	152	806	138	172	60
	1971	2,671	391	1,296	-	578	103
	1976	3,532	399	1,369	135	1,160	776
	1977	3,779	406	1,463	N.A.	1,319	465
	1978	2,879	240	1,208	N.A.	979	514
	1979	3,657	226	1,756	-	1,292	564
	1980	3,551	255	1,592	11	1,192	555
	1981	3,195	194	1,999	-	1,507	269
	1982	3,415	213	2,107	-	1,261	346
	1983	3,212	353	1,306	-	762	483
	1984	3,108	128	1,581	-	1,436	389
	1985	3,876	59	1,539	-	1,012	280
	1986	3,295	196	300	-	1,384	849
	1987	3,489	80	1,113	-	1,488	309
	1988 *	3,500	98	1,378	-	1,504	82
Belgium & Luxembery	1961	307	30	59	5,684	126	114
	1971	760	286	34	1,548	274	N.A.
	1976	1,179	372	46	57	234	N.A.
	1977	1,118	90	38	4	354	395
	1978	1,116	320	62	31	445	311
	1979	1,078	114	44	60	344	356
	1980	1,096	313	193	27	338	481
	1981	1,202	185	N.A.	16	303	433
	1982	1,379	102	43	44	344	613
	1983	1,286	82	N.A.	112	399	385
	1984	1,293	90	-	122	654	428
	1985	1,295	131	63	125	556	369
	1986	1.498	167	58	102	540	427
	1987	1,214	69	-	150	515	328
	1988 *	1,316	151	N.A.	214	367	511

N.A. - Not available. * Provisional.

(Continued)

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries		Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Austria	1961	592	2	-	-	41	14
	1971	810	11	5	-	56	26
	1976	845	13	25	-	94	N.A.
	1977	930	1	23	-	158	N.A.
	1978	831	4	33	-	103	N.A.
	1979	1,046	90	13	-	123	N.A.
	1980	1,199	22	15	-	128	N.A.
	1981	1,182	89	N.A.	-	106	N.A.
	1982	1,213	14	85	-	177	-
	1983	1,196	9	N.A.	N.A.	150	-
	1984	1,418	1	-	-	129	-
	1985	1,065	0	-	-	124	-
	1986	1,192	0	0	-	75	-
	1987	1,166	-	-	-	110	-
	1988 *	1,172	3	N.A.	-	81	-
Norway	1961	368	4	15	-	252	-
	1971	649	0	3	-	544	-
	1976	831	-	6	-	695	-
	1977	966	0	4	-	748	-
	1978	579	0	2	-	422	-
	1979	746	2	8	-	568	-
	1980	775	5	9	-	597	-
	1981	774	4	N.A.	-	734	-
	1982	846	23	4	-	486	-
	1983	820	13	N.A.	N.A.	531	-
	1984	855	2	-	-	641	-
	1985	894	0	-	-	637	-
	1986	865	4	16	-	578	-
	1987	1,019	1	-	-	653	-
	1988 *	834	-	N.A.	-	514	-
Denmark	1961	1,344	74	563	-	417	59
	1971	1,836	62	496	-	826	89
	1976	2,387	111	437	-	1,037	38
	1977	2,493	62	394	-	1,288	24
	1978	1,863	23	228	-	931	N.A.
	1979	2,279	49	554	-	805	3
	1980	2,380	37	289	-	808	77
	1981	2,374	68	388	-	828	128
	1982	2,292	15	205	-	731	149
	1983	2,410	6	182.	-	821	129
	1984	2,319	7	251	-	925	27
	1985	2,317	17	308	-	758	94
	1986	2,432	87	355	-	840	7
	1987	2,155	56	231	-	684	44
	1988*	2,200	200	-	-	660	41

'0'- Below 500 kg

N.A. - Not available. * Provisional.

(Continued)

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries		Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sweden	1961	1,095	14	41	-	909	11
	1971	1,975	4	103	-	1,544	13
	1976	2,932	6	339	-	1,607	N.A.
	1977	3,491	4	190	-	2,024	N.A.
	1978	2,555	6	215	-	1,345	N.A.
	1979	2,972	15	230	-	1,505	N.A.
	1980	2,879	13	161	-	1,424	N.A.
	1981	2,795	18	216	-	1,297	N.A.
	1982	2,859	6	197	-	1,420	-
	1983	2,856	9	117	-	1,225	N.A.
	1984	3,075	7	105	-	1,631	-
	1985	2,797	20	130	-	1,270	-
	1986	3,061	1	230	-	1,180	-
	1987	3,104	1	268	-	1,356	-
	1988 *	2,552	17	N.A.	-	1,203	-
Switzerland	1961	1,221	103	197	-	249	57
	1971	1,479	12	173	-	405	93
	1976	1,618	266	108	-	548	89
	1977	1,839	8	61	-	660	24
	1978	1,344	19	121	-	518	26
	1979	1,614	21	160	-	593	32
	1980	1,702	14	163	-	628	11
	1981	1,887	22	N.A.	-	682	15
	1982	1,995	14	235	-	826	-
	1983	1,761	22	N.A.	-	654	45
	1984	2,018	17	-	-	812	13
	1985	1,956	24	-	-	635	14
	1986	1,703	8	152	-	689	7
	1987	1,725	19	-	-	704	18
	1988 *	1,501	15	N.A.	-	509	50
Finland	1961	457	3	15	-	194	85
	1971	544	0	1	-	300	71
	1976	869	-	24	-	463	121
	1977	971	-	232	-	480	91
	1978	723	0	35	-	412	92
	1979	720	-	20	-	357	56
	1980	900	15	29	-	370	122
	1981	843	21	N.A.	-	462	95
	1982	1,007	46	34	-	367	100
	1983	915	6	N.A.	-	371	115
	1984	789	8	-	-	388	105
	1985	875	19	-	-	373	75
	1986	891	23	49	-	392	98
	1987	1,060	32	-	-	432	55
	1988 *	1,000	91	N.A.	-	370	60

'0'- Below 500 kg

N.A. - Not available. * Provisional.

AFRICAN COUNTRIES

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries		Imports for consumption	Exports from					Re-exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	China	Taiwan	Japan	U.K.	Netherlands
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Tunisia	1961	4,487	326	1,346	-	-	695	9	789
	1971	3,360	1,786	-	-	289	-	9	2,000
	1976	7,141	800	5,615	-	N.A.	-	N.A.	500
	1977	7,421	1,223	2,594	2,150	N.A.	-	N.A.	N.A.
	1978	7,402	1,700	2,800	2,504	N.A.	-	N.A.	N.A.
	1979	11,747	1,650	6,502	2,057	250	-	N.A.	150
	1980	7,505	1,420	2,600	3,100	N.A.	-	N.A.	600
	1981	9,296	5,100	1,000	2,500	N.A.	-	N.A.	-
	1982	9,926	1,929	-	8,100	N.A.	-	-	-
	1983	11,617	0	-	9,949	N.A.	-	-	-
	1984	11,635	315	613	11,300	N.A.	-	-	919
	1985	12,893	65	600	10,300	-	-	-	1,000
	1986	14,783	500	9	12,699	-	-	-	1,000
	1987	10,493	1,045	1,050	8,736	-	-	-	530
	1988*	13,993	1,063	-	11,207	-	-	-	300
Morocco	1961	13,847	-	-	5,747	4,696	1,415	20	-
	1971	12,855	1,206	0	9,530	2,116	70	24	-
	1976	11,402	-	-	7,520	3,922	-	N.A.	23
	1977	12,355	-	N.A.	2,150	5,710	-	N.A.	92
	1978	19,515	0	-	2,504	11,006	-	N.A.	15
	1979	23,859	0	-	2,057	8,317	-	N.A.	22
	1980	17,551	646	N.A.	3,100	6,000	-	N.A.	65
	1981	22,622	881	N.A.	2,500	1,600	-	10	44
	1982	13,869	1,053	-	8,100	1,200	-	43	30
	1983	16,593	1,537	805.	11,306	1,100	-	41	22
	1984	22,586	949	734	18,173	1,226	-	69	42
	1985	22,256	2,144	-	17,030	6	-	45	63
	1986	20,402	1,018	-	18,039	-	-	34	50
	1987	23,426	1,134	-	22,685	-	-	73	31
	1988 *	27,997	2,508	NA.	22,142	-	-	56	20
Algeria	1961	2,551	-	-	-	998	1,686	-	0
	1971	3,868	-	N.A.	-	1,498	-	-	N.A.
	1976	3,773	-	-	-	N.A.	0	-	N.A.
	1977	4,117	-	N.A.	-	N.A.	2	-	N.A.
	1978	4,253	0	-	-	N.A.	3	-	N.A.
	1979	8,476	0	-	-	N.A.	-	-	N.A.
	1980	9,945	-	1	-	N.A.	-	-	-
	1981	8,032	-	N.A.	-	N.A.	-	N.A.	N.A.
	1982	8,495	394	0	-	N.A.	-	-	-
	1983	5,576	-	-	3,357	N.A.	-	-	-
	1984	5,850	-	-	5,334	N.A.	-	-	-
	1985	4,687	0	-	2,642	-	-	-	-
	1986	5,000	-	-	5,542	-	-	-	-
	1987	5,000	0	-	2,452	-	-	-	-
	1988 *	5,000	583	N.A.	7,083	-	-	-	-

'0'- Below 500 kg

N.A. - Not available. * Provisional.

East European Countries
(Excluding U.S.S.R.)

(Figures in th. kg.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from		Re exports from		
		India	Sri Lanka	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.S.R.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Czechoslovakia						
1961	1,179	73	11	-	-	596
1971	3,379	594	54	-	-	623
1976	5,166	647	-	-	-	190
1977	1,864	523	0	-	-	401
1978	1,767	643	-	-	-	410
1979	2,403	138	-	-	-	600
1980	2,346	409	5	-	-	740
1981	2,517	702	N.A.	N.A.	-	800
1982	2,544	559	159	-	-	780
1983	2,023	645	N.A.	N.A.	-	320
1984	2,619	583	-	N.A.	-	800
1985	1,882	591	-	-	-	1,081
1986	2,235	271	-	-	-	-
1987	2,500	1,264	-	-	-	-
1988*	2,300	1,412	N.A.	-	-	-
Yugoslavia						
1961	182	175	-	-	-	-
1971	676	795	2	-	-	-
1976	1,499	1,272	214	-	-	-
1977	4,413	4,733	160	-	-	-
1978	1,946	810	87	-	-	-
1979	1,135	776	115	-	-	-
1980	146	121	4	-	-	-
1981	2,622	1,719	N.A.	N.A.	-	N.A
1982	2,358	1,211	4	-	-	N.A
1983	1,181	1,406	N.A.	N.A.	-	N.A.
1984	1,581	854	-	N.A.	-	N.A.
1985	1,727	1,175	-	-	-	-
1986	2,514	1,699	268	-	-	-
1987	1,640	1,450	-	-	-	-
1988*	1,700	2,082	N.A.	-	-	N.A.
East Germany						
1961	1,571	160	-	0	-	525
1971	1,828	576	15	9	150	424
1976	1,446	330	0	-	-	575
1977	2,019	689	-	-	-	487
1978	1,878	347	0	-	33	587
1979	2,098	238	40	-	48	662
1980	2,135	284	-	-	325	520
1981	2,901	312	N.A.	N.A.	379	540
1982	1,751	397	1	-	302	540
1983	1,818	507	N.A.	15	25	520
1984	2,965	187	-	6	88	679
1985	2,876	472	-	242	102	520
1986	2,050	494	-	201	119	-
1987	2,600	139	-	656	321	-
1988*	2,500	652	N.A.	255	220	N.A.
Poland						
1961	2,285	1	11	30	2	1,000
1971	9,712	3,542	1,203	31	10	2,762
1976	16,308	6,962	659	162	19	2,666
1977	13,952	5,305	589	208	5	2,126
1978	18,857	11,542	-	126	227	2,660
1979	22,755	5,110	1,000	382	654	2,790
1980	23,770	11,787	131	64	480	2,820
1981	24,547	13,775	204	26	544	2,740
1982	26,764	16,267	70	370	235	3,174
1983	25,908	11,715	18	470	77	3,160
1984	25,522	6,313	103	1,072	699	5,180
1985	34,697	7,408	50	1,259	2,673	3,260
1986	29,945	2,778	180	487	1,395	20
1987	32,100	10,701	119	404	3,040	-
1988*	33,608	9,906	-	328	4,968	N.A.

'0'- Below 500 kg
N.A. - Not available. * Provisional.

(Continued)

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries		Imports for Consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Netherlands	U.K.	U.S.S.R.
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Hungary	1961	406	50	-	-	-	-
	1971	1,047	218	59	-	-	-
	1976	1,507	214	-	-	-	436
	1977	1,451	183	32	-	-	435
	1978	1,369	252	0	-	-	439
	1979	1,585	373	60	-	-	458
	1980	1,515	-	81	-	-	600
	1081	986	329	N.A.	-	50	320
	1982	1,312	188	63	-	127	330
	1983	1,744	318	N.A.	-	113	466
	1984	1,640	347	-	-	56	690
	1985	1,763	246	-	-	79	500
	1986	1,059	313	227	-	125	-
	1987	1,450	201	-	-	77	-
	1988*	1,500	669	N.A.	-	64	N.A.
Rumania	1961	N.A.	-	-	-	-	-
	1971	300	0	-	-	-	-
	1976	300	-	-	-	-	-
	1977	300	-	0	-	-	-
	1978	300	-	-	-	-	-
	1979	300	-	-	-	-	-
	1980	300	-	N.A.	-	-	-
	1081	300	112	N.A.	-	-	-
	1982	300	21	-	-	-	-
	1983	300	-	-	-	-	-
	1984	300	-	-	-	-	-
	1985	300	-	-	-	-	-
	1986	300	1,324	-	-	-	-
	1987	300	1,747	-	-	-	-
	1988*	300	-	N.A.	-	-	-
Bulgaria	1961	73	82	-	-	-	-
	1971	116	48	894	-	-	-
	1976	1,035	45	-	-	-	-
	1977	220	15	-	-	-	-
	1978	796	-	-	-	-	-
	1979	612	17	N.A.	-	-	-
	1980	579	-	N.A.	-	-	-
	1081	501	-	-	-	-	-
	1982	520	-	-	-	-	-
	1983	1,205	14	-	-	-	-
	1984	477	9	-	-	-	-
	1985	410	2	-	-	-	-
	1986	341	-	-	-	-	-
	1987	873	-	-	-	-	-
	1988*	500	-	N.A.	-	-	-

53. (i) Quantities of tea sold at London auction.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951(a)	1961	1971	1979	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
North India	18,760	75,701	53,074	26,523	18, 570	12,910	9,896	13,654	11,904	8,826	7,399
South India	5,539	15,627	1,884	434	162	431	157	454	177	-	-
All India	24,299	91,328	54,958	26,957	18,732	13,341	10,053	14,108	12,082	8,826	7,399
Bangladesh (b)	3,514	10	-	1,772	1,610	2,019	2,325	2,096	2,384	2,220	490
Sri Lanka	17,267	39,551	34,687	10,536	1,706	2,753	2,965	4,088	2,832	3,736	3,474
Kenya	-	3,123	12,743	27,716	16,411	16,093	16,712	14,133	16,659	14,391	14,953
Uganda	45	1,201	3,625	-	4	43	99	181	274	273	211
Tanzania	-	1,702	4,699	8,786	4,231	4,544	4,228	4,083	4,559	2,721	1,401
Malawi	3,472	7,990	5,834	12,678	7,116	6,460	11,472	12,637	9,662	6,759	3,156
Total East Africa	3,517	14,016	26,901	49,180	27,762	27,140	32,511	31,034	31,154	24,144	19,721
Rwanda	-	-	550	1,483	2,193	1,999	2,136	1,460	2,281	1,013	1,048
Zaire	-	165	247	32	-	-	-	26	48	-	-
Mozambique	139	4,606	7,122	4,000	709	358	179	-	-	-	-
Mauritious	8	632	407	3,188	295	483	1,769	901	321	145	51
Malaya	36	819	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	1,282	26	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viet-Nam (South)	-	1,230	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	433	281	666	2,904	647	1,468	3,387	3,116	1,866	2,009	1,601
Total	49,213	153,920	125,723	100,129	53,654	49,561	55,325	56,829	52,968	42,093	33,784

* Provisional

Note : (a) Auctions were resumed on 16th April 1951
(b) Prior 1972 figures relate to Pakistan

Source : International Tea Committee

53.(ii) Proportion of teas sold at London auction by countries of origin.

Countries	1951(a)	1961	1971	1979	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
North India	38.12	49.18	42.21	26.49	34.61	26.05	17.89	24.03	22.47	20.97	21.90
South India	11.26	10.15	1.50	0.43	0.30	0.87	0.28	0.80	0.33	-	-
All India	49.38	59.33	43.71	26.92	34.91	26.92	18.17	24.83	22.80	20.97	21.90
Bangladesh (b)	7.14	1.01	-	1.77	3.00	4.07	4.20	3.69	4.50	5.27	1.45
Sri Lanka	35.09	25.70	27.59	10.52	3.18	5.55	5.36	7.19	5.35	8.88	10.28
Kenya	-	2.03	10.14	27.68	30.59	32.47	30.21	24.87	31.45	34.19	44.26
Uganda	0.09	0.78	2.88	-	0.01	0.09	0.18	0.32	0.52	0.65	0.62
Tanzania	-	1.11	3.74	8.78	7.88	9.17	7.64	7.13	8.61	6.46	4.15
Malawi	7.05	5.19	4.64	12.66	13.26	13.03	20.74	22.24	18.24	16.06	9.34
Total East Africa	7.14	9.11	21.40	49.12	51.47	54.76	58.77	54.61	58.82	57.36	58.37
Rwanda	-	-	0.44	1.48	4.09	4.04	3.86	2.57	4.31	2.41	3.10
Zaire	-	0.11	0.20	0.03	-	-	-	0.05	0.09	-	-
Mozambique	0.28	2.99	5.66	4.00	1.32	0.72	0.32	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	0.02	0.41	0.32	3.18	0.55	0.98	3.20	1.58	0.61	0.34	0.15
Malaya	0.07	0.53	0.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	0.83	0.02	0.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viet-Nam (South)	-	0.80	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	0.88	0.18	0.53	2.90	1.21	2.96	6.12	5.48	3.52	4.77	4.75
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

* Provisional

Note : (a) Auctions were resumed on 16th April 1951
(b) Prior 1972 figures relate to Pakistan

Source : International Tea Committee

53. (iii) Annual average prices of tea sold at London auction.

(Pence per Kg.)

Countries	1951(a)	1961	1971	1979	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
North India	40.3	51.4	42.1	107.4	162.5	289.1	200.2	143.7	123.37	125.50	144.76
South India	39.0	42.6	39.9	86.1	163.8	219.9	91.7	87.4	63.78	-	-
All India	40.0	49.9	42.1	107.0	162.5	286.8	198.5	141.9	122.50	125.50	144.76
Bangladesh (b)	37.7	36.3	-	85.6	143.9	229.8	155.7	114.4	72.20	88.53	111.41
Sri Lanka	42.3	50.9	45.3	103.9	153.4	247.4	155.7	115.7	105.21	99.30	125.64
Kenya	-	46.0	47.3	114.4	148.0	271.7	172.6	156.5	117.81	103.65	123.40
Uganda	-	43.2	43.6	-	98.0	250.6	119.2	118.1	91.15	81.36	108.79
Tanzania	-	45.7	45.4	101.8	143.5	244.2	149.3	124.9	94.98	89.93	112.18
Malawi	-	37.0	39.5	84.9	132.4	229.3	120.0	106.1	78.78	75.58	97.57
Total East Africa	35.9	40.6	44.8	104.5	143.3	256.9	150.85	131.6	102.13	93.99	118.31
Rwanda	-	-	43.0	177.9	146.1	274.1	153.2	149.4	107.52	42.86	146.87
Zaire	-	42.3	39.8	68.5	-	-	-	67.5	61.48	-	-
Mozambique	-	36.1	36.8	63.9	100.5	169.6	134.9	-	-	-	-
Mauritious	41.9	44.7	41.9	83.5	121.0	228.3	121.6	97.0	81.41	83.62	87.61
Malaya	38.3	43.0	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	32.2	34.5	52.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viet-Nam (South)	-	38.2	38.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	36.7	56.8	59.2	86.2	127.3	249.8	148.2	126.8	86.06	86.47	126.76
Total	40.3	48.6	43.3	102.1	149.6	262.9	158.9	132.0	105.09	100.84	125.99

* Provisional

Note : (a) Auctions were resumed on 16th April 1951
(b) Prior 1972 figures relate to Pakistan

Source : International Tea Committee

53. (iv) Monthly prices of all teas sold at London Auction.

(Price in Pence/Kg.)

Months	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January	137.8	304.5	279.7	126.5	131.21	117.99	108.72
February	133.9	258.2	255.9	132.1	120.52	110.06	103.70
March	132.7	252.2	215.8	137.6	115.22	104.70	103.31
April	132.1	248.6	176.5	134.3	91.20	98.40	101.35
May	127.6	255.7	132.8	124.3	86.48	91.24	103.65
June	121.0	230.7	128.2	116.3	82.40	93.23	113.82
July	126.9	217.7	113.5	116.8	95.21	85.67	119.73
August	132.9	223.4	114.7	128.2	99.83	87.40	119.40
September	146.0	217.4	118.6	137.8	97.70	97.75	138.24
October	173.8	296.5	112.0	145.4	111.14	104.50	164.85
November	235.5	276.1	123.2	144.9	108.48	106.56	149.21
December	251.7	247.5	114.5	135.6	113.36	107.10	159.29
Total	149.6	262.9	158.9	132.0	105.09	100.84	125.99

* Provisional

54. (i) Quantity of tea sold at Mombasa auction

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1977	1978	1979	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kenya	27,110	30,855	41,896	34,027	46,728	51,048	67,448	61,716	74,978	74,849	96,772
Uganda	10,090	4,939	968	414	399	1,007	813	1,545	667	-	-
Tanzania	398	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	20	-	-
Mauritious	-	148	30	-	-	-	275	200	-	-	-
Zaire	53	-	-	801	755	793	849	934	926	882	852
Rwanda	1,969	1,650	1,094	928	287	785	1,599	2,324	2,133	192	181
Other	-	-	611	468	403	1,511	1,046	1,427	2,067	1,115	1,581
Total TEA	30,630	37,592	44,599	36,638	48,572	55,144	72,030	68,156	80,791	77,038	99,386

* Provisional

** Other including Burundi, Mauritious and Uganda

Note : Auction were held in Nairobi from 7th November 1956 to 14th July, 1969

54. (ii) Annual average prices of tea sold at Mombasa auction.

(Figures in East African Shilling per Kg.)

Countries	1977	1978	1979	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kenya	19.78	13.36	12.37	18.13	25.54	40.87	26.47	27.36	21.82	24.24	31.34
Uganda	11.79	7.19	7.21	13.70	21.31	30.59	20.87	17.67	12.94	-	-
Tanzania	13.37	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.28	20.07	-	-
Mauritius	-	10.45	10.76	-	-	19.85	7.90	7.24	-	-	-
Zaire	7.82	-	-	15.47	24.90	39.80	23.08	22.50	16.36	18.72	21.82
Rwanda	14.40	10.72	10.43	14.53	21.45	36.32	21.30	22.32	19.26	21.13	36.40
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.98	20.62	19.10	19.47	22.06
All Tea (a)	17.38	12.42	12.19	17.87	25.46	40.41	26.09	26.70	21.55	24.10	31.12

* Provisional

** Other including Burundi, Mauritious and Uganda

(a) Including teas of other African countries not shown here

Source : International Tea Committee

54. (iii) Monthly prices of all teas sold at Mombasa Auction.

(Price in Kenya Shilling/Kg.)

Months	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January	24.14	45.99	41.35	26.30	24.98	25.55	24.92
February	23.50	37.00	33.95	24.07	23.60	24.79	25.32
March	22.21	39.21	31.94	25.69	23.39	26.62	25.99
April	21.19	39.27	26.98	27.69	20.01	25.42	26.21
May	20.51	40.76	20.13	24.36	17.60	24.77	27.42
June	21.79	38.56	20.60	25.79	17.59	23.08	28.62
July	22.48	35.00	20.17	27.22	21.62	21.20	29.96
August	23.67	38.14	22.72	27.96	21.31	23.15	30.83
September	26.01	41.95	25.61	28.77	21.33	24.75	34.93
October	28.62	43.64	25.23	28.52	21.80	24.75	45.56
November	36.90	43.12	22.88	28.19	22.98	22.26	38.04
December	38.45	41.85	23.72	26.47	23.50	24.55	37.42
Total	25.46	40.41	26.09	26.70	21.55	24.10	31.12

* *Provisional*

55. (a) (i) Quantity of tea sold at Colombo auction.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	High Grown	Medium Grown	Low Grown	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1951	(a)	(a)	(a)	97,273
1961	60,725	56,931	42,222	159,878
1971	60,878	52,269	53,882	177,028
1976	66,124	61,143	54,451	181,718
1977	66,223	60,430	60,205	186,679
1978	60,098	55,580	65,100	180,779
1979	66,652	56,729	64,726	188,107
1980	63,765	52,707	61,824	178,296
1981	73,156	57,393	69,001	199,450
1982	65,302	51,887	63,447	180,637
1983	61,247	44,910	60,699	166,856
1984	74,295	52,905	75,505	202,705
1985	71,127	50,773	75,352	197,252
1986	69,247	50,939	83,168	203,354
1987	70,902	52,886	84,399	208,188
1988	66,212	50,209	92,724	209,145
1989*	66,367	49,022	78,287	193,676

* Provisional

55.(a) (ii) Annual average price of Sri Lanka tea sold at Colombo auction.

(Figures in Sri Lanka Rupees per Kg.)

	1951	1961	1971	1979	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
High Grown	5.27	4.83	4.59	13.35	24.11	41.71	63.36	39.63	31.56	38.98	45.11	56.99
Medium Grown	4.39	3.88	3.86	10.42	22.07	40.79	59.15	36.14	28.46	35.28	40.90	50.67
Low Grown	4.43	3.92	4.01	12.54	23.84	46.73	65.48	40.66	31.34	42.55	42.43	57.18
Total	4.56	4.25	4.14	12.19	23.43	43.27	63.05	39.12	30.69	39.49	42.92	55.47

* Provisional

Source : International Tea committee

55. (a) (iii) Monthly prices of all teas sold at Colombo Auction.

(Price in Sl. Rs./Kg

Months	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January	29.48	71.26	61.07	30.15	42.85	45.91	41.85
February	33.06	66.73	56.34	31.34	38.62	48.55	44.55
March	39.16	66.88	46.44	31.52	40.82	46.44	48.24
April	41.10	68.63	43.56	29.39	39.47	45.61	50.11
May	44.77	62.90	38.02	13.05	32.77	41.75	52.27
June	45.44	55.09	31.71	37.25	34.63	41.62	48.40
July	39.90	53.65	34.06	25.92	38.82	39.24	46.63
August	44.98	56.70	34.75	29.58	42.18	39.93	50.80
September	46.69	64.50	33.95	29.14	40.01	39.79	68.56
October	47.00	65.12	31.47	26.22	41.74	42.55	73.09
November	54.59	65.52	30.09	40.05	40.84	43.72	68.76
December	59.05	63.71	31.68	43.11	41.11	43.29	71.61
Total	43.27	63.05	39.12	30.69	39.49	42.92	55.47

* Provisional

Source : ITC Monthly Statistics

55. *(b) (i) Quantity of tea sold at different auction centres (other than India)*

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Name of Auction Countries	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
London	100,129	95,160	82,659	59,398	53,654	49,561	55,325	56,829	52,968	42,093	33,784
Singapore	-	-	225	1,356	220	368	194	158	-	-	-
Chittagong (Bangladesh)	31,600	36,280	35,640	35,519	38,258	32,716	41,175	31,737	34,675	36,231	37,329
Colombo (Sri Lanka)	188,107	178,296	199,450	180,637	166,856	203,705	197,252	203,354	208,188	209,145	193,676
Jakarta (Indonesia)	36,324	38,148	37,074	29,367	34,453	33,956	38,604	29,616	33,312	34,473	40.889
Mombasa (Kenya)	44,599	34,616	40,341	36,638	48,572	55,144	72,030	68,156	80,791	77,038	99,386
Limbe (Malawi)	6,882	6,993	8,345	10,516	9,504	80,224	11,654	12,147	9,255	14,905	17,285

* Provisional

Singapore auction commenced from 2nd December, 1981

55. *(b) (ii) Annual average prices of tea sold at different auction centres (other than India)*

London - In pence per Kg. ; Chittagong - In taka per Kg. ; Colombo - In Sri Lanka Rs. per Kg.
Singapore - In U.S. Cents ; Jakarta - in U.S.Dollars/Cents per Kg; Mombasa - In Shilling per Kg.
Limbe - In Tambalas per Kg.

Name of Auction Countries	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
London	102,10	96.10	99.30	110.50	149.60	262.90	158.86	131.96	105.09	100.84	125.99
Singapore	-	-	181.49	174.14	231.16	355.54	236.92	147.11	-	-	-
Chittagong (Bangladesh)	16.44	17.94	19.68	32.53	50.04	53.04	31.58	34.82	35.96	47.75	46.44
Colombo (Sri Lanka)	12.19	18.33	18.10	23.43	43.27	63.05	39.12	30.69	39.49	42.92	55.47
Jakarta (Indonesia)	159.45	156.70	145.03	151.85	196.83	287.18	162.05	129.10	144.21	147.83	169.42
Mombasa (Kenya)	12.19	13.48	14.57	17.87	25.46	40.41	26.09	26.70	21.55	24.10	31.12
Limbe (Malawi)	82.50	88.53	101.36	137.80	259.07	298.34	179.11	148.28	160.60	212.37	267.89

* Provisional

Singapore auction commenced from 2nd December, 1981

56. *Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U.K. up to last Friday of each month.*

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Months	1977	1978	1979	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January	21,576	14,983	9,599	14,359	12,070	13,740	12,939	16,330	12,141	14,258	10,592
February	18,639	16,930	20,101	14,081	12,848	13,513	13,968	12,170	11,516	12,463	11,275
March	20,205	15,601	22,434	14,762	16,113	15,781	15,283	13,747	12,846	14,801	13,293
April	25,618	15,164	12,458	15,690	13,337	10,162	9,890	7,833	8,483	12,445	12,380
May	20,789	16,531	14,241	15,459	16,321	11,767	14,403	13,203	11,271	15,629	14,443
June	17,498	21,848	18,864	14,675	12,987	14,033	12,870	12,402	12,685	13,148	11,800
July	19,620	14,404	17,451	12,478	10,545	13,969	11,753	9,910	15,110	10,049	11,724
August	12,276	15,316	21,555	12,885	15,267	13,255	12,952	11,138	7,931	12,104	12,507
September	14,761	19,155	15,825	9,782	12,508	12,058	13,671	11,108	14,770	12,201	11,051
October	15,472	16,129	17,227	13,852	13,085	13,087	13,067	15,963	16,257	10,913	12,181
November	12,973	16,016	23,033	17,780	17,329	17,058	15,130	11,875	13,281	15,245	17,069
December	13,816	15,344	11,606	11,477	9,583	9,430	10,229	9,720	12,168	6,760	7,399
Total	213,243	197,421	204,394	167,280	161,993	157,853	156,155	145,136	148,459	150,016	145,714

* Provisional

Source : London Tea Market Report (Weekly)

57. *Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in the United Kingdom at the end of each month.*

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Months	1977	1978	1979	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January	72,212	87,031	76,533	46,148	53,750	40,944	52,303	42,780	52,807	43,617	42,957
February	73,407	83,963	70.978	51,879	53,265	42,789	51,690	41,385	54,509	43,442	42,448
March	74,662	83,725	73,399	53,547	57,860	46,586	53,169	39,786	53,025	43,251	41,397
April	71,191	80,373	75,870	53,854	60,470	48,402	56,839	41,569	52,950	44,472	42,571
May	66,699	80,859	80,144	50,939	58,757	52,010	54,974	42,615	52,659	44,179	41,209
June	64,889	78,912	77,939	47,266	55,622	47,641	53,653	43,213	48,416	41,106	38,805
July	70,626	78,098	73,118	45,455	52,573	42,808	49,854	44,257	45,297	42,897	37,087
August	76,639	76,411	71,361	44,343	47,918	44,429	49,996	44,441	44,417	43,136	39,486
September	82,339	78,318	70,969	46,792	43,648	40,761	44,918	44,567	42,266	38,665	40,217
October	87,219	76,018	65,170	45,191	37,004	43,400	40,026	42,989	38,110	39,703	41,528
November	87,440	71,466	58,827	43,805	35,503	45,260	40,250	42,211	38,184	39,368	39,917
December	88,332	70,208	59,907	48,857	38,594	46,758	41,325	48,215	36,721	38,368	38,947

* Provisional

Source : International Tea Committee

58. *Apperent Consumption of tea per head in various countries*

Countries	1983-85		1984-86		1985-87		1986-88	
	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
EUROPE :								
United Kingdom	168.28	2.97	166.97	2.94	160.03	2.81	161.80	2.84
Czechoslovakia	2.18	0.14	2.25	0.14	2.20	0.12	1.20	0.13
Denmark	2.35	0.46	2.36	0.46	2.30	0.45	2.26	0.44
France	8.85	0.16	9.21	0.17	9.45	0.17	9.78	0.18
Germany West	2.46	0.15	2.72	0.16	15.40	0.25	14.80	0.24
Germany East	15.57	0.25	16.03	0.26	2.60	0.16	2.40	0.14
Irish Rupublic	10.63	3.00	10.77	3.03	10.95	3.09	10.85	3.07
Italy	3.40	0.06	3.43	0.06	3.55	0.06	3.43	0.06
Netherlands	9.34	0.65	9.34	0.65	9.51	0.65	9.58	0.65
Poland	28.71	0.78	30.06	0.81	32.25	0.86	31.88	0.85
Sweden	2.91	0.35	2.98	0.36	2.99	0.36	2.91	0.35
Switzerland	1.91	0.30	1.89	0.29	1.80	0.28	1.64	0.25
U.S.S.R.	218.08	0.79	236.35	0.85	247.90	0.88	246.85	0.87
AMERICA :								
Canada	17.21	0.69	17.22	0.68	15.79	0.62	15.25	0.60
U.S.A.	81.48	0.34	85.61	0.36	81.97	0.34	85.62	0.35
Chile	11.56	0.97	11.01	0.91	11.43	0.93	10.86	0.87
ASIA :								
Afghanistan	10.77	0.61	11.33	0.63	9.12	0.49	9.36	0.62
Hongkong	9.34	1.74	9.22	1.69	9.14	1.65	9.33	1.66
Iran	51.77	1.13	50.20	1.05	NA	NA	NA	NA
Iraq	40.33	2.63	43.20	2.72	41.40	2.51	48.10	2.95
Jordan	3.53	1.04	3.92	1.12	4.07	1.12	4.15	1.09
Syria	14.08	1.42	14.72	1.43	13.83	1.30	13.20	1.20
Qatar	1.15	3.97	1.16	3.74	0.99	3.21	0.96	2.91
Turkey	116.53	2.41	130.81	2.65	139.42	2.71	145.64	2.73
Pakistan	87.17	0.93	86.56	0.90	88.02	0.89	85.79	0.85
Kuwait	3.95	2.41	4.37	2.55	4.16	2.33	4.03	2.32
AFRICA :								
A.R.E.	72.08	1.53	74.70	1.54	73.03	1.44	71.70	1.4
Morocco	20.48	0.95	21.75	0.99	22.03	0.97	23.94	1.03
South Africa	21.44	0.59	20.96	0.56	20.23	0.54	21.42	0.56
Sudan	12.33	0.59	11.89	0.55	12.68	0.56	12.36	0.53
Tunisia	12.05	1.71	13.10	1.81	13.56	1.70	13.10	1.72
Algeria	5.37	0.26	5.18	0.24	4.90	0.22	5.20	0.23
OCEANIA :								
Australia	21.01	1.35	20.64	1.31	19.87	1.24	19.41	1.19
New Zealand	5.99	1.85	5.76	1.77	5.61	1.73	5.45	1.66

(Continued)

Countries	1983-85		1984-86		1985-87		1986-88	
	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
PRODUCING COUNTRIES								
ASIA :								
India	400.30	0.54	415.10	0.55	430.00	0.56	446.30	0.57
Sri Lanka	22.30	1.43	22.70	1.43	22.40	1.39	21.70	1.33
Japan	111.48	0.93	113.49	0.94	120.23	0.99	119.48	0.98
AFRICA :								
Kenya	15.44	0.79	16.36	0.80	17.35	0.79	17.58	0.77
Tanzania	3.59	0.17	3.79	0.17	4.80	0.21	4.77	0.21

Total - Means total apparent consumption (annual average, in million kg.)

P.hd. - Apparent consumption per head in Kg.

N.A. - Not available.

Source : I.T.C. Bulletin.

Duties and taxes on tea in different producing countries (other than India.)

BANGLADESH :

(a)	Export Duty	Taka 3.00 per kg. (12,1.84) Abolished 30th June, 1985.
(b)	Tea cess	1% Ad Valorem.
(c)	Excise duty	Taka 7.50 per kg : as loose tea meant for internal Consumption. Effective 1st July, 1988. For packet tea Tk. 5.00 per kg. there is no slab system of duty on packet tea. Surcharge of 10% on cost of excise duty lived from 1st July 1989.

SRI LANKA : (1) Export duty : w.e.f. 5th November 1988

Bulk Tea	Rs. 1.50 per kg.
Packeted Tea	Rs. 1.00 per kg.
Tea Bags	Rs. 0.50 per kg.
Green Tea	Rs. 1.50 per kg.
Instant Tea	Rs. 6.50 per kg.

(2) Ad Valorem Sales Tax (with effect from 1st July 1990)

(a)	Prices upto Rs. 65.00 per kg.	Exempt
(b)	Prices over Rs. 65.00	50% of the excess over Rs. 65.00
(c)	The application of the tax would be subject to a maximum levy of Rs. 15.00 per kg.	

(3) Cess :

Medical Aid (not payable on instant tea)	0.35 Cents per kg.
Sri Lanka Tea Board Cess	3.50.00 Cents per kg. (with effect from 12th April 1990.
Total :	3 50.35 Cents per kg.

INDONESIA :

(a)	Export Duty	Nil	
(b)	Additional Export Tax	Nil	
(c)	Import Duty on Tea	Nil	
		09.02 (bulk Tea)	21.02 (instant Tea)
(d)	Aggregate duty	70% Ad Valorem C&F.	50% Ad Valorem C&F
(e)	Sales Tax	20% Ad Valorem C&F	20% Ad Valorem C&F

KENYA : (a) Export Duty — Abolished as from 15th June, 1989.

(b)	Production Cess (for the Tea Board of Kenya)	K. shs. 19.00 per 100 Kilograms of made tea effective from 12th February, 1990.
(c)	Planted Hectarage Cess	K.shs 2.50 per hectare.
(d)	Import Duty	Green tea(not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kgs. - 80% Ad Valorem. Other Green tea (not fermented) - 80% Ad. Valorem. Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea not exceeding 3 kgs - 80% Ad-valorem. Male - 50% Ad-valorem.

UGANDA	: (a)	Export Duty	Nil.
	(b)	Production Cess :	Five cents per kilogram.
	(c)	Import Duty : (Payable after 3 months i.e. tea imported then re exported exempt.)	Tea - Sh 1/- per lb. Extracts etc. - 50% Ad Valorem. Import licence required.
TANZANIA	(a)	Export Tea :	Tax on export tea discontinued as from 1.8.81.
	(b)	Tea Cess :	2.5% on f.o.b. export proceeds value with effect from June. 1977.
	(c)	Import Duty :	Shs. 2.20 per kg. ad valorem.
	(d)	Sales Tax :	Green leaf - Free Others - 25% in practice only factory free issues are taxed.
MALAWI	: (a)	Export Duty :	Nil
	(b)	Tea cess :	(i) K 5.00 per 100 kilos with effect from 1.4.88 . (ii) K 2.40 per 100 kilos is being paid to the Tea Research Foundation with effect from 1.4.88 (iii) 60 tamble per 100 kilos special cess is being paid to the manufacturing Research facility of the tea Research Foundation.
	(c)	Import Duty :	23 tambala per kilo with effect from 17.3.81 .

Note : - This is the standard rate for many countries including members of the Commonwealth, E.E.C., GATT, A.C.P. countries.

MAURITIUS :

(a)	Export Duty :	Nil
(b)	Import Duty :	(i) Preferential; 20% Ad-valorem Value. (ii) Fiscal Duty. 20 Mauritian cents per kg. of tea imported.

MOZAMBIQUE :

(a)	Export Duty :	1% Ad-valorem.
(b)	Import Duty :	Esc. 36.00 per kg. net.
(c)	Import Licencing	Indian tea prohibited.

TAIWAN :

(a)	Export Duty		Nil
(b)	Import Duty	Tea	25%
		Tea Dust	25%

Note :- Import licences are required for all imports and are issued only to registered importers and factories. Tea is permitted within the current import licensing programme.

JAPAN :

(a) Export Duty — Nil

(b) Import Duty :

	Developing Countries	Less Developing Countries	Others
Bulk Teas	2.5%	Nil	5%
Packeted Tea	14%	Nil	20%
Instant Tea	8%	Nil	16%

(c) Commodity Tax : Nil

(d) Import licensing : Import license not required for import of tea.

ARGENTINA :

(a) Export Duty :

(090200 0100) 090200 0201	Green Tea 27% Black tea with a content of stees and fibres equal or less than 12%	0%
090200 0202	Tea in bags. with a content equal or less than 0.50 Kgs.	0%
	With a content more than 0.50 kgs.	8%
090200 0290	Black Tea. With a content of stees and (peciolos) superior to 12%	8%

(b) Import Duty :

09.02	21% + 10% on c.i.f.
21.02	27% + 10% on c.i.f.

(c) Additional Duties & Taxes

(i) Statistical Fee	3% Ad-Valorem c.i.f.	
(ii) value added Tax. (levied on imported & locally produced goods)	09 02 - Bulk	Free
	21.02 - Instant tea	16% on landed value
(iii) Freight Tax :	12% of the freight charge.	
(iv) Postal Imports	A small clearance fee is charged on all goods. In addition a tax of 15% of the c.i.f. value is levied on any parcel not consigned to a regular licensed importer of the commodity in question.	
(v) Consular fee (invoice)	2% on f.o.b. or c.i.f.	

60. Daily wages for tea plantanation workers in Sri Lanka and Other Producing countries.

1. SRI LANKA (1982) — Daily wages for plantation Workers : S.L. Rupees 26.84.

2. MALAWI — Wages of plantation workers during 1984 : was K 25 (Rs. 172.41) per month.

3. INDONESIA — Minimum daily wages for plantation workers up to : 1985 : R.P. 1320 1986 : R.P. 1320

4. UGANDA (1984) — The rates of wages for tea plantation workers are between Ug. Shilling 6000 per month.

5. KENYA (1983) — Average daily wages for plantation workers : K. Shs. 19.00

6. TANZANIA — Wages of tea plantation workers in the estate are statutory at : Shs. 610/- per month.

7. BANGLADESH (1988) (in Taka)

Chittagong Gardens :

	Gardens Pdn. is 113th Kg. or more/annum	Garden Pdn. is 450th kgs. more but less than 113th. kgs/annum	Gardens Pdn. is less than 45 th kgs/ annum
Adult	15.10	14.90	14.75
Adolescent	14.15	14.00	13.85
Children	13.65	13.50	13.40

Sylhet Gardens :

	Gardens Pdn. is 180th kgs. or, more/annum	Gardens Pdn. is 108th kgs. or more but less than 180th kgs/annum.	Gardens Pdn. is 27 th kgs. or, more but less than 108th kgs/annum
Adult	15.25	15.05	14.85
Adolescent	14.55	14.35	14.15
Children	13.95	13.75	13.55